

<u>Product Description</u>	<u>Discount off MSRP</u>	<u>Price Page Date</u>
Residential Zero Turn Radius Mowers Z300 – Z500 Series Only	3%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Residential Zero Turn Radius Mowers Z700 Series Only	8%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Lawn Tractors S100 – S240	3%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Lawn Tractors X300 Series Only	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Garden Tractors X500 & X700 Series	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Equipment for Lawn and Garden Tractors	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Commercial Walk-Behind Mowers	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Commercial QuikTrak Mowers	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Commercial Zero Turn Mowers	22%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Commercial Front Mowers	22%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Commercial Wide Area Mowers	22%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Equipment for Commercial Mowing	22%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Compact Utility Tractors	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Equipment for Compact Utility Tractors	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Mid-Size Crossover Utility Vehicles (XUV500)	13%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Full-Size Crossover Utility Vehicles (XUV800)	13%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Traditional Utility Vehicles (TE, TH, TX) Excludes GS Gators	16%	<u>01Nov24</u>
HPX Utility Vehicles	13%	<u>01Nov24</u>

G&T – Reel Mowers	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
G&T – Special Application Mowers	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
G&T – Special Application Vehicles	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
G&T – Aercore	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
G&T – Debris Maintenance	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
G&T – Fleet Management	12%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Tractors 5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E	13%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Tractors 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E	18%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Tractors 5000Ms, ENs, GLs, GNs, GVs, MHs, MLs	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment 6000 Series Tractors	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment 7000-9000 Series Tractor Excludes Precision Upgrades	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Combine Excludes Precision Upgrades	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Cotton	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Hay and Forage	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Tillage	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Planting and Seeding Excludes Performance Upgrades	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Sprayers Exclude Performance Upgrades	21%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Material Handling, Cutters, and Shredders	23%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Ag Equipment – Ag Management Solutions (AMS)	Same As Tractors Discount 3% If Purchased	<u>01Nov24</u>

	w/o Tractor	
Frontier Cutting & Mowing	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Hay & Forage	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Landscape	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Livestock	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Material Handling	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Planting & Seeding	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Snow Equipment	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Sprayers	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>
Frontier Tillage	17%	<u>01Nov24</u>

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
033MTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R 60 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades One Piece Stamped Deck 1.5-5.0 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheel Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE	
033MTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$3,570.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
	ROLLER STRIPPING KITS	
TCB11230	Roller Stripping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial # 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial # 010001-).</i> <i>Actual roller length for 60-in (152 cm) decks is 44.4-in. (113 cm) in length.</i>	USD \$613.11

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck**

Code	Description	List price
033OTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck 60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blade (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift Blades 7-Gauge (.177 In.) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell Trim Edge Deck Bumper 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut 5.5 In. (13.97 cm) Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (1) Left Rear Anti-scalp Wheel Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Cast-Iron Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front mower and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements</i>	
033OTC	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck	USD \$5,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	



60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BTC10669	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$445.11

**72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R**

Code	Description	List price
034LTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R 72 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades One Piece Stamped Deck 1.5-5 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Hinged Side Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System	
	BASE MACHINE	
034LTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$4,223.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
	ROLLER STRIPPING KITS	
TCB11231	Roller Stripping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i> <i>The actual roller length for the 72-in. (183 cm) deck is 60 in. (152 cm)</i>	USD \$613.11



72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
034NTC	<p>72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p>72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) High Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) One Piece Stamped Deck Shell Trim Edge Deck Bumper 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (4) Double Captured Adjustable Anti-scalp Wheel Locations (2) Rear Anti-scalp Adjustable Wheels Hinged Side Discharge Chute (3) Greaseable Cast-Iron Spindles 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>(For 1500 TerrainCut Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and non Series II Front Mowers)</i> <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements</i></p>	
034NTC	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$6,409.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>WEIGHTS</p>	
TCB10303	<p>Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i></p>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i></p>	USD \$80.26



72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BTC10670	Mulch Kit 1828.8 mm (72 in.) (7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54

**62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck**

Code	Description	List price
0357TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck 62 In. (157.48 cm) Cutting Width (3) Spindles, Blades (3) 0.31 In. (7.87 mm) Medium Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Deck 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Vehicle Enclosure Kit (2) Semi-Pneumatic Caster Wheels Quick Release Belt Shields (3) Double Captured Anti-scalp Wheel Locations Greaseable Spindles and Caster Wheels 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. (For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400's Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers)</i>	
0357TC	62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$5,654.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit	USD \$1,391.27



62 In. Fastback Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
TCB10523	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear-Discharge Mower Deck Deflector Kit	USD \$377.71
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC11109	62-in. (1574.8-mm) Rear Discharge Mulch Kit <i>Compatible on 62-in. deck with S/N 070001</i>	USD \$914.86
BTC10545	1574.8-mm (62-in.) Rear Discharge Mulching Kit <i>Compatible with 62-in. Rear Discharge deck S/N 010001-069999.</i>	USD \$322.07

**47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
0370TC	<p>47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower</p> <p>Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 47 In. Clearing Width 15.5 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger (4) Spare Shear Bolts Mounted to Shell Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Bevel Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i></p> <p><i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on 1550/1570 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i></p> <p><i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i></p> <p><i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>Compatibility with F900/F1145 Front Mowers requires additional parts. See Sales Manual for 47 In. Heavy-Duty Snow Blower and Supplemental/Compatibility Information.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	
0370TC	47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$5,979.00
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT</p>	
1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$550.00
1010	<p>Less Lift Arms</p> <p><i>Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.</i></p>	In Base Price



47 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	USD \$159.43
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$232.66
M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	USD \$45.67
TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$695.50
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$193.12
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,261.53

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
0381TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower Two-Stage Design Hydraulic Lift 59 In. Clearing Width 60 In. Overall Width 16 In. Diameter Auger Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes Reversible, Replaceable Scraper Blade Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 90 Degrees Right and Left (180 Degrees Total) HD Auger Gearbox Drive Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Chute on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Chute.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
0381TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower	USD \$6,642.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	No Added Cost
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT	
1000	Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$550.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Less Drive Shaft and Hardware. To Attach Snow Blower to F900/ F1145 Front Mowers, See Sales Manual for instruction.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>For 23x8.50 and 23x10.50 Tires.</i>	USD \$159.43
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$232.66
M88984	Drift blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts. Requires (4) 19H1914 Bolts and (4) N10217 Lock Nuts. Must also Order: 03H1729-Bolt, 12H302-Lock Washer, 14H786-Hex Nut.</i>	USD \$45.67
TCB10448	Two-Stage Snow Blower Lift Arms, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$695.50
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$193.12
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$1,261.53



60 In. Heavy-Duty Two-Stage Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
0390TC	<p>60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade</p> <p>60 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 52 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled" 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30 Degrees Left or Right Blade Angle Hydraulic Angling Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy-Duty, 7-Gauge Steel Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway - Lockout Pin (2) Adjustable Skid Shoes Less Lift Arms</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i> <i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for Blade Angle Rotation on 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i> <i>Ballast Required, (UC13263) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	
0390TC	60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade	USD \$2,464.00
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>LIFT ARMS</p>	
1000	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1400 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	USD \$268.00
1001	Lift Arms and Hardware <i>For the 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers, 1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mower.</i>	USD \$268.00
1010	Less Lift Arms	In Base Price
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p>	

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Hydraulic Angling Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$232.66
BTC10608	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1580/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1500 Series II and non Series II)</i>	USD \$339.19
M142885	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	USD \$78.30
TCB10449	Lift Arm Kit <i>(For 1550/1570/1575 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400 Series II and non Series II)</i>	USD \$339.19
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$94.92
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$193.12
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>(For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000).</i>	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,261.53



60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
0501TC	<p>60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)</p> <p>57 In. (145 cm) Clearing Width Straight 50 In. (127 cm) Clearing Width Fully Angled 0 Degrees Straight, 15-30 Degrees Left or Right Brush Angle 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Polypropylene Brush Heavy Duty Center Drive Gearbox Storage Stand Less Lift Arms and Drive Shaft Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Caster Wheels Steel Hood</p> <p>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.</p> <p>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (BTC10530) is Required for Operation of Hydraulic Angling on All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial # -015000.</i></p> <p><i>*Single Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit (TCB11474) is Required for 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers for Operation of Hydraulic Angling.</i></p> <p><i>Ballast Required, (R66949) Quick-Tatch Weight(s) Mounted on Rear Weight Mounting Kit (TCB10303), see Ballast Chart in Sales Manual.</i></p>	
0501TC	60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)	USD \$4,639.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	No Added Cost
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	



60 Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For 1500 TerrainCut, 1400/1500 Series II and Non- Series II Front Mowers)

Code	Description	List price
LIFT ARMS AND DRIVE SHAFT		
1000	Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	USD \$2,002.00
1010	Less Lift Arms, Cylinders, Drive Shaft and Hardware	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	USD \$159.43
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$986.54
TCB11474	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For MY14 and prior 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$1,261.53
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BM20706	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	USD \$607.76
AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$743.33
TCB10391	60 Rotary Broom Lift Arms, Angle Cylinder, Drive Shaft and Hardware Kit	USD \$2,529.49
TCB10392	Debris Deflector	USD \$902.01
AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$434.66



60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R

Code	Description	List price
051ETC	<p>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60 In. Cutting Width (3) HD Spindles, Blades Fabricated Deck 1.5-5 In. Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Vehicle Enclosure Kit Quick Release Belt Shields Front Anti-Scalp Wheels Steel Bar Reinforcement Offset Spindles 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Discharge Chute Greaseable Spindles FastBack PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.) Steel Splined Shaft Drive Baffling System 	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel Ztrak</i>	
051ETC	60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$4,332.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R

Code	Description	List price
0556TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R 72 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck Deep Deck Design (3) HD Spindles / Blade 3.8 - 12.7 cm (1.5 - 5 in) Cutting Heights in 0.6 cm Increments	
	BASE MACHINE	
0556TC	72" 7-Gauge FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Deck for Z997R	USD \$5,095.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)**

Code	Description	List price
0775TC	<p>13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)</p> <p>High Density Polyethylene Hopper Tubular Steel Frame With Polypropylene Fabric Door 13 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Attaching Framework 7-Iron Blower Steel Blower Housing Upper Weight Bracket 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket</p> <p>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For 997 with 152.4/182.88 cm (60/72 In.) side discharge decks and 152.4 cm (60 In.) Mulch-On-Demand decks only. WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Not compatible with MY16 and later Z997R</i></p>	
0775TC	13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)	USD \$4,788.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001B	Europe	No Added Cost
001D	Other	No Added Cost
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$16.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$239.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$362.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ATTACHING PARTS		
BUC11176	Attaching Parts <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,025.06
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	USD \$614.60
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)

Code	Description	List price
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	USD \$1,384.59

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)**

Code	Description	List price
0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R) Low Density Polyethylene Hopper Tubular Steel Frame With Low Density Polyethylene Door 14 Bushel Capacity Electrical Power Dump From Operator Seat Attaching Framework 7-Iron Blower Steel Blower Housing Tilt for Service Feature 14 In. Impeller Diameter 6 In. Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket	
	BASE MACHINE <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>For MY15 and newer Z997R with 60/72 In. Side Discharge decks and 60 In. Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i>	
0776TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)	USD \$5,869.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$16.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$239.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$362.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHING PARTS		
BUC11176	Attaching Parts <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,025.06
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
3500	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
DMA210494	Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	USD \$614.60
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	USD \$1,384.59

**MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System**

Code	Description	List price
0789TC	<p>MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System</p> <p>3-Bag Collection Hopper 12 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Frame Plastic enclosure Hopper with mesh screen and 3 removable mesh bags for clippings PTO-X Drive - patented engine-powered drive system Mid-mount, engine-driven power system Cast Aluminum Housing 4 Blade Commercial Steel Impeller 29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags Fully and Evenly Filled Bags 22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Chute Between Deck and Blower 15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Chute from Blower to Hopper Tool-less access to chutes for easy clog removal Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series And 72 In. Z900 M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks When installing 3-Bag MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required. Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior ZTrak Mowers. Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
0789TC	MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System	USD \$4,254.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ATTACHING PARTS	
3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$491.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	USD (\$380.00)
	BLOWERS AND CHUTES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLOWER	
2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	USD (\$2,524.00)
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only. For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69
BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69



MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69

**MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat**

Code	Description	List price
0793TC	<p>MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat</p> <p>Aluminum Hopper 9.6-bu (338-L) Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat PTO drive controlled by electric clutch Mid-mount, engine-driven power system Cast Aluminum Housing 4 Blade Welded Steel Impeller 29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller Diameter 22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Boot to blower hose 15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Blower to hopper hose Tool-less access to chutes for easy clog removal Snap fasteners - at mower boot and blower connections The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series Gas Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks When installing Dump From Seat MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, the Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required. Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers. Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
0793TC	MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat	USD \$4,966.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>ATTACHING PARTS</p>	

**MCS DFS HOPPER, 9.6 Bushel Dump From Seat**

Code	Description	List price
3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" & 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" & 72" side discharge decks.</i>	No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", & 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	USD \$491.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	USD (\$380.00)
BLOWERS AND CHUTES		
Basic Factory Options		
BLOWER		
2900	Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit	In Base Price
2010	Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	USD (\$2,524.00)
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10591	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and Z900E-Series only. For all Z900B and Z900E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69
BTC10442	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69
BTC10445	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	USD \$239.69



14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
2550TC	<p>14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System</p> <p>3-Bag Collection Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Top Mechanical Hopper Top Lock Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket</p> <p>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements</i></p>	
2550TC	14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System	USD \$4,305.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>ATTACHING PARTS</p>	
3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	No Added Cost



14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks	USD \$154.00
	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	USD \$154.00
	<i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$1,337.00)
	BLOWERS AND CHUTES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLOWER	
3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	USD \$1,384.59
BUC10922	BOOT KIT, 48", 54", 60" MOD WITH LA	USD \$2,035.14
BUC10920	BOOT KIT 48" and 54"	USD \$501.83
BUC10921	BOOT KIT 60"	USD \$501.83

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System**

Code	Description	List price
2560TC	<p>14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System</p> <p>High Density Polypropylene Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter 20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket</p> <p>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>"For 54 In./60 In./72 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks"</i> Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</p>	
2560TC	14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System	USD \$4,649.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>ATTACHING PARTS</p>	
3404	Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	In Base Price
3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	No Added Cost



14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks	USD \$154.00
	<i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks	USD \$154.00
	<i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	
3490	Less Attaching Parts	USD (\$1,337.00)
	BLOWERS AND CHUTES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLOWER	
3500	Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	In Base Price
3520	Less Blower	USD (\$929.00)
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand™ Decks	USD \$1,384.59
BUC10922	BOOT KIT, 48", 54", 60" MOD WITH LA	USD \$2,035.14
BUC10920	BOOT KIT 48" and 54"	USD \$501.83
BUC10921	BOOT KIT 60"	USD \$501.83

**72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5500TC	72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck 72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width (3) Greaseable Cast Iron Spindles (3) 0.25 In. (6.35 mm) Medium Lift Blades 7-Gauge 0.177 In. (4.49 mm) Fabricated Rear Discharge Deck (2) Deck Bumpers 1-6 In. (2.54-15.24 cm) Height of Cut Deep Deck Design Quick Release Belt Shields (2) Rear Deck Deflectors (2) Semi-Pneumatic Greaseable Caster Wheels (2) Double Captured Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels (3) Double Captured Front Anti-Scalp Rollers Vehicle Enclosure Kit 1 In. (2.54 cm) Splined Shaft Drive Rotate for Service with Safety Latches	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Ballast Required on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements. (For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1400/1500's Series II and Non Series II Front Mowers)</i>	
5500TC	72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$6,431.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



72 In. Fastback PRO Commercial Rear Discharge Deck

Code	Description	List price
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mower, 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
TCA24048	Service Latch Chain (7 Link) <i>For 1400/1500 Series II and Non-Series II Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$28.97
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87



FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)

Code	Description	List price
9970TC	<p>FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)</p> <p>FX726cc Engine Double Barrel Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff</p> <p>Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit</p> <p>Conversion Maintains EPA Certification</p>	
9970TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z920M/R (Serial # 010001 - 101001) with 54/60 Inch decks</i> <i>Not compatible with 48 Inch decks.</i> <i>QuikTrak compatible models: 648R, 652B/R, 661R (B/R Series, Serial # 010001 -).</i> <i>Not compatible with M-Series or 652R EFI / 661R EFI models.</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i></p> <p>FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)</p>	USD \$2,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**FX726cc Propane Conversion (QuikTrak B/E/R Series and ZTrak Z920M/R)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ATTACHING PARTS	
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	USD \$506.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,265.00
3292	QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank right side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i>	No Added Cost
3293	QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 20 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included.</i>	USD \$506.00

**FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)**

Code	Description	List price
9971TC	<p>FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)</p> <p>FX852cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff</p> <p>Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit</p> <p>Conversion Maintains EPA Certification</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available for Sale in Canada.</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z930M/R and Z950M/R (Serial # 010001 -) with 54/54MOD/60/60MOD/72 Inch decks.</i> <i>Not compatible with 48 Inch decks or Z930M EFI model.</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i></p>	
9971TC	FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)	USD \$2,799.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>North America</p>	
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>ATTACHING PARTS</p>	
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit	No Added Cost



FX852cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z930M/R and Z950M/R models, except EFI models)

Code	Description	List price
3291	<p><i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i></p> <p>ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks.</i></p> <p><i>Tanks are not included.</i></p> <p><i>Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i></p>	USD \$759.00

**FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)**

Code	Description	List price
9975TC	<p>FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)</p> <p>FS603cc Engine Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit (tank not included)</p> <p>Conversion Maintains EPA Certification</p>	
9975TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available for Sale in Canada. Commercial Walk-Behind compatible models: W36R / W48R / W52R (Serial # 010001 - 099999). Not compatible with recoil start or EFI engines. Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use. F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i></p> <p>FS603cc Propane Conversion (Commercial Walk-Behind W36R / W48R / W52R models)</p>	USD \$2,499.00
0202	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>North America United States (50 State)</p>	In Base Price
3294	<p>ATTACHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>ATTACHING PARTS</p> <p>Commercial Walk-Behind Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank bracket designed for (1) 20 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included.</i></p>	In Base Price



FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)

Code	Description	List price
9976TC	<p>FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)</p> <p>FX726cc Engine Single Barrel Carburetor Assembly (includes gaskets) Regulator Assembly Hoses Vacuum Actuated Safety Fuel Shutoff</p> <p>Requires Mounting Kit: ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit or QuikTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit</p> <p>Conversion Maintains EPA Certification</p>	
9976TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available for Sale in Canada</i> <i>ZTrak compatible models: Z920M (Serial # 101001 -) with 54/60 Inch decks</i> <i>See Sales Manual Supplemental/Compatibility Information for Attachments Restrictions and Ballast Requirements with Propane Kit Installed.</i> <i>Engines converted to propane cannot be converted back to gasoline. Conversion to propane not intended on units with engines over 250 hrs of use.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i> <i>Developed by EnviroGard™ LLC, for Specific John Deere Commercial Mowing Equipment Models.</i></p>	USD \$2,499.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>North America</p>	



FX726cc Propane Conversion (ZTrak Z920M, S/N: 101001 -)

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States (50 State)	In Base Price
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
3290	ZTrak Single Tank Mounting Kit <i>Single tank left side bracket designed for (1) 33 LB or 43 LB Worthington tank. Tank is not included. Compatible with 3-bag Material Collection System with 60 in., 60 in. MOD, and 72 in. decks only.</i>	USD \$506.00
3291	ZTrak Dual Tank Mounting Kit <i>Dual tank brackets designed for (2) 33 LB Worthington tanks. Tanks are not included. Units with dual tank configurations not compatible with any Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,265.00



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
240BTC	1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	
	<p>ENGINE: 25 HP (18.4 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 77 cu. in. (1.27 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p>	
	<p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p>	
	<p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLINK M Modem</p>	
	<p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p>	
	<p>LIGHTS: Front Lights (steering column mounted)</p>	
	<p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p>	
	<p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive Differential Front Wheel Lock</p>	
	<p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler</p>	

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std) Drive Tires 18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf Steer Tires (2WD) or 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD) MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck	
BASE MACHINE		
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
240BTC	1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$24,724.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
DRIVETRAIN		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE SYSTEM		
1190	Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191	Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$3,417.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1019	23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020	23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD (\$41.00)
1149	Less Drive Wheels and Tires	USD (\$390.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$228.99
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$539.29
TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$517.89
TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	USD \$407.67
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$193.12
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$433.36
BUC11338	Beacon LED Light Kit <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$434.41
BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit	USD \$288.90



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	
	WINDSHIELD	
TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	USD \$671.96
	MIRRORS	
TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS. Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$307.09
	ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)	
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,442.81
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	USD \$38.51

**1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>1550 requires Engine Block Heater Adapter (AM882530) to complete installation.</i>	USD \$101.37
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit <i>This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.</i>	USD \$391.31
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$986.54
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit	USD \$1,407.06



1550 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	
LP63760	SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS 5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2439TC	<p>1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p> <p>ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>LIGHTS: Front Lights (steering column mounted)</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Hydrostatic Front Wheel Drive Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch</p>	

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf (std) Drive Tires 18x8.50-8 In. 4PR Turf Steer Tires (2WD) or 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD) MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2439TC	1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$34,526.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two Wheel Drive	In Base Price
1191	Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) <i>Standard on the 1575, 1580, and 1585 TerrainCut Commercial Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$3,417.00

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1019	23x10.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	In Base Price
1020	23x8.50-12 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD (\$41.00)
1149	Less Drive Wheels and Tires	USD (\$390.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$228.99
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$539.29
TCB10413	Two Wheels with 23x8.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$517.89
TCB10013	Dual Wheel Conversion Kit For 23 by 8.50-12 in. Drive Tires <i>Requires (2) Sets of 23x8.50-12 In. Tires and Wheels. Not Compatible with 1,575 mm (62 In.) Rear Discharge Mower, 1545 and 1565 Mowers.</i>	USD \$407.67
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$193.12
TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	USD \$162.32
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$433.36
BUC11338	Beacon LED Light Kit <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$434.41

**1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$288.90
WINDSHIELD		
TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	USD \$671.96
MIRRORS		
TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS. Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$307.09
ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)		
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,442.81
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
WEIGHTS		
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions. Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43



1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$986.54
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,407.06
	SPREADER SYSTEM	



1570 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
244BTC	<p>1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)</p> <p>ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 95 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>CAB: Air Conditioning and Heater with 6 Multi-Directional Air Vents Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper, with Washer Tank Rearview Mirror (inside) Sun Visor Interior Light Two Front and Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with Forward-mounted Couplers</p>	



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 23x10.50-12 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 18x8.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Steer tires (4WD)</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
244BTC	1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$52,580.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MIRRORS	
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
	LIGHTING	
LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$331.10
BUC11627	Beacon LED Light Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$331.70
BUC11654	Rear LED Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights, cab is pre-wired.</i> <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$206.51
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i> <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43

**1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit <i>On 1550/1570/1575, recommend installing TCA24152 Step Assembly that mounts to left side operator platform.</i>	USD \$228.99
BTC10784	Two Wheels with 23 x 10.50-12 in. 4PR Turf Drive Tires	USD \$539.29
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires	USD \$193.12
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
SPREADER SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



1575 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
SPREADERS		
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
2459TC	1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck) ENGINE: 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator ELECTRICAL: 12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 75 AMP Automotive Alternator CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Two-Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering	

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 26x12.00-12 In. 6PR Turf Drive Tires 20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Turf Steer Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Mechanical Suspension Seat w/ Retractable Seat Belt Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2459TC	1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$41,523.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2011	Comfort Adjust Suspension Seat with Armrests	In Base Price
2012	Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrests	USD \$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BTC10594	Beacon Light <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$433.36



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BUC11338	Beacon LED Light Kit <i>For 2-Post ROPS and 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$434.41
BTC10644	Front Worklight (2) Kit <i>Requires 4-Post ROPS. Not Compatible with Cab Models.</i>	USD \$288.90
WINDSHIELD		
TCB10620	Front Windshield <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS (For Current TerrainCut™ FM's and 1400/1500 Series II Front Mowers).</i>	USD \$671.96
MIRRORS		
TCB10325	(1) Exterior Mirror Kit <i>Mounts to 4-Post ROPS. Requires Grab Handle TCU14910 and 4-Post ROPS to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$307.09
ROLL OVER PROTECTION SYSTEM (ROPS)		
BTC10334	4-Post Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) Conversion Kit with Canopy <i>Converts Standard 2-Post ROPS to 4-Post with Canopy. Only compatible with new 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut™ Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$2,442.81
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	In Base Price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
WEIGHTS		

**1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i> <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	USD \$228.99
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$232.66
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54



1580 TerrainCut™ Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
BTC10530	Single-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$986.54
BTC10529	Double-Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit <i>For All 1550/1570/1580 TerrainCut Front Mowers and 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number -015000.</i>	USD \$1,407.06
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut) <i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,899.99

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
246BTC	1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	
	<p>ENGINE:</p> <p>37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>12V Electric Start 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet 95 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY:</p> <p>JDLINK M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:</p> <p>Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Hydraulic Oil Temp. Light and Alarm PTO Shutdown</p> <p>CAB:</p> <p>Air Conditioning and Heater with 6 Multi-Directional Air Vents Fabric Air Ride Suspension Seat with Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar, and Seat Back Dual Forward LED Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper, with Washer Tank Rearview Mirror (inside) Sun Visor Interior Light Two Front and Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights and Turn Signals Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with Forward-mounted Couplers</p>	



1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FUEL SYSTEM: 16 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control Hydrostatic Transmission Two-Speed Transaxle Four Wheel Drive (Full Time or On Demand) Differential Front Wheel Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Wet Disc PTO Clutch Hydraulic Oil Cooler Power Steering Dual Hydraulic Implement Lift Cylinders</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brake Pedals Internal Wet Disc Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 26x12.00-12 In. 6PR Turf Drive Tires 20x10.00-10 In. 6PR Turf Steer Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Cast Iron Rear Bumper Less Mower Deck</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
246BTC	1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)	USD \$55,722.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLINK™ M Modem	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MIRRORS	
LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$258.50
	LIGHTING	
LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	USD \$331.10
BUC11627	Beacon LED Light Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$331.70
BUC11654	Rear LED Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) <i>Includes 2 Lights, cab is pre-wired.</i> <i>For 1575/1585 TerrainCut Front Mowers Serial Number 100001 -</i>	USD \$206.51
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	USD \$101.37
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>For Use with TCB10303 Rear Weight Mounting Kit.</i>	USD \$80.26
	WEIGHTS	
TCB10303	Rear Weight Mounting Kit <i>Required for Ballast when Using Certain Implements. See Sales Manual for Instructions.</i> <i>Required for Ballast on Certain Model Configurations. See Sales Manual for Proper Weight Requirements.</i>	USD \$162.64
BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires Mounting Hardware.</i>	USD \$159.43

**1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)**

Code	Description	List price
BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire <i>Attaches wheel weight on 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers with rims in wide or narrow orientations.</i>	USD \$38.51
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10673	Reverse Alarm Kit (Back-up alarm)	USD \$178.69
TCB10608	Electronic Cruise Control Kit	USD \$407.67
TCA23365	Vehicle Enclosure Kit <i>Standard equipment when ordering 62 In. or 72 In. Rear Discharge decks.</i>	USD \$1,391.27
BTC10685	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Kit	USD \$118.77
TCU38442	Bracket, Right-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$106.38
TCU38441	Bracket, Left-Hand Front Tie Down	USD \$100.16
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
BUC10893	Drive Tire Fender Kit	USD \$228.99
TIRE CHAINS		
TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	USD \$232.66
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BTC10562	Rear Auxillary Hydraulic Outlet Kit <i>Requires Double Spool Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$451.54
BTC10531	Hydraulic Weight Transfer Kit <i>For 1500 TerrainCut Front Mowers.</i>	USD \$469.73
SPREADER SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LP63760	5 cu ft Drop Spreader (1500 TerrainCut)	USD \$5,899.99



1585 TerrainCut™ with ComfortCab Commercial Front Mower (Less Mower Deck)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Requires model have 4wd and (2)50lb wheel weights to properly ballast. Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	

**Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series**

Code	Description	List price
23A0TC	<p>Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series</p> <p>ENGINE: 19HP* (14.2-kW) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element</p> <p>FUEL: 5.6 U.S. Gal (21.2 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVETRAIN: 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev White Drive Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler 8 MPH (12.9 km/h) Forward 3.5 MPH (5.6 km/h) Reverse</p> <p>BRAKES: Dual Wheel Parking Brake Hand Lever Activation</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge System Operator Presence System Platform Digital Hourmeter Electromagnetic PTO Clutch</p> <p>STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar</p> <p>DECK: 36 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck 8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing 1.5 - 5 In. (3.8 - 12.7 cm) Cutting Heights</p>	



Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
	<p>in 0.25 In. (0.64 cm) Increments</p> <p>TIRES: 18x8.5-10 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11x4-5 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Cushioned Leaning Pad</p> <p>*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 603cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23A0TC	Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series	USD \$11,199.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE</p>	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
BUC11757	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$358.46



Q810E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
UC18858	Blockoff Plate	USD \$135.16
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$286.76
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>For 600 E/M/R Series QuikTrak SN (045001 - 119999). For Q800 E Series QuikTrak SN (010001 -)</i>	USD \$659.99



Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
23B0TC	Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series ENGINE: 23.5HP* (17.5-kW) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 5.6 U.S. Gal (21.2 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 12 cu. In / Rev White Drive Wheel Motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler 8 MPH (12.9 km/h) Forward 3.5 MPH (5.6 km/h) Reverse BRAKES: Dual Wheel Parking Brake Hand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL: 12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge System Operator Presence System Platform Digital Hourmeter Electromagnetic PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar DECK: 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck 8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing	



Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
	<p>1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments</p> <p>TIRES: 18x10.50-10 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11x4-5 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Cushioned Leaning Pad</p> <p>*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD</i> <i>Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23B0TC	Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series	USD \$12,229.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE</p>	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p>	



Q820E Commercial QuikTrak E Series

Code	Description	List price
BUC11757	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$358.46
UC18858	Blockoff Plate	USD \$135.16
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$429.07
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>For 600 E/M/R Series QuikTrak SN (045001 - 119999). For Q800 E Series QuikTrak SN (010001 -)</i>	USD \$659.99



Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
23C0TC	<p>Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series</p> <p>ENGINE:23.5HP* (17.5-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledGas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)Full Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element</p> <p>FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) TZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans10 MPH (16.1 km/h) Forward5 MPH (8.1 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:48 In. (122 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:22x10.5-12 In. Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)22x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.)4PR Turf Drive Tires13x5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with 3/4 BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross powertested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23C0TC	Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series	USD \$12,349.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	



Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$300.00
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	USD \$600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$247.17
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1031	22x10.50-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 48-in. decks</i>	In Base Price
1032	22x11N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 48-in. decks</i>	USD \$999.00
1033	22x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	No Added Cost
1034	22x11N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	USD \$999.00
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
UC35497	Blockoff Plate 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$65.80
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44



Q820M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier <i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i>	USD \$101.66
BUC11597	Striping Kit <i>For 48-in. 7Iron PRO deck on M Series QuikTrak</i>	USD \$400.19
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
BUC11598	Striping Kit <i>For 54-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M and R Series QuikTrak models. For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$440.84
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
LP85651	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher (7Iron PRO) <i>For Q800 M / R Series, with 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO mower deck sizes.</i>	USD \$759.99

**Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series**

Code	Description	List price
23D0TC	<p>Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series</p> <p>ENGINE:27HP* (20.1-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledGas Engine 852cc (52 cu. in.)Full Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterEngine Oil CoolerHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) TZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans10 MPH (16.1 km/h) Forward5 MPH (8.1 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:54 In. (137 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:22x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires4PR Turf Drive Tires13x5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with 3/4 BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross power*tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the enginemanufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23D0TC	Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series	USD \$13,249.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	USD \$300.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1033	22x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	In Base Price
1034	22x11N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 54 and 60-in. decks</i>	USD \$999.00
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ENGINE		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
UC35497	Blockoff Plate 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$65.80
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier <i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i>	USD \$101.66
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
BUC11598	Striping Kit <i>For 54-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M and R Series QuikTrak models.</i> <i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$440.84
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Q850M Commercial QuikTrak M Series

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION	
LP85651	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher (7Iron PRO) <i>For Q800 M / R Series, with 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO mower deck sizes.</i>	USD \$759.99



Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
23E0TC	<p>Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series</p> <p>ENGINE:27HP* (20.1-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledGas Engine 852cc (52 cu. in.)Full Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterEngine Oil CoolerHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) TZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Forward6 MPH (9.7 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 20A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:54 In. (137 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:24x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires4PR Turf Drive Tires13x6.5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with Full BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform with Rubber MatFenders with Foot Holds *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross powertested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the enginemanufacturer's web site for additional information.Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less.Refer to the engine manufacturer's web sitefor additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23E0TC	Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series	USD \$13,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	USD \$300.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire <i>for 54-in. deck</i>	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire. <i>for 54-in. deck</i>	USD \$1,077.00
1037	24x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 60 and 72-in. decks</i>	No Added Cost
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 60 and 72-in. decks</i>	USD \$1,077.00
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
UC35497	Blockoff Plate 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$65.80
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier	USD \$101.66

**Q850R Commercial QuikTrak R Series**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11831	<i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i> Striping Kit <i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on R Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$480.43
UC34360	Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
BUC11598	Striping Kit <i>For 54-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M and R Series QuikTrak models.</i> <i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on M Series QuikTrak models.</i>	USD \$440.84
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18
GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GRASS- AND LEAF COLLECTION		
LP85651	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher (7Iron PRO) <i>For Q800 M / R Series, with 48/54-in. 7Iron PRO mower deck sizes.</i>	USD \$759.99



Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
23J0TC	<p>Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series</p> <p>ENGINE:34.5HP* (25.7-kW)Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air CooledElectronically Fuel InjectedGas Engine 822cc (50.2 cu. in.)with Electronic Throttle Control SystemFull Pressure LubricationSystem With Replaceable Oil FilterEngine Oil CoolerHeavy Duty Canister Air CleanerDry Replaceable Filter Elementwith Secondary Safety Element FUEL:12 U.S. Gal (45.4 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN:(2) TZT13 HD Integrated Hydraulic Transaxles13 cc Pumps13 cu. In / rev Wheel Motors(2) 8.5 in. (22cm) Transaxle Fans12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Forward6 MPH (9.7 km/h) Reverse BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Lever Activation ELECTRICAL:12 Volt Battery with 30A Charge SystemOperator Presence System PlatformDisplay PanelElectromagnetic PTO Clutch INSTRUMENTATION:Hour MeterFuel LevelEngine SpeedSystem VoltageLow Oil-PressureCaution / Stop IndicatorsIndicators for PTO, Operator Presence, and Park Brake STEERING:Dual Lever Direction/ SpeedControl with Reverse Bar DECK:60 In. (152 cm) 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Aluminum Greaseable Spindle Housing1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heightsin 0.25 In. Increments TIRES:24x12-12 In. Turf Drive Tires4PR Turf Drive Tires13x6.5-6 In. Flat-Free Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS:Cushioned Leaning Pad with Full BolsteringMesh Storage BinFolding Foot Platform with Rubber MatFenders with Foot Holds *@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturercertified gross powertested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc.The engine horsepower andtorque information is providedby the engine manufacturerto be used for comparison purposes only.Actual operating horsepowerand torque will be less. Refer to the enginemanufacturer's web site for additional information.Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less.Refer to the engine manufacturer's web sitefor additional information.</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not Available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
23J0TC	Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series	USD \$15,589.00



Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7 IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$600.00
1524	60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC11932	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1037	24x12-12 Pneumatic Tire <i>for 60 and 72-in. decks</i>	In Base Price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Tire <i>for 60 and 72-in. decks</i>	USD \$1,077.00
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11475	LED Strobe Light Kit	USD \$312.44
BUC11513	String Trimmer Carrier <i>For Q800M and Q800R Series models.</i>	USD \$101.66
BUC11831	Striping Kit	USD \$480.43

**Q865R EFI Commercial QuikTrak R Series**

Code	Description	List price
UC34360	<i>For 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks on R Series QuikTrak models.</i> Blockoff Plate 60-in. 7Iron PRO decks	USD \$155.94
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11744	Connectivity Mounting Kit (Q800 E/M/R Series QuikTrak) <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.18

**W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
2601TC	<p>W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle</p> <p>ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Recoil Start Dual Element Air Cleaner</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles 0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse</p> <p>CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake</p> <p>MOWER DECK: 36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>TIRES: 18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety</p>	

**W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2601TC	W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle	USD \$6,782.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
A-B1MS32	Dual Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$426.45
A-B1MS31	Single Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$340.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



W36M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$286.76

**W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
2611TC	<p>W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle</p> <p>ENGINE: 14.5 HP* (10.8 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Recoil Start Dual Element Air Cleaner</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Integrated Hydro-Gear ZT2800 Transaxles 0-6.5 mph (10.5 km/h) Forward 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) Reverse</p> <p>CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Handle Activated Internal Park Brake</p> <p>MOWER DECK: 48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety</p>	

**W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle**

Code	Description	List price
	*The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2611TC	W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle	USD \$7,149.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
A-B1MS31	Single Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$340.40
A-B1MS32	Dual Wheel Sulky with 18 in. Arm <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$426.45
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



W48M Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Hydraulic Transaxle

Code	Description	List price
MULCH KITS		
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$429.07

**W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2623TC	<p>W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive</p> <p>Engine 15.5HP* (11.6 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in.) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Hand Actuated Park Brake MOWER DECK: 36 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x6.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety* The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	
2623TC	W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$8,700.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	

**W36R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10042	36 in. (914.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$286.76

**W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2632TC	<p>W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive</p> <p>Engine 19HP* (14.2 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Hand Actuated Park Brake MOWER DECK: 48 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter</p>	

**W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2632TC	W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$9,519.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	



W48R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10043	48 in. (1219.2 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$429.07

**W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
2641TC	<p>W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive</p> <p>Engine 19HP* (14.2 kW) Displacement (603cc, 36.8 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Canister-type, dry replaceable, Heavy-duty Air Cleaner DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h) CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Hand Actuated Park Brake MOWER DECK: 52 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter</p>	

**W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>English/Spanish Operator's Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2641TC	W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$10,039.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10676	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$222.56
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Compatible with 36 / 48 / 52 inch mower decks.</i>	USD \$659.99
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	



W52R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10044	52 in. (1320.8 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$446.19



W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
2651TC	<p>W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive</p> <p>Engine 23.5HP* (17.5 kW) Displacement (726cc, 44.3 cu. in) Vertical-Shaft, V-twin Air Cooled Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Electric Start Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner w/ Precleaner</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Pumps, Hydro-Gear 10 cc Wheel Motor, Danfoss 12 cu in. Forward speed, 0-7.5 mph (12.1 km/h) Reverse speed, 0-3 mph (4.8 km/h)</p> <p>CONTROLS: Ergonomic Pistol Style Steering Controls (2) Independent Operator Presence Levers Spring loaded neutral locks Hand Actuated Park Brake</p> <p>MOWER DECK: 61 In. Commercial Side Discharge Floating Mower Deck 10-gauge 0.135 in. (3.42 mm) top with 0.26 in. (6.8 mm) spindle pocket reinforcements Aluminum Spindles 1.5-4.5 In. Height of Cut with 7 Cutting Positions High Lift Blades</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 5.4 U.S. Gallon (20.4 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>TIRES: 18x8.5-8 4-Ply Pneumatic Rear Tires 9x3.5-4 Semi-Pneumatic Caster Tires</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Battery 300 CCA Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hour Meter English/Spanish Operator's</p>	

**W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Safety Video and Labels ANSI Certified B71.4 for Safety *The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not Available in California</i>	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
2651TC	W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive	USD \$11,689.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States / Canada <i>Not Available in California.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	USD \$45.25
LP70220	Utility Bags (12 pack)	USD \$16.99
BUC10677	Striping Kit with Adjustable Rubber Flap <i>Compatible with 61 inch mower deck.</i>	USD \$266.43
A-B1MS34	Dual Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$395.57
A-B1MS33	Single Wheel Sulky with Latch <i>Ordered through Sunbelt Outdoor Products. See Dealer for pricing.</i>	USD \$332.46
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
BUC10052	Weight Kit	USD \$159.43
	MOWER DECK	



W61R Commercial Walk Behind Mower with Pump/Motor Hydraulic Drive

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10045	61 in. (1549.4 mm) Mulch Kit	USD \$525.37

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
0736TC	1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy	
	<p>ENGINE: 60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) & 97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions regulations Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine B20 Biodiesel Compatible Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091 L) Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator Radiator/Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Battery Discharge Light Engine Glow Plug Light Engine Coolant Temperature Light Multi Function Engine Gauge - Engine RPM, Water Temperature, Engine Setting and Diagnostic Information</p> <p>LIGHTS: (2) Front Head Lights (steering column mounted)</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control</p>	



1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive On-Demand or Full-time Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive Front Axle Differential Lock Two Speed Transaxle</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brakes Wet Disk Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires 18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires</p> <p>MOWER DECKS: 128 In. Cutting Width 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Decks Hydraulic Deck Drive Belt Driven Blades (1) 62 In. Commercial Rear Discharge, Three Blade, Center Mower Deck 70-Degree Rotate for Service (2) 42 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades 90-Degree Rotate for Service Side Wing Decks Flat Free Deck Caster Tires Impact Absorbing Wing Decks</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Electronic Cruise Control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Back Angle Adjustment,</p>	

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar Adjustment, Fore and Aft Suspension, and Seat Belt Four Post ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure) with Canopy Cup Holder & Tool Tray	
0736TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.</i> 1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy	USD \$93,584.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0443	OPERATOR'S MANUAL US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415 MY18 - UC10415 MY21 - UC28951</i>	In Base Price
183N	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price
TCA20363	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	USD \$176.35
BUC11625	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with S/N 680001–</i>	USD \$430.69
TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	USD \$65.43

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 4-Post ROPS Canopy**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BUC11408	LED Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$598.13
BUC11543	LED Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III Serial number starting with 500000 Note: To complete, requires LED work light kit BUC11408</i>	USD \$1,101.03
BUC11407	Breakaway LED Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$475.09
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Compatible on 1600 Turbo WAM with S/N 500001.</i>	USD \$702.99

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
0737TC	1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS	
	<p>ENGINE: 60 HP (44.0 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 RPM Four Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Meets EPA FT4 (Final Tier 4) & 97/68/EC EU NRMM emissions regulations Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine B20 Biodiesel Compatible Displacement 128 cu.in. (2.091 L) Dual Element Air Cleaner Air Restriction Indicator Radiator/Oil Cooler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 75 AMP Automotive Alternator</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY: JDLink M Modem</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Hourmeter Fuel Gauge Operator Presence System Low Oil Pressure Warning Light Battery Discharge Light Engine Glow Plug Light Engine Coolant Temperature Light Multi Function Engine Gauge - Engine RPM, Water Temperature, Engine Setting and Diagnostic Information</p> <p>LIGHTS: (2) Front Head Lights (steering column mounted)</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM: 22 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>DRIVE SYSTEM: Two Pedal Hydrostatic Foot Control</p>	



1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Hydrostatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive On-Demand or Full-time Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive Front Axle Differential Lock Two Speed Transaxle</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>BRAKE SYSTEM: Individual Turn Assist Brakes Wet Disk Brakes Master Stop Brake</p> <p>TIRES: 26x12-12 In. 6PR Drive Tires 18x9.5-8 In. 6PR Steering Tires</p> <p>MOWER DECKS: 128 In. Cutting Width 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Decks Hydraulic Deck Drive Belt Driven Blades (1) 62 In. Commercial Rear Discharge, Three Blade, Center Mower Deck 70-Degree Rotate for Service (2) 42 In. Commercial Rear Discharge Wing Decks, Two Blades 90-Degree Rotate for Service Side Wing Decks Flat Free Deck Caster Tires Impact Absorbing Wing Decks</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Tilt Steering Wheel Electronic Cruise Control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Back Angle Adjustment,</p>	

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Armrests, Lumbar Adjustment, Fore and Aft Suspension, and Seat Belt 2-Post Folding ROPS (Roll Over Protective Structure) Cup Holder & Tool Tray	
0737TC	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$600 USD Destination Charge F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina.</i> 1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS	USD \$91,422.00
001A	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States and Canada <i>Requires US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0443	OPERATOR'S MANUAL US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Operator's Manual <i>R4 English / Spanish Operator's Manual UC10415 MY18 - UC10415 MY21 - UC28951</i>	In Base Price
183N	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price
TCA20363	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES Semi Pneumatic Caster Tire	USD \$176.35
BUC11625	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with S/N 680001–</i>	USD \$430.69
TCA13825	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign Kit	USD \$65.43

**1600 Turbo TerrainCut Commercial Wide-Area Mower with 2-Post Folding ROPS**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BUC11408	LED Work Light Kit <i>Kit includes 4 lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness and on/off switch Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$598.13
BUC11543	LED Road Light Kit <i>Compatible w/ WAM Series III Serial number starting with 500000 Note: To complete, requires LED work light kit BUC11408</i>	USD \$1,101.03
BUC11407	Breakaway LED Beacon Light Kit <i>Applicable for serial numbers starting with 500000</i>	USD \$475.09
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC11229	Tricycler Mulching Kit <i>Compatible on 1600 Turbo WAM with S/N 500001.</i>	USD \$702.99



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
0695TC	<p>Z950M ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE:27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
0695TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z950M ZTrak</p>	USD \$14,899.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
	North America	
001A	United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$930.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)</i>	USD \$899.87



Z950M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		

**Z950M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24

**Z950M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11070	<p>ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z997R DIESEL NA**

Code	Description	List price
091STC	<p>Z997R DIESEL NA</p> <p>Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel Max-Frame Z-Trak Equipment for Base Machine 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE J1995, PS Rated at 3000 rpm Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in. (1.64 L) Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Up to B20 Compliant Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type with Safety Element and Air Service Indicator 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular Frame - 7 Gauge 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle housing One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck Lift Height of Cut Adjustment Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Quick-Service Hinged Foot Platform Fully Enclosed Engine Compartment Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls 11.5 MPH Mowing Speed 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster Tires Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup and Tool Holder Hydraulic PTO Clutch Digital Multi-function Display Deluxe Comfort Seat with Suspension and Armrests</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
091STC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z997R DIESEL NA</p>	USD \$30,269.00
<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>		
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
<p>WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</p>		
1150	26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>	In Base Price
1151	26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge). NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,399.00
<p>MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS</p>		
1504	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	In Base Price
1506	72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. 7 GAUGE FastBack™ PRO Rear Discharge Deck	USD \$1,600.00
<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS</p>		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54



Z997R DIESEL NA

Code	Description	List price
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
STRIPING KITS		
TCB11230	Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	USD \$613.11
TCB11231	Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i> <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).</i>	USD \$613.11
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2)	USD \$266.43
SEAT		
TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	USD \$1,504.16
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11047	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z997R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in the upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	USD \$598.13
BUC10589	Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	USD \$388.41



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2148TC	<p>Z920M ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE:23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:54 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
2148TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z920M ZTrak</p>	USD \$13,499.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	



Z920M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035. 48 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$320.00)
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	In Base Price
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$400.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$247.17
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	USD \$573.51
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		

**Z920M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost

**Z920M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1042	24x12N 12 Michelin X Tweel for 48 In. Deck <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	USD \$1,422.03

**Z920M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
216ETC	<p>Z930M ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE:25.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
216ETC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z930M ZTrak</p>	USD \$14,409.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
	North America	
001A	United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		

**Z930M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		

**Z930M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		



Z930M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2197TC	<p>Z950R ZTrak ENGINE:27.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeFoot Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p>	
2197TC	Z950R ZTrak	USD \$18,099.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	



Z950R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21

**Z950R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,149.00

**Z950R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,149.00
<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p>		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i>	USD \$1,422.03

**Z950R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2215TC	<p>Z970R ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE:35.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeFoot Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:72 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
2215TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z970R ZTrak</p>	USD \$20,569.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$750.00)
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	In Base Price
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$850.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)

**Z970R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00

**Z970R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		



Z970R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2234TC	<p>Z960M ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE:31.0 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 23.1 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL:11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel CapacityDRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES:Internal Wet Disc Parking BrakeHand Actuated Parking BrakeELECTRICAL:Electric PTO Clutch12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge SystemINSTRUMENTATION: Digital Hour MeterFuel GaugeSTEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator ComfortDECK:60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower DeckTrim Edge Deck Bumper8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. IncrementsTIRES:24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster TiresMISCELLANEOUS:Steel Channel FrameQuick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat BeltRear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
2234TC	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z960M ZTrak</p>	USD \$15,809.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
	North America	
001A	United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**Z960M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MULCH KITS		
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	USD \$266.43



Z960M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i>	USD \$247.17

**Z960M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2241TC	<p>Z720E ZTrak 23 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Single element air filter 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable and adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front</p>	



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) Rear Tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In decks Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 21 In. high-back seat MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2241TC	Z720E ZTrak	USD \$8,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	4PR Turf Drive Tires (60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 60 In. deck 21 In. high-back seat MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak	USD \$8,919.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
	STRIPING KITS	
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$1,186.63



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS. Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2261TC	<p>Z730M ZTrak 24 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual Stage Element Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front</p>	

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak	USD \$9,729.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2271TC	Z735M ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California (Serial # 020001-)</i></p> <p><i>22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension</i></p> <p><i>Rear tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In. deck</i></p> <p><i>Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. deck</i></p> <p><i>MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p>	
2271TC	Z735M ZTrak	USD \$9,209.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2287TC	<p>Z740R ZTrak 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)</p>	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch Integrated LED Work Lights * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p>	
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak	USD \$10,719.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, In</i>	USD \$1,077.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
2289TC	<p>Z740R ZTrak CA 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)</p>	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	<p>24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Mechanical suspension and ComfortGlide suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p>	
2289TC	Z740R ZTrak CA	USD \$11,529.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
AUC18694	24X12-12 Rear TWEEL for 48" deck Z700R <i>Two required per machine</i>	USD \$803.85
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700)	USD \$1,322.51

**Z740R ZTrak CA**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i></p> <p><i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i></p>	
BUC11406	<p>Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>AUC18778 required for current production</i></p>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	<p>String Trimmer Mount</p> <p><i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with MCS.</i></p>	USD \$136.96
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	<p>Trash Receptacle Kit</p> <p><i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i></p>	USD \$347.76
LP40112	<p>Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i></p>	USD \$251.00
BUC11515	<p>Jack Kit, Z7</p> <p><i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with MCS.</i></p>	USD \$352.03
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p>	USD \$247.17
<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SEAT</p>		
BUC11624	<p>Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2)</p> <p><i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i></p>	USD \$101.66



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



Z965M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2291TC	<p>Z965M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 33 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 24.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2291TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z965M EFI ZTrak	USD \$18,449.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i> <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$750.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the</i>	USD \$1,149.00

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,149.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19

**Z965M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
22A0TC	<p>Z760R ZTRAK 27 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) Check Z950 852cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder Integrated LED Work Lights 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch</p>	

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
	Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
22A0TC	Z760R ZTRAK	USD \$11,479.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
	STRIPING KITS	
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,077.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
BUC11515	<p><i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i></p> <p>Jack Kit, Z7</p> <p><i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with MCS.</i></p>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	<p>Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i></p>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	<p>Power Flow chute (6.5 bu)</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i></p>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast	USD \$1,186.63



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i></p> <p><i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i></p> <p><i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i></p>	
	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>REAR HITCH</p>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



Z955M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2523TC	<p>Z955M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 30.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (50.2 Cu. In.) 822cc, 22.7 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/ Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 822cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2523TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z955M EFI ZTrak	USD \$16,649.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD (\$400.00)
1503	54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$930.00
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,050.00

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II, 7Iron PRO and HC)	USD \$249.31
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$231.11

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2545TC	<p>Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200 rpm Displacement, cc (in): 1267cc(77.3 in) Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine @2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm torque Indirect fuel injection Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element Air restriction indicator standard Charging system: 12 Volt with 75 amp Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3 KMPH) Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons (43.5 liters) B20 Compliant Fuel Filter with replaceable element HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Cross-Porting for improved cooling Foot Actuated Parking Brake Electric PTO Clutch STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control DECK: 54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge, 60 Inch Mulch On Demand 72 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge 7-Gauge stamped steel or 60 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge, 72 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge 7-Gauge fabricated steel Mower Deck 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 25 140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting</p>	

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	Heights in 6 mm (0.25 In) Increments FRAME/STYLING/TIRES: Steel Channel Frame Rear Bumper 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin Tweels OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT: Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Digital Hour meter Fuel Gauge Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i>	
	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2545TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	USD \$21,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	<i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. 7-IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	USD \$1,100.00

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	
1506	72 In. 7 IRON PRO™ Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
STRIPING KITS		
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	USD \$600.27
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	USD \$614.19
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>Not Compatible with a Material Collection System. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,249.00

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>Not compatible with a Material Collection System.</i>	USD \$1,249.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$345.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through current production</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	USD \$186.19
LP1400	Floor Mat	USD \$36.99
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	USD \$248.24
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC11299	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z994R Diesel) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2570TC	<p>Z965R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 33 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 24.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/ Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2570TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z965R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$21,649.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1506	<p>72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$750.00
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21



Z965R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,149.00

**Z965R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,149.00
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p>		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	

**Z965R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2593TC	<p>Z955R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 30.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (50.2 Cu. In.) 822cc, 22.7 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 30 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/ Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 822cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2593TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z955R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$19,849.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	<p>60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1505	<p>60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i></p> <p><i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	USD \$1,100.00
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p>	USD \$1,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD (\$346.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19 Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	USD \$1,149.00



Z955R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
1041	<p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p> <p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,149.00
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$247.17
<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p>		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$189.39
	<i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	

**Z955R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2660TC	<p>Z975M EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 37 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 27.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Hand Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/ Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 60 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available for California</i></p>	

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2660TC	<i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i> Z975M EFI ZTrak	USD \$17,249.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	North America United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle</i> <i>Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle</i> <i>Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i>	USD \$1,100.00
1506	72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle</i> <i>housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i>	USD \$750.00
1524	60 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle</i> <i>Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040.</i> <i>60 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i>	USD \$1,050.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$1,600.00

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10903	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$571.39
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7Iron, 7Iron II and 7Iron PRO)	USD \$263.21
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2091	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (22.5" High Back)	In Base Price
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	USD \$249.00
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	USD \$595.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and newer Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,064.66
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i>	USD \$231.11

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11438	<p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p> <p>LED front work lights (2)</p> <p><i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i></p> <p><i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i></p>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
1040	<p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18509 for 54" and 60" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,149.00
1041	<p>24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks</p> <p><i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i></p> <p><i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i></p>	USD \$1,149.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00

**Z975M EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10864	Foot peg kit	USD \$27.81
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



Z975M EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2670TC	<p>Z985R EFI ZTrak</p> <p>ENGINE: 40 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Open Loop System Engine (60.6 Cu. In.) 993cc, 29.8 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Oil Guard Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element FUEL: 11.5 U.S. Gallon (43.5 L) Fuel Capacity DRIVETRAIN: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive with Cross Porting 12 MPH (19.3 km/h) Travel Speed BRAKES: Internal Wet Disc Parking Brake Foot Actuated Parking Brake ELECTRICAL: Electric PTO Clutch 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System INSTRUMENTATION: Right Hand Control Console Digital Display: Hour Meter Fuel Level Engine Speed System Voltage Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Caution / Stop Indicators Starting Interlock Indicators (PTO, Operator Presence, Park Brake) On-board Diagnostics STEERING: Dual Lever Direction/Speed with Ergonomic Comfort and Convenience With Contoured Soft Touch Grips and Integrated Handle Controls Allows for Easy Deck Height Adjustment and PTO Shutoff Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort DECK: 72 In. 7Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Forged Steel Mower Deck Trim Edge Deck Bumper 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments TIRES: 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires MISCELLANEOUS: Steel Channel Frame Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt Rear Bumper Cup Holder * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 993cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2670TC	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$400 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p> <p>Z985R EFI ZTrak</p>	USD \$23,899.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	<p>North America</p> <p>United States/Canada</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	In Base Price
0195	<p>Mexico</p> <p><i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i></p>	No Added Cost
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1506	<p>72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. cast iron spindle housings (SN 60001 and above.) Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i></p>	In Base Price
1523	<p>72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p><i>7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041.</i></p> <p><i>72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO</i></p>	USD \$850.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	USD \$451.54
BUC11553	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO)	USD \$899.87
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (22.5" High Back)	USD (\$346.00)

**Z985R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2093	<i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i> Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat</i>	USD \$101.66
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	USD \$354.17
LIGHTING		
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for MY15 through MY19</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11438	LED front work lights (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$266.43
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM or PROPANE CONVERSION KITS. Please order part number AUC18510 for 72" Decks. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,149.00

**Z985R EFI ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	USD \$404.46
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$189.39
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount <i>Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks</i>	USD \$186.19
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	USD \$46.01
BUC10584	Jack Kit	USD \$422.66
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$248.24
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	USD \$1,422.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17



Z985R EFI ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrical attachments may exceed the charging capacity of the mower. See Sales Manual attachment story for additional information.</i>	
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2241TC	<p>Z720E ZTrak 23 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Single element air filter 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable and adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front</p>	



Z720E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) Rear Tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In decks Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 21 In. high-back seat MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2241TC	Z720E ZTrak	USD \$8,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed</i> <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</i> <i>Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer.</i> <i>Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29

**Z720E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01

**Z735E ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3100 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 60 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Standard Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 8 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder	



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	4PR Turf Drive Tires (60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 21 In. high-back seat with adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) Rear Tires are 23X10.5-12 with 60 In. deck 21 In. high-back seat MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2251TC	Z735E ZTrak	USD \$8,919.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
	STRIPING KITS	
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i>	USD \$1,186.63



Z735E ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS. Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
BUC10300	Hitch Kit <i>M and R series machines have a hitch in base equipment.</i>	USD \$46.01

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2261TC	<p>Z730M ZTrak 24 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.2 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual Stage Element Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front</p>	

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
	Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2261TC	Z730M ZTrak	USD \$9,729.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00

**Z730M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		



Z730M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
2271TC	<p>Z735M ZTrak 25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (49.4 Cu. In.) 810cc, 18.6 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Dual element air cleaner; Dry replaceable Filter element with foam pre-cleaner element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3200 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In. High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 9.5 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 23x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder</p>	



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	<p>4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 23x10.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide Fore/aft suspension and adjustable seat springs Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Not available in California (Serial # 020001-) 22.5 In. high-back seat with ComfortGlide suspension Rear tires are 23X9.5-12 with 48 In. deck Rear tires are 23X10.5-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. deck MY20, MY21 Production Machines Not available in California F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p>	
2271TC	Z735M ZTrak	USD \$9,209.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z735M ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLINK™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP69933	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with E and M series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10332	Foot Pegs (Set of 2) <i>Z740R series machines have foot pegs in base equipment.</i>	USD \$33.17
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	

**Z735M ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
2287TC	<p>Z740R ZTrak 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)</p>	



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
	24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch Integrated LED Work Lights * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge. Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
2287TC	Z740R ZTrak	USD \$10,719.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</i> <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, In</i>	USD \$1,077.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10301	LED Light Kit, Z7	USD \$332.77

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC11489	Floor Mat Kit	USD \$44.94
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		

**Z740R ZTrak**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLINK™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		



Z740R ZTrak

Code	Description	List price
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
2289TC	<p>Z740R ZTrak CA 23.5 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 48 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)</p>	



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
	<p>24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Mechanical suspension and ComfortGlide suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 725cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i></p> <p><i>Rear tires are 24X9.5-12 with 48 In. decks Rear tires are 24X12-12 with 54 In. and 60 In. decks 24 In. high-back suspension seat with weight adjustment dial and ComfortGlide suspension F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i></p>	
2289TC	Z740R ZTrak CA	USD \$11,529.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
MOWER DECK		
Basic Factory Options		
MOWER DECKS		
1500	48 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$660.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10249	48" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$426.93
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
STRIPING KITS		
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
1035	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks	In Base Price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
AUC18694	24X12-12 Rear TWEEL for 48" deck Z700R <i>Two required per machine</i>	USD \$803.85
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700)	USD \$1,322.51

**Z740R ZTrak CA**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit <i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i>	USD \$251.00
BUC11515	Jack Kit, Z7 <i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	Connectivity Mounting Kit <i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i> <i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i>	USD \$247.17
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11624	Arm rest kit- Padded (Set of 2) <i>This kit is only compatible with the mechanical suspension seat on the Z740R.</i>	USD \$101.66



Z740R ZTrak CA

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
MCS CHUTES		
BUC10350	Power Flow chute (6.5 bu) <i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i>	USD \$219.36
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i>	USD \$140.17
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast <i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i> <i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i> <i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i>	USD \$1,186.63
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR HITCH		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
22A0TC	<p>Z760R ZTRAK 27 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (44.2 Cu. In.) Check Z950 852cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Multi Stage cyclonic Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive HydroGear 3400 Ground Drive Integrated Parking Brake Steel Tubular Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In.High Capacity Pro Side Discharge Mower Deck 9-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Premium Direction/Speed Control Levers Quick-Service Removable And adjustable Foot Platform 10.0 MPH Travel Speed 8 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.) 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder Integrated LED Work Lights 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60 In.) 13x6.5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster Tires 24 In. high-back seat with Suspension Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel sight line Electric PTO Clutch</p>	

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
	Digital Hourmeter with low Battery voltage and low Oil pressure sensing Foot pegs Hitch * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1940, 852cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$200 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina</i>	
22A0TC	Z760R ZTRAK	USD \$11,479.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options MOWER DECKS	
1502	54 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	In Base Price
1504	60 In. High-capacity PRO Mower Deck	USD \$330.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10596	54" High Capacity Mulch Control Kit	USD \$436.56
BUC10595	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$512.53
	STRIPING KITS	
LP68213	Striping Kit <i>Compatible with all deck sizes on Z700 series machines.</i>	USD \$139.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	

**Z760R ZTRAK**

Code	Description	List price
1036	Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	USD \$1,077.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	USD \$62.06
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit <i>Kit mounts to ROPS over the engine. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$114.49
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount <i>Designed to accommodate a string trimmer. Not compatible with MCS.</i>	USD \$136.96
BUC11046	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z700) <i>ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	USD \$1,322.51
BUC11406	Beacon Light Kit <i>AUC18778 required for current production</i>	USD \$231.11
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	USD \$169.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.</i>	USD \$347.76
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$251.00



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
BUC11515	<p><i>Compatible with R series machines only.</i></p> <p>Jack Kit, Z7</p> <p><i>Holes in cross member are pre-drilled for ease of installation.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with MCS.</i></p>	USD \$352.03
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11759	<p>Connectivity Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: mounting bracket, harness, and hardware. Compatible with JDLink™ M Modem – 4G. Modem is not included in mounting kit, must be ordered separately through wholegoods.</i></p> <p><i>Precision Ag Technology / Information Management / Connectivity / JDLink™ Modem / JDLink™ M Modem – 4G</i></p>	USD \$247.17
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	USD \$53.75
AM115837	Spark arrester muffler screen	USD \$55.48
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BUC10178	Blower Attachment, Z7 54" Mower Deck	USD \$799.29
BUC10177	Blower Attachment, Z7 48" Mower Deck	USD \$820.69
BUC10179	Blower Attachment, Z7 60" Mower Deck	USD \$850.66
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	<p>Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 48" deck</i></p>	USD \$140.17
BUC10350	<p>Power Flow chute (6.5 bu)</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 54" and 60" decks</i></p>	USD \$219.36
MCS HOPPERS		
BUC11514	MCS, Hopper Z7, 2-Bag, 6.5 bushel with Attachment bar and ballast	USD \$1,186.63



Z760R ZTRAK

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Ballast bracket, 4 weights and attachment bar are included in this kit.</i></p> <p><i>48" deck requires 4 weights, 54" deck requires 3 weights, 60" deck requires 2 weights for proper ballast with complete MCS.</i></p> <p><i>Power Flow Blower and Chute sold separately</i></p>	
	<p>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>REAR HITCH</p>	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
48A5N	<p>CP770 Cotton Picker</p> <p>Operator Station and Controls Premium Cab Package: Pressurized Cab with ClimaTrak™ Automatic HVAC Vision Cloth Operators Seat Electronic Controls and Pneumatic Lumbar Seat Swivel: 16° Left and 16° Right Air Suspension Seat Dual Tilt-Telescoping Steering Column Training Seat Drive and Training Seat Belts Operator Presence System End of Day Single Button Operation Refrigerator 5 Large Cup Holders Auxiliary Power Outlet Strip Business Band Radio Ready 6.5 Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready Two Speakers and Subwoofer Auxiliary Input Jack Four USB Charging Ports One 12V Port CommandARM™ Console Floor Heat and Cooling Visibility: Two Electrically Adjustable Cab Mounted Single Pane Mirrors Two Lift Frame Mounted Mirrors Front & Right-Hand Side Sunshades Front and Right-Hand Side Wipers Cameras: Prewired for Four Digital Cameras: Rearview Camera (Factory Installed) Wrap Slot in RMB (Factory Installed) Upper Accumulator Camera Kit (Field Installed)Controls and Instruments Adjustable CommandARM™ Control Console with Armrest Controls for: Harvesting Controls Engine and Ground Drive HVAC System Radio Phone Lights Header Height Offset Row Guidance Offset Row Unit Height Sensitivity Row Unit Height Adjust Solution Pressure Row Unit Service Modes: Tether Mode and Lube Mode Programmable Buttons Electro-Hydraulic Controlled Picking Units and Cotton Handling System Multi-Function Ground Speed Control Lever with Integral Buttons for: Picking Unit Raise/Lower Auto Mode Moistener Flush Handler Raise/Lower Manual Round Module Builder Operation RowSense Resume Manual Wrap Accumulator Unload/End of Day G5Plus CommandCenter Display 20 cm (8 in) Corner Post Display with: Digital Tachometer Engine and Transmission Information Wrap Portion Counter Module Building MonitorTechnology G5 Plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation RowSense™ (manual non-AutoTrac™) RowSense Activation ActiveYield Calibration*** Documentation Yield Mapping* Row by Row Yield Documentation*** Harvest Identification, Cotton Pro* Data Sync* Integrated StarFire™ Receiver JDLink Connectivity**</p>	

**CP770 Cotton Picker**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Remote Display Access** Wireless Data Transfer** Machine Telematics** On Board Module Moisture Sensing On Board Module Weighing***Feature available is only for machines with Documentation.**JDLink™ Connectivity and related features is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ Modem.*Feature availability is dependent on destination.Lighting 360° of LED Light Coverage LED Transport Low Beam Transport Lights (4) High Beam Transport Lights (2) 6 Total LED Cab Mounted Lights (10) LED Field Lights (9) Accumulator LH Side (2) Accumulator RH Side (2) LH Rear Platform (1) RH Rear Platform (1) Wrap Magazine (2) Wrap Feed Floor (1) LED Service Lights (3) Accumulator Top (1) Front Power Module (1) Rear Power Module (1) LED Warning and Tail Lamps with Integral Signals Cab Mounted Rotary Beacons (2) Amber Flashers on Lift Frames (2) Wrap Magazine Rotary Beacons (2) Amber Flashers on Rear Chassis (2) Amber Flashers on Handler (2) Red Brake Lights on Rear Chassis (2) Red Brake Lights on Handler (2)Engine Final Tier IV 13.6L John Deere PowerTech PWS™ 414 kW (555 Horsepower) @ 1900 RPM Nominal 439 kW (589 Horsepower) @ 1900 RPM Boost 455 kW (610 Horsepower) Max Engine Horsepower Turbocharged and Air-To-Air Aftercooled 3-Speed Electronic Engine Throttle Control with Electronic Overheat Protection 1 330 Amp Alternator Charging System 1250L (330 Gallon) Fuel Tank 104.4 Liter (27.5 Gallon) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Electric Cold Weather Starting Aid (Ether) Engine Block Pre-Heater Triple Batteries (925 CCA) High-Capacity Engine Pre-Cleaner and Air Filter with Vacuum Pump Three stage Fuel Filtration System with Water Separator Self-Adjusting Engine Accessory Drive Direct Drive Hydraulic Power Module w/Hydraulic Fan Clutch Reversible Cooling Fan with Blade Pitch Modulation Engine Speed Management in TransportDrive Train Electronic Controlled Variable Speed Hydrostatic Ground Drive ProDrive™ Automatic-Shift Transmission (AST) Picking Mode 7.4 km/h (4.6 mph) Scrapping Mode 8.85 km/h (5.5 mph) Field Transport Mode 14.5 km/h (9.0 mph) Road Transport Mode 32.2 km/h (20.0 mph) Locking Front Differential Hydraulically Actuated Independent Hydraulic Assist Wet Disk Brakes Anti-Slip</p>	



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Regulation Control (ASR) Electronically Activated Parking Brake (Spring Applied-Hydraulic Release) Super Heavy-Duty Final Drives (SHDFD) Full Time 4WD Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive (MRWD) Axle with 55 Degree Steer Angle CapabilityWheels and Tires Dual Drive Wheels 520/85R42 168D Radial (BKT) R1W Guide Wheels IF 580/80/R34 177D Radial (BKT) R1W Adjustable Guide Wheels for Accurate Row SpacingHydraulics Dry Sump Hydraulic System Common Hydraulic Reservoir Closed Center Auxiliary Hydraulic System Independent Electronic Displacement Controlled Hydrostatic Systems for Ground, Round Module Builder and Picking Unit Drive Systems Power Steering Pressure Lubrication Circuits for Transmission & Engine Gearbox External Hi-Efficiency Spin-On Oil Filters O-Ring Face Seal (ORS) Hydraulic fluid level and temp sensor / warningCotton Conveying Air System Twin Conveying FansPicking Units MP16 Row Units Automatic Picking Unit Grease Dosing System Electronic Picking Unit Synchronization to Ground Speed Easy Adjust Doffers Non-Contaminating Doffers Easy Access Moistener Columns Scrapping Plates Precision Moisture Control with Timed Flush 1363 Liter (360 Gallon) Water Tank with Remote Fill Complete Picking Unit Lubrication System with Remote Tether Operation 257 Liter (68 Gallon) Picking Unit Lubrication TankCotton Accumulator High Volume Capacity of 8.5 cubic meters (300 cubic feet) Automatic Compacting Auger Lid Extension with Self-Raising and Lowering DuctsRound Module Builder Automatic Module Building Automatic and Adjustable Round Module Diameter up to 244 cm (96") Round Module Width of 239 cm (94) 10 Rubber Belts with Heavy Duty Construction with Plate Style Splices Rotary RMB Belt Cleaning BrushWrap System Automatic Module Wrapping Full Surface Wrap Coverage with CoverEdge™ External Wrap Magazine Gauge Carrying Capacity of 120 Wrap PortionsMiscellaneous Remote Battery Terminal access 30A Max Hinged Plant Shields Fire Extinguishers Fully Charged (Domestic Only) Water (1) and Chemical (1) Back-Up Alarm Picking Unit Safety Latches PRO XL Spindles Slip Clutch Protected Picking Units Automatic Picking Unit Disengagement in Reverse Electronic Picking Unit Height</p>	



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
	Control and Height Sensing Electronic Picking Unit and Cotton Conveying Monitoring System Lube system service interval warning	
	BASE MACHINE	
48A5N	Model Year 2025. CP770 Cotton Picker	USD \$1,294,098.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Includes: English Manuals, English Text Decals, English Language Display, Fire Extinguishers</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	United States English with Spanish (Bilingual)	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EDITIONS	
0500	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
0504	Signature Edition <i>Includes:</i> <i>(4052) Ultimate Cab Package</i> <i>(1917) G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor and AutoTrac™ RowSense™</i> <i>(197Q) G5 Advanced Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 1-year License OR</i> <i>(197P) G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 3-Year License</i>	No Added Cost
	ROW UNITS AND SPACING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICKING UNITS	
	MP16	
1650	MP16 6 Row 762 mm (30 in.) and 812.8 mm (32 in.) Narrow	USD (\$1,256.00)
1652	MP16 6 Row 914.4 mm (36 in.) Wide	No Added Cost
1654	MP16 6 Row 965.2 mm (38 in.) and 1016 mm (40 in.) Wide	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE DOOR	

**CP770 Cotton Picker**

Code	Description	List price
8800	Hydraulic Pressure Door, 6 Row MP16 Row Units	USD \$12,987.00
Field Installed Options		
VINE CUTTERS		
9126	Vine Cutters, 6 Row MP16 Row Units	USD \$1,138.00
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
189T	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1</p> <p><i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	In Base Price
189U	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5-year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i></p>	USD \$1,500.00
189W	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license</p> <p><i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i></p>	USD \$5,500.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES		
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	In Base Price



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
1917	<p>- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</p> <p>- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</p> <p>- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.</p> <p>- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.</p> <p>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor and AutoTrac™ RowSense™</p> <p>- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</p> <p>- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.</p> <p>- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</p> <p>- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.</p> <p>- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.</p> <p>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ 	USD \$1,695.00



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control 	
DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES		
1950	Less Application	USD (\$900.00)
197P	G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 3-Year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - SF-RTK - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package will automatically select 189T integrated receiver with SF1 as the option for the receiver hardware. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. 	USD \$900.00
197Q	G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 1-Year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - SF-RTK - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package will automatically select 189T integrated receiver with SF1 as the option for the receiver hardware. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. 	In Base Price
197R	G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest 3-Year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package allows the customer to select 189T, 189U, 	USD \$300.00

**CP770 Cotton Picker**

Code	Description	List price
197S	<p><i>or 189W integrated receiver.</i> <i>- In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink.</i></p> <p>G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest 1-Year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package allows the customer to select 189T, 189U, or 189W integrated receiver. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. 	USD (\$200.00)
<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES</p>		
4051	<p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Note: Includes Air Ride Suspension Seat with Vision Cloth, Electronic Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar, Swivel 16* Left and 16* Right, 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready, Two Speakers with Subwoofer, Accessories: Foot Rests, Active Refrigerator, Dual Tilt Steering Column, Business Band Ready, Floor Heat and Cooling, 4 USB and 12V Power Port</i></p>	In Base Price
4052	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Note: Includes Active Seat II Suspension with Vision Leather, Heated and Ventilated Seat with Active Fatigue Prevention and Adjustable Bolsters, Electronic Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar, Swivel 16* Left and 16* Right, 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready, Two Speakers with Subwoofer, Accessories: Carpeted Floor Mat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Door Cinch, Foot Rests, Active Refrigerator, Dual Tilt Steering Column, Business Band Ready, Floor Heat and Cooling, 4 USB and 12V Power Port</i></p>	USD \$7,300.00
<p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM</p>		
9405	<p>Video Observation - Single Camera Kit</p> <p><i>Kit includes a single video camera and two 7.62m (25 ft) cables for installation.</i></p>	USD \$409.00
<p>ENGINE</p>		



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
3322	13.6L John Deere PowerTech Tier 4 Engine and Components	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE		
8305	Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister <i>Factory installation of Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister for operation in temperatures below 0 C (32 F).</i>	No Added Cost
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Basic Factory Options		
COTTON HANDLING		
4300	Standard Cotton Fan	In Base Price
EXTENDED PLATFORM		
6030	Standard Platform Extension	In Base Price
6031	Extended Platform Extension	USD \$8,726.00
Additional Factory Options		
MUD SCRAPERS		
8200	Mud Scrapers for Drive Tires	USD \$535.00
Field Installed Options		
LUBRICATOR TRANSFER PUMP		
9616	Lubricator Transfer Pump	USD \$2,237.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9210	Accessory Platform (Right Hand Side) <i>To be used with extended platform option code 6031</i>	USD \$1,548.00
9215	Accessory Platform (Right Hand Side) <i>Order with option code 6030. Not compatible with extended platform.</i>	USD \$1,548.00
GUIDE AXLE, DRIVE AXLE EXTENSIONS AND DRIVE SHAFT		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE AXLE EXTENSIONS AND DRIVE SHAFTS		
3000	Dual Drive Wheels For Dual Drive Wheels on 762MM (30 IN.) Rows with 50.8MM (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD (\$343.00)



CP770 Cotton Picker

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Same as 40" row spacing with 2" dual spacers</i>	
3004	For Dual Drive Wheels on 914.4MM (36 IN.) Rows with 50.8MM (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD \$1,475.00
3006	For Dual Drive Wheels on 965.2MM (38 IN.) Rows with 50.8 (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD (\$848.00)
3008	For Dual Wheel Spacers on 965.2MM (38 IN.) Rows or 1 Meter Rows with 203.2MM (8 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD \$700.00
3010	For Dual Drive Wheels on 1016MM (40 IN.) Rows with 50.8MM (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD (\$320.00)
	<i>NOTE: Same as 30" row spacing with 2" dual spacers</i>	
3012	For Dual Drive Wheels on 1016MM (40 IN.) Rows with 203.2MM (8 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers <i>NOTE: 8" dual spacers position wheels more closely to row centers and provide additional Clearance between duals beneficial in muddy conditions</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
2032	R1W Front Dual 520/85R42 168D Radial (BKT) R1W Rear Tires IF 580/80R34 177D Radial (BKT)	In Base Price
2035	R2 Front Dual 520/85R42 169B (Firestone) R1W Rear Tires IF 580/80R34 172B (Firestone)	USD \$12,029.00
2037	Front VF520/85R42 CFO R1W 177B (Mitas); Rear VF580/80R34 R1W CFO 178B (Mitas)	USD \$3,484.00

**SH8R Cotton Stripper Head**

Code	Description	List price
4843T8	SH8R Cotton Stripper Head 8 row rigid head Row spacing (36", 38", and 40") Hydraulic row-unit and cross auger drive with reverser Low-profile Bat-Brush row units Individual electronic unit height sensing system Unit and cross auger speed monitoring system RowSense™ guidance components	
	BASE MACHINE	
4843T8	SH8R Cotton Stripper Head	USD \$130,233.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	ROW UNITS AND SPACING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	STRIPPING UNITS	
	Six Row Units - 2 and 1 Skip Row Plant	
1320	Brush Head, Six (two and one skip) 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows <i>SH8R Frame</i>	USD (\$23,142.00)
	Eight Row Units - Solid Plant	
1322	Brush Head, Eight 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows	In Base Price
1323	Brush Head, Eight 914.4 mm (36 in.) Rows	USD \$440.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ROW SPACING CONVERSIONS	
BKK11619	Furnish for All Uses, Except Folding Extension Placement <i>Unit bundle, parts for a single unit.</i> <i>For units located on rigid portion of the frame.</i>	USD \$15,852.10
BKK11370	8 Row 965.2mm (38 in.) Row Spacing Conversion Kit	USD \$521.40
BKK11369	6 Row Double Skip 965.2mm (38 in.) Row Spacing Conversion Kit	USD \$578.60

**SH12R Cotton Stripper Head**

Code	Description	List price
4853T8	SH12R Cotton Stripper Head 12 row rigid header frame Row spacing (30", 32" and 36") Hydraulic row-unit and cross auger drive with reverser Low-profile Bat-Brush row-units Individual electronic unit height sensing system Unit and cross auger speed monitoring system RowSense™ guidance components	
	BASE MACHINE	
4853T8	SH12R Cotton Stripper Head	USD \$188,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	ROW UNITS AND SPACING Basic Factory Options STRIPPING UNITS	
1321	Six Row Units - 2 and 2 Skip Row Plant Brush Head, Six (two and two skip) 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows <i>SH12R Frame</i>	USD (\$67,807.00)
1324	Twelve Row Units - Rigid Frame Brush Head, Twelve 762mm (30 in.) Rows	In Base Price
1325	Brush Head, Twelve 914.4mm (36 in.) Rows	USD \$2,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ROW SPACING CONVERSIONS	
BKK11619	Furnish for All Uses, Except Folding Extension Placement <i>Unit bundle, parts for a single unit.</i> <i>For units located on rigid portion of the frame.</i>	USD \$15,852.10
BKK11617	Row Spacing Conversion 30" Rows to 32" Rows <i>Compatible on SH12R only</i>	USD \$12,856.80

**SH12F Cotton Stripper Head**

Code	Description	List price
4863T8	SH12F Cotton Stripper Head 12 row wide row spacing (38" and 40") Folding header frame Hydraulic row-unit and cross auger drive with reverser Low-profile Bat-Brush row-units Individual electronic unit height sensing system Unit and cross auger speed monitoring system RowSense™ guidance components	
	BASE MACHINE	
4863T8	SH12F Cotton Stripper Head	USD \$245,489.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	ROW UNITS AND SPACING Basic Factory Options STRIPPING UNITS	
1326	Twelve Row Units - Folding Frame Brush Head, Twelve 1016mm (40 in.) Rows	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ROW SPACING CONVERSIONS	
BKK11645	Furnish for Placement in Folding Extensions <i>Unit bundle, parts for a single unit.</i> <i>For units located on the folding portion of the frame.</i> <i>Compatible on SH12F only.</i>	AUD \$11,455.03
BKK11619	Furnish for All Uses, Except Folding Extension Placement <i>Unit bundle, parts for a single unit.</i> <i>For units located on rigid portion of the frame.</i>	AUD \$15,852.10
BKK11368	12 Row 965.2mm (38 in.) Spacing Conversion Kit	AUD \$6,985.44



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
48B5N	<p>CS770 Cotton Stripper</p> <p>Operator Station and Controls Premium Cab Package: Pressurized Cab with ClimaTrak™ Automatic HVAC Vision Cloth Operators Seat Electronic Controls and Pneumatic Lumbar Seat Swivel: 16° Left and 16° Right Air Suspension Seat Dual Tilt-Telescoping Steering Column Training Seat Drive and Training Seat Belts Operator Presence System End of Day Single Button Operation Refrigerator 5 Large Cup Holders Auxiliary Power Outlet Strip Business Band Radio Ready 6.5 Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready Two Speakers and Subwoofer Auxiliary Input Jack Four USB Charging Ports One 12V Port CommandARM™ Console Floor Heat and Cooling Visibility Four Electrically Adjustable Cab Mounted Single Pane Mirrors Two Manually Adjusted Mirrors Finger Grate View Front & Right-Hand Side Sunshades Front and Right-Hand Side Wipers Cameras: Prewired for Four Cameras: Rearview Camera (Factory Installed) Wrap Slot in RMB (Factory Installed) Upper Accumulator Camera Kit (Field Installed) Controls and Instruments Adjustable CommandARM™ Control Console with Armrest Controls for: Harvesting Controls Engine and Ground Drive HVAC System Radio, Phone, Lights Header Height Offset Row Guidance Offset Row Unit Height Sensitivity Row Unit Height Adjust Individual Row Unit Raise/Lower Programmable Buttons Electro-Hydraulic Controlled Header Drive and Cotton Handling System Multi-Function Ground Speed Control Lever with Integral Buttons for: Header Raise/Lower Auto Mode Header Height Resume Handler Raise/Lower Manual Round Module Builder Operation Saw Drum Cleaner Flush RowSense Resume Manual Wrap Accumulator Unload/End of Day G5Plus CommandCenter Display 20 cm (8 in) Corner Post Display with: Digital Tachometer Engine and Transmission Information Wrap Portion Counter Module Building Monitor Technology G5 Plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation RowSense™ (manual non-AutoTrac™) RowSense Activation Documentation Yield Mapping* Harvest Identification, Cotton Pro* Data Sync* Integrated StarFire™ Receiver JDLink Connectivity** Remote Display Access** Wireless Data Transfer** Machine Telematics**</p>	

**CS770 Cotton Stripper**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>On Board Module Moisture Sensing On Board Module Weighing***Feature available is only for machines with Documentation.**JDLINK™ Connectivity and related features is only available on machines equipped with a JDLINK™ Modem.*Feature availability is dependent on destination.Lighting 360° of LED Light Coverage LED Transport Low Beam Transport Lights (4) High Beam Transport Lights (2) 6 Total LED Cab Mounted Lights (10) LED Finger Grate Lights (2) LED Field Lights (11) Field Cleaner Air Duct (1) Accumulator Front Side (1) Accumulator LH Side (2) Accumulator RH Side (2) LH Rear Platform (1) RH Rear Platform (1) Wrap Magazine (2) Wrap Feed Floor (1) LED Service Lights (3) Accumulator Top (1) Front Power Module (1) Rear Power Module (1) LED Warning and Tail Lamps with Integral Signals Cab Mounted Rotary Beacons (2) Amber Flashers on Lift Frames (2) Wrap Magazine Rotary Beacons (2) Amber Flashers on Rear Chassis (2) Amber Flashers on Handler (2) Red Brake Lights on Rear Chassis (2) Red Brake Lights on Handler (2)Field Cleaner 75 Wide High Performance Saw Cleaner 3 Saw Drums: 33.66 cm (13.25) Diameter Primary and Reclaimer Saw Drums Variable Speed Cleaner Drive with Monitoring System Quick Release Grid Bars Upper Saw Drum Brush Saw Drum Cleaning System Easy Open Cleaner Platform Trash Chutes Variable Speed Cleaner Drive with Monitoring System Dual Trash Chutes Auxiliary Solution System 258 L (68 Gallon)Engine Final Tier IV 13.6L John Deere PowerTech PWS™ 384 kW (515 Horsepower) @ 1900 RPM Nominal 409 kW (548 Horsepower) @ 1900 RPM Boost 422 kW (566 Horsepower) Max Engine Horsepower Turbocharged and Air-To-Air Aftercooled 3-Speed Electronic Engine Throttle Control with Electronic Overheat Protection 1 330 Amp Alternator Charging System 1022L (270 Gallon) Fuel Tank 104.4 Liter (27.5 Gallon) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Electric Cold Weather Starting Aid (Ether) Engine Block Pre-Heater Triple Batteries (925 CCA) High-Capacity Engine Pre-Cleaner and Air Filter with Vacuum Pump Three stage Fuel Filtration System with Water Separator Self-Adjusting Engine Accessory Drive Direct Drive Hydraulic Power Module with Hydraulic Fan Clutch Reversible Cooling Fan with Blade Pitch Modulation Engine</p>	



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Speed Management in Transport Drive Train Electronic Controlled Variable Speed Hydrostatic Ground Drive ProDrive™ Automatic-Shift Transmission (AST) Field Stripping Mode 1 8.0 km/h (0-5.0 mph) Field Stripping Mode 2 14.5 km/h (0-9.0 mph) Field Transport Mode 3 14.5 km/h (9.0 mph) Road Transport Mode 4 32.2 km/h (20.0 mph) Locking Front Differential Hydraulically Actuated Independent Hydraulic Assist Wet Disk Brakes Anti-Slip Regulation Control (ASR) Electronically Activated Parking Brake (Spring Applied-Hydraulic Release) Super Heavy-Duty Final Drives (SHDFD) Full Time 4WD Mechanical Rear Wheel Drive (MRWD) Axle with 55 Degree Steer Angle Capability Wheels and Tires Dual Drive Wheels 520/85R42 168D Radial (BKT) R1W Guide Wheels IF 580/80/R34 177D Radial (BKT) R1W Adjustable Guide Wheels for Accurate Row Spacing Hydraulics Dry Sump Hydraulic System Common Hydraulic Reservoir Closed Center Auxiliary Hydraulic System Closed Loop Field Stripper Header and Field Cleaner Drive System Independent Electronic Displacement Controlled Hydrostatic Systems for Ground, Round Module Builder and Stripper Header Drive Systems Power Steering Pressure Lubrication Circuits for Transmission & Engine Gearbox External Hi-Efficiency Spin-On Oil Filters Quick Connect Stripper Header Hydraulic Drive and Row Units O-Ring Face Seal (ORS) Hydraulic Fluid Level and Temp Sensor / Warning Cotton Conveying Air System Single Conveying Fan Cotton Accumulator High Volume Capacity of 8.5 cubic meters (300 cubic feet) Automatic Compacting Auger Flat Top Lid Extension with Self-Raising and Lowering Ducts Round Module Builder Automatic Module Building Automatic and Adjustable Round Module Diameter up to 244 cm (96") Round Module Width of 239 cm (94") 10 Rubber Belts with Heavy Duty Construction with Plate Style Splices Rotary RMB Belt Cleaning Brush Wrap System Automatic Module Wrapping Full Surface Wrap Coverage with CoverEdge™ External Wrap Magazine Gauge Carrying Capacity of 120 Wrap Portions Miscellaneous Right Hand Fuel Access Platform Remote Battery Terminal access 30A Max Hinged Plant Shields Fire Extinguishers Fully Charged (Domestic Only) Water (1) and Chemical (1) Back-Up Alarm</p>	



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
	Standard + Extended + RH Side Reinforced Accessory Platform - Rated to 726 kg (1600 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
48B5N	<i>Model Year 2025.</i> CS770 Cotton Stripper	USD \$1,011,093.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Includes: English Manuals, English Text Decals, English Language Display, Fire Extinguishers</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	United States English with Spanish (Bilingual)	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EDITIONS	
0500	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
0504	Signature Edition <i>Includes:</i> <i>(4052) Ultimate Cab Package</i> <i>(1917) G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor and AutoTrac™ RowSense™</i> <i>(197Q) G5 Advanced Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 1-year License OR</i> <i>(197P) G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 3-Year License</i>	No Added Cost
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i></p>	
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
189T	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	In Base Price
189U	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license <i>Includes StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5-year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i></p>	USD \$1,500.00
189W	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i></p>	USD \$5,500.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES		
1915	<p>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <p><i>- AutoTrac™</i></p>	In Base Price



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
1917	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor and AutoTrac™ RowSense™</p> <p><i>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. 	USD \$1,695.00
DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES		
1950	Less Application	USD (\$900.00)
197P	<p>G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 3-Year License</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package will automatically select 189T integrated receiver with SF1 as the option for the receiver hardware. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. 	USD \$900.00

**CS770 Cotton Stripper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3-year license for:</i>	
	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - SF-RTK	
197Q	G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest with SF-RTK 1-Year License - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package will automatically select 189T integrated receiver with SF1 as the option for the receiver hardware. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	In Base Price
	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - SF-RTK	
197R	G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest 3-Year License - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package allows the customer to select 189T, 189U, or 189W integrated receiver. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i>	USD \$300.00
	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing	
197S	G5 Advanced - Cotton Harvest 1-Year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	USD (\$200.00)
	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Selecting this package allows the customer to select 189T, 189U, or 189W integrated receiver. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
JOHN DEERE HARVEST IDENTIFICATION - COTTON		



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
BKK11493	Harvest ID Pro Conversion Kit	USD \$1,501.73
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
4051	Premium Cab Package <i>Note: Includes Air Ride Suspension Seat with Vision Cloth, Electronic Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar, Swivel 16* Left and 16* Right, 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready, Two Speakers with Subwoofer, Accessories: Foot Rests, Active Refrigerator, Dual Tilt Steering Column, Business Band Ready, Floor Heat and Cooling, 4 USB and 12V Power Port</i>	In Base Price
4052	Ultimate Cab Package <i>Note: Includes Active Seat II Suspension with Vision Leather, Heated and Ventilated Seat with Active Fatigue Prevention and Adjustable Bolsters, Electronic Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar, Swivel 16* Left and 16* Right, 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready, Two Speakers with Subwoofer, Accessories: Carpeted Floor Mat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Door Cinch, Foot Rests, Active Refrigerator, Dual Tilt Steering Column, Business Band Ready, Floor Heat and Cooling, 4 USB and 12V Power Port</i>	USD \$7,300.00
Field Installed Options		
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
9402	Video Observation Kit - Header Hook Up	USD \$409.00
9405	Video Observation - Single Camera Kit <i>Kit includes a single video camera and two 7.62m (25 ft) cables for installation.</i>	USD \$409.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
BKK11532	Single Camera System	USD \$438.90
BKK11512	Header Hookup Camera System	USD \$438.90
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
3322	13.6L John Deere PowerTech Tier 4 Engine and Components	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE		
8305	Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister <i>Factory installation of Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister for operation in temperatures below 0 C (32 F).</i>	No Added Cost
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Basic Factory Options		
COTTON HANDLING		
6010	Single Accumulator Compacting Auger	In Base Price
6015	Dual Accumulator Compacting Augers	USD \$3,917.00
Additional Factory Options		
MUD SCRAPERS		
8200	Mud Scrapers for Drive Tires	USD \$535.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COTTON HANDLING		
BKK10333	Second Accumulator Auger	USD \$4,624.40
GUIDE AXLE, DRIVE AXLE EXTENSIONS AND DRIVE SHAFT		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE AXLE EXTENSIONS AND DRIVE SHAFTS		
3000	Dual Drive Wheels For Dual Drive Wheels on 762MM (30 IN.) Rows with 50.8MM (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers <i>NOTE: Same as 40" row spacing with 2" dual spacers</i>	USD (\$343.00)
3004	For Dual Drive Wheels on 914.4MM (36 IN.) Rows with 50.8MM (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD \$1,475.00
3006	For Dual Drive Wheels on 965.2MM (38 IN.) Rows with 50.8 (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD (\$848.00)
3008	For Dual Wheel Spacers on 965.2MM (38 IN.) Rows or 1 Meter Rows with 203.2MM (8 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	USD \$700.00
3010	For Dual Drive Wheels on 1016MM (40 IN.) Rows with 50.8MM (2 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers <i>NOTE: Same as 30" row spacing with 2" dual spacers</i>	USD (\$320.00)
3012	For Dual Drive Wheels on 1016MM (40 IN.) Rows with 203.2MM (8 IN.) Dual Wheel Spacers	In Base Price



CS770 Cotton Stripper

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: 8" dual spacers position wheels more closely to row centers and provide additional Clearance between duals beneficial in muddy conditions</i></p>	
	<p>WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES</p>	
2032	R1W Front Dual 520/85R42 168D Radial (BKT) R1W Rear Tires IF 580/80R34 177D Radial (BKT)	In Base Price
	<p>ROW UNITS AND SPACING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ROW SPACING CONVERSIONS</p>	
BN272626	Row spacing conversion 40" Rows (2" Wheel Spcr) to 38" Rows (2" Wheel Spcr) Conversion	USD \$2,444.20
BN272630	Row spacing conversion 38" Rows (8" Wheel Spcr) to 40" Rows (8" Wheel Spcr) Conversion	USD \$1,611.50
BN272629	Row spacing conversion Row Conversion 91.44-96.52 cm (36-38 In.).	USD \$801.90
BKK11400	38" Rows (2" Wheel Spcr) to 40" Rows (8" Wheel Spcr) Conversion Extension (8") Conversion Bundle	USD \$1,265.00
BKK11617	Row Spacing Conversion 30" Rows to 32" Rows Compatible on SH12R only	USD \$12,856.80
BKK11399	40" Rows (8" Wheel Spcr) to 38" Rows (2" Wheel Spcr) Conversion Row Spacer Conversion Bundle	USD \$830.50

**FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)**

Code	Description	List price
04A1XF	<p>FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)</p> <p>Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.75" Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36" Height, Overall (in.): 31.2" Length, Overall (in.): 32" Width, Cutting (in): 53" Width, Overall (in.): 60.02" Weight (lbs.): 467 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 20 - 45HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 1400 lbs. COG (in): 15" Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Fixed Centered Offset Range: No Hydraulic Offset: No</p> <p>Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 28 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622</p> <p>Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2" Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.</p>	

**FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)**

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.66"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04A1XF	FL1053 - 53" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)	USD \$4,323.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	French (FL10)	USD \$101.61
5MHF2003086	English (FL10)	USD \$101.61



FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)

Code	Description	List price
04B1XF	<p>FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)</p> <p>Dimensions Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.75" Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36" Height, Overall (in.): 31.2" Length, Overall (in.): 32" Width, Cutting (in): 61" Width, Overall (in.): 68.16" Weight (lbs.): 505 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 25 - 45HP Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 1550 lbs. COG (in): 15"</p> <p>Hitch Hitch Type: 3-point iMatch Compatible: No Hitch Category: 1 Hitch Position: Fixed Centered Offset Range: No Hydraulic Offset: No</p> <p>Blades Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service) Number of Hammers: 32 Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21 Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622</p> <p>Rotor Rotor Diameter (in.): 5" Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63" Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160 Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p>	

**FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)**

Code	Description	List price
	Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.66"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04B1XF	FL1061 - 61" FLAIL MOWER (FIXED)	USD \$4,550.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	English (FL10)	USD \$101.61
5MHF2003086	French (FL10)	USD \$101.61

**FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)**

Code	Description	List price
04D1XF	FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)	
	Dimensions	
	Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.5"	
	Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99"	
	Height, Overall (in.): 36.5"	
	Length, Overall (in.): 44.3"	
	Width, Cutting (in): 63"	
	Width, Overall (in.): 68.88"	
	Weight (lbs.): 718 lbs.	
	Compatibility	
	Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 30 - 55HP	
	Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs.	
	COG (in): 25"	
	Hitch	
	Hitch Type: 3-point	
	iMatch Compatible: No	
	Hitch Category: 1	
	Hitch Position: Centered	
	Offset Range: Left of Center (11"-33"), Right of Center (30"-46")	
	Hydraulic Offset: No	
	Blades	
	Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)	
	Number of Hammers: 22	
	Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20	
	Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937	
	Rotor	
	Rotor Diameter (in.): 5"	
	Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm	
	Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm.	
	Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15"	
	Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207	
	Drives	
	Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm	
	Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320	
	Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"	
	Other	
	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"	
	Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.	

**FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)**

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.18"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04D1XF	FL1163 - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)	USD \$6,000.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	Spanish (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	English (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	French (FL11)	USD \$105.67
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
9800	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit	USD \$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
5MHR0216548	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit	USD \$550.00

**FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)**

Code	Description	List price
04E1XF	FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)	
	<p>Dimensions</p> <p>Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.5"</p> <p>Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99"</p> <p>Height, Overall (in.): 36.5"</p> <p>Length, Overall (in.): 44.3"</p> <p>Width, Cutting (in): 69"</p> <p>Width, Overall (in.): 74.76"</p> <p>Weight (lbs.): 749 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility</p> <p>Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 35 - 55HP</p> <p>Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs.</p> <p>COG (in): 25"</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Hitch Type: 3-point</p> <p>iMatch Compatible: No</p> <p>Hitch Category: 1</p> <p>Hitch Position: Centered</p> <p>Offset Range: Left of Center (11"-33"), Right of Center (36"-52")</p> <p>Hydraulic Offset: No</p> <p>Blades</p> <p>Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)</p> <p>Number of Hammers: 24</p> <p>Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937</p> <p>Rotor</p> <p>Rotor Diameter (in.): 5"</p> <p>Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm</p> <p>Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm.</p> <p>Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15"</p> <p>Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives</p> <p>Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm</p> <p>Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320</p> <p>Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p> <p>Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.</p> <p>Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm.</p>	

**FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)**

Code	Description	List price
	Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 18.18"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04E1XF	FL1169 - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE SHIFT)	USD \$6,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003086	English (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	French (FL11)	USD \$105.67
5MHF2003086	Spanish (FL11)	USD \$105.67
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
9800	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit	USD \$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
5MHR0216548	Hydraulic Adjustment Kit	USD \$550.00

**FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04F1XF	FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	
	<p>Dimensions</p> <p>Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.79"</p> <p>Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36"</p> <p>Height, Overall (in.): 38.7"</p> <p>Length, Overall (in.): 71.2"</p> <p>Width, Cutting (in.): 45"</p> <p>Width, Overall (in.): 52.32"</p> <p>Weight (lbs.): 592 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility</p> <p>Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 15 - 45HP</p> <p>Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs.</p> <p>COG (in): 45.6"</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Hitch Type: 3-point</p> <p>iMatch Compatible: No</p> <p>Hitch Category: 1</p> <p>Hitch Position: Offset</p> <p>Offset Range: Left of Center (21.5"), Fully Extended (68")</p> <p>Hydraulic Offset: Standard</p> <p>Blades</p> <p>Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)</p> <p>Number of Hammers: 24</p> <p>Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622</p> <p>Rotor</p> <p>Rotor Diameter (in.): 5"</p> <p>Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm</p> <p>Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm.</p> <p>Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63"</p> <p>Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives</p> <p>Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm</p> <p>Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160</p> <p>Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p> <p>Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.</p>	

**FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 19.29"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04F1XF	FL1045S - 45" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$6,750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003087	Spanish (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003087	English (FL10S)	USD \$138.18
5MHF2003087	French (FL10S)	USD \$138.18

**FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04K1XF	FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	
	<p>Dimensions</p> <p>Capacity, Cutting (in.): 0.79"</p> <p>Height, Cutting (in.): .78" /1.57" /2.36"</p> <p>Height, Overall (in.): 38.7"</p> <p>Length, Overall (in.): 71.2"</p> <p>Width, Cutting (in): 61"</p> <p>Width, Overall (in.): 68.88"</p> <p>Weight (lbs.): 663 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility</p> <p>Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 25 - 45HP</p> <p>Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 2600 lbs.</p> <p>COG (in): 45.6"</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Hitch Type: 3-point</p> <p>iMatch Compatible: No</p> <p>Hitch Category: 1</p> <p>Hitch Position: Offset</p> <p>Offset Range: Left of Center (21.5"), Fully Extended - (83")</p> <p>Hydraulic Offset: Standard</p> <p>Blades</p> <p>Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)</p> <p>Number of Hammers: 32</p> <p>Type of Blades/ Hammers: 19 / 21</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8622</p> <p>Rotor</p> <p>Rotor Diameter (in.): 5"</p> <p>Rotor Speed (rpm): 2600 rpm</p> <p>Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm.</p> <p>Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 12.63"</p> <p>Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives</p> <p>Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm</p> <p>Drive Belts: 2 - SPB Lp=1160</p> <p>Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p> <p>Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.</p> <p>Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm.</p>	

**FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
	Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.4" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D30 D62 B20 2206E 2RS1 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 140 mm. Hood Height (in.): 15.35" Side Case Height (in.): 25.2" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 19.29"	
BASE MACHINE		
04K1XF	FL1061S - 61" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$7,180.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5MHF2003087	French (FL10S)	See Parts
5MHF2003087	English (FL10S)	See Parts
5MHF2003087	Spanish (FL10S)	See Parts

**FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04M1XF	FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	
	<p>Dimensions</p> <p>Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.18"</p> <p>Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99"</p> <p>Height, Overall (in.): 39"</p> <p>Length, Overall (in.): 79.5"</p> <p>Width, Cutting (in): 63"</p> <p>Width, Overall (in.): 77.16"</p> <p>Weight (lbs.): 936 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility</p> <p>Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 45 - 75HP</p> <p>Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 3700 lbs.</p> <p>COG (in): 45.6"</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Hitch Type: 3-point</p> <p>iMatch Compatible: No</p> <p>Hitch Category: 1</p> <p>Hitch Position: Offset</p> <p>Offset Range: Left of Center (12"), Fully Extended - (94.5")</p> <p>Hydraulic Offset: Standard</p> <p>Blades</p> <p>Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)</p> <p>Number of Hammers: 22</p> <p>Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937</p> <p>Rotor</p> <p>Rotor Diameter (in.): 5"</p> <p>Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm</p> <p>Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm.</p> <p>Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15"</p> <p>Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives</p> <p>Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm</p> <p>Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320</p> <p>Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p> <p>Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.</p> <p>Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm.</p>	

**FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
	Roller Bearing Diameter (in): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 23.62"	
BASE MACHINE		
04M1XF	FL1163S - 63" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$8,310.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5MHF2003088	French (FL11S)	See Parts
5MHF2003088	Spanish (FL11S)	See Parts
5MHF2003088	English (FL11S)	See Parts

**FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
04N1XF	FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	
	<p>Dimensions</p> <p>Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.18"</p> <p>Height, Cutting (in.): 0.98" /1.96" /2.99"</p> <p>Height, Overall (in.): 39"</p> <p>Length, Overall (in.): 79.5"</p> <p>Width, Cutting (in): 69"</p> <p>Width, Overall (in.): 83.04"</p> <p>Weight (lbs.): 981 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility</p> <p>Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 50 - 75HP</p> <p>Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 3700 lbs.</p> <p>COG (in): 45.6"</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Hitch Type: 3-point</p> <p>iMatch Compatible: No</p> <p>Hitch Category: 1</p> <p>Hitch Position: Offset</p> <p>Offset Range: Left of Center (12"), Fully Extended (100")</p> <p>Hydraulic Offset: Standard</p> <p>Blades</p> <p>Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)</p> <p>Number of Hammers: 24</p> <p>Type of Blades/ Hammers: 18 / 20</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 8937</p> <p>Rotor</p> <p>Rotor Diameter (in.): 5"</p> <p>Rotor Speed (rpm): 2278 rpm</p> <p>Rotor Thickness (mm.): 8 mm.</p> <p>Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 15"</p> <p>Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 22207</p> <p>Drives</p> <p>Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm</p> <p>Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320</p> <p>Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p> <p>Frame Thickness (mm.): 3 mm.</p>	

**FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
	Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 5 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 2.835" Rear Roller Bearing Type: YAR 207-2FW/VA201 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 18.89" Side Case Height (in.): 24.01" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 23.62"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04N1XF	FL1169S - 69" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$8,585.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003088	English (FL11S)	See Parts
5MHF2003088	Spanish (FL11S)	See Parts
5MHF2003088	French (FL11S)	See Parts



FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)

Code	Description	List price
04R1XF	FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	
	<p>Dimensions</p> <p>Capacity, Cutting (in.): 1.57"</p> <p>Height, Cutting (in.): 1.18" /1.96" /3.14"</p> <p>Height, Overall (in.): 45"</p> <p>Length, Overall (in.): 91.4"</p> <p>Width, Cutting (in): 72"</p> <p>Width, Overall (in.): 94.92"</p> <p>Weight (lbs.): 1484 lbs.</p> <p>Compatibility</p> <p>Tractor HP Required (min. - max.): 40 - 105HP</p> <p>Tractor Weight MINIMUM (lbs.): 5300 lbs.</p> <p>COG (in): 54.7"</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Hitch Type: 3-point</p> <p>iMatch Compatible: No</p> <p>Hitch Category: 2</p> <p>Hitch Position: Offset</p> <p>Offset Range: Left of Center (13.5"), Fully Extended (115")</p> <p>Hydraulic Offset: Standard</p> <p>Blades</p> <p>Blade Type: Hammers (std); Y-Blade (service)</p> <p>Number of Hammers: 22</p> <p>Type of Blades/ Hammers: 8 / 10</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed (ft/min): 10039</p> <p>Rotor</p> <p>Rotor Diameter (in.): 5.5"</p> <p>Rotor Speed (rpm): 2354 rpm</p> <p>Rotor Thickness (mm.): 10 mm.</p> <p>Rotor Work Diameter (in.): 16.29"</p> <p>Rotor Bearing Type: SPHERICAL ROLLER 21309</p> <p>Drives</p> <p>Gear Box Speed (rpm): 540 rpm</p> <p>Drive Belts: 3 - SPB Lp=1320</p> <p>Gauge Roller Diameter (in.): 6.62"</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Hydraulic Quick Coupler Size (in.): 1/2"</p>	

**FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)**

Code	Description	List price
	Frame Thickness (mm.): 4 mm. Side Frame Thickness (mm.): 8 mm. Roller Bearing Diameter (in.): 3.15" Rear Roller Bearing Type: D40 D80 B23 62208 2RS2 Belt adjustment: Screw adjustment Primary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 225 mm. Secondary Pulley Diameter (mm.): 160 mm. Hood Height (in.): 19.68" Side Case Height (in.): 24.4" PTO Yoke Height (in.): 23.62"	
	BASE MACHINE	
04R1XF	FL1272S - 72" FLAIL MOWER (SIDE OFFSET)	USD \$11,460.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MHF2003088	Spanish (FL12S)	See Parts
5MHF2003088	French (FL12S)	See Parts
5MHF2003088	English (FL12S)	See Parts

**GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0461XF	GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower 4 Rubber Swivel Tires 11 Gauge Reinforced Deck Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Single Belt Drive with Automatic Belt Idler Rugged 30-HP Gearbox One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys High Blade Speed Floating Top Hitch iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 48 In. Overall Machine Width: 51 In. Machine Weight: 340 lbs. HP Requirements: 16 - 30 HP Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In. Category I Hitch Blade Tip Speed: 13,188 Ft./Minute Type: Rear Discharge Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional Mulching Kit: Optional Rotor RPM: 3,037 RPM Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II Shipping Weight: 398 lbs. Set-up Time: 30 Minute 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0461XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$3,617.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	

**GM1048E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$164.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$522.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit For GM1048E.	USD \$414.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP004600	Mulching Kit (GM1048E)	USD \$500.51
5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$207.91
5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.	USD \$761.20



GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0462XF	<p>GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 Rubber Swivel Tires 11 Gauge Reinforced Deck Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Single Belt Drive with Automatic Belt Idler Rugged 30-HP Gearbox One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys High Blade Speed Floating Top Hitch iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 60 In. Overall Machine Width: 63 In. Machine Weight: 375 lbs. HP Requirements: 18 - 30 HP Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In. Category I Hitch Blade Tip Speed: 14,763 Ft./Minute Type: Rear Discharge Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional Mulching Kit: Optional Rotor RPM: 2,803 RPM Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II Shipping Weight: 470 lbs. Set-up Time: 30 Minute 1 Year Warranty 	
	BASE MACHINE	
0462XF	<p><i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i></p> <p>GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower</p>	USD \$3,731.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	



GM1060E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$164.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$522.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit For GM1060E.	USD \$474.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP005600	Mulching Kit (GM1060E)	USD \$657.80
5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$207.91
5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.	USD \$761.20

**GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0463XF	GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower 4 Rubber Swivel Tires 11 Gauge Reinforced Deck Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Single Belt Drive with Automatic Belt Idler Rugged 30-HP Gearbox One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys High Blade Speed Floating Top Hitch iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 72 In. Overall Machine Width: 74 In. Machine Weight: 440 lbs. HP Requirements: 22 - 30 HP Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge Cutting Height from 1 In. to 4 In. Category I Hitch Blade Tip Speed: 14,566 Ft./Minute Type: Rear Discharge Front Antiscalping Roller: Optional Mulching Kit: Optional Rotor RPM: 2,278 RPM Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category II Shipping Weight: 540 lbs. Set-up Time: 30 Minute 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0463XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$4,108.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (GM10E Series)	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	

**GM1072E Economy Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$164.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$522.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit For GM1072E.	USD \$514.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP006600	Mulching Kit (GM1072E)	USD \$623.71
5BP950959B	French Manual Decal (GM10E Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP001600	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$207.91
5BP006750	iMatch Conversion Kit Fits GM1048E, GM1060E, and GM1072E. Must also order longer 5BP0500404 driveline from parts for GM1048E or GM1060E.	USD \$761.20



GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0591XF	<p>GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower</p> <p>Tractor PTO Horsepower: 15 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 481 lbs. Hitch: Category I Driveline: Category 2 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 60 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,030 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 503 lbs. Front Roller Kit: Optional</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
0591XF	GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$3,927.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	

**GM4060E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9642	Rear chain shield (60)	USD \$149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>		
<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>		
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck	USD \$205.71
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck	USD \$182.60



GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0611XF	GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 689 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 35 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.92 Driveline: Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 4.5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Ball Bearings Blade Overlap: 1 1/2 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 603 lbs. Front Roller Kit: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0611XF	GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$4,233.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	

**GM4072E Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9643	Rear chain shield (72)	USD \$169.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>		
<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>		
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck	USD \$205.71
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck	USD \$182.60
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40

**FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0901XF	<p>FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 12 ft. Working Length (in.) (Max): 11' 8" Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 11'3" x 7'7" x 10'x3"</p> <p>Weight Operating Weight: 1,999 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2,005 lbs. Operating tongue: 218 lbs. Transport tongue: 384 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 540 RPM PTO hp Range: 25-60 PTO HP</p> <p>Gearbox Ratio: 1:2.5 (wing), 1:1.92 (center) Splitter Gearbox: 1:1 Mower Deck Gearbox: 25 hp (wing) 30 hp (center)</p> <p>Drive Type: Gear Box over V-Belt Wing driveline: ASAE Category III Input driveline: ASAE Category III CV</p> <p>Hitch Type: Adjustable Clevis Category (Drawbar): 1 Adjustment: 4 positions iMatch / Quick hitch: Not Applicable</p> <p>Belts Type: B-Section, Kevlar</p> <p>Cutting Cutting Width: 12 ft. Cutting Width, Center deck: 60 in. Cutting Width, Wing deck: 48 in. Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): 1.5" to 4.5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: .5" increments (spacer)</p> <p>Deck Thickness, gauge: 10 Gauge Overlap: 6" Lift cylinders: 3 x 10" Wing travel, degrees: 20 degrees up and down</p>	



FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Discharge type: Rear Discharge Blades Blade Tip Speed: 17, 900 ft./min (Center Deck) / 18,200 ft./min (Wing Decks) Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Ductile Iron, lubed for life; Sealed, ball bearing Spindle type: steel Spindle bearings: ball Overlap: Minimum 1.25 in. Dimensions, type 1: (9) .25 x 2.5 In. Tires Transport Tires: 2 ea. 20.5 x 8.8 in. Gauge Wheels Size: 8x3.5 in. Quantity: 10 Type: Solid Rubber Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (field installed) Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Option (field installed) Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Yes Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Option (field installed) Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 1 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 6 Year Gearbox Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0901XF	FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$19,125.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost



FM4012 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$412.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck <i>Note: Each deck requires (1) - 5WD616077 for center deck and (2) - 5WD626442 for the wing decks.</i>	USD \$182.60
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$706.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
5WD1029535	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$910.80
	LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING KITS	
9705	Light Bar	USD \$595.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$80.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ROLLERS	
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit <i>Note: Need to order Qty. 3 if ordering for all decks</i>	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit <i>Note: Need to order Qty. 3 if ordering for all decks</i>	USD \$103.40

**FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0911XF	<p>FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 12.1ft (3.7m) Working Length (in.) (Max): 171.3” Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 166.6 x 87.8 x 74 in</p> <p>Weight Operating Weight: 2811 lbs. Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 2819 lbs. Operating tongue: 336 lbs. Transport tongue: 688 lbs. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: Tractor PTO Speed: 540 rpm PTO hp Range: HP Requirements (Min.): 30 hp</p> <p>Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.9 Splitter Gearbox: 100 HP (74.6 kW) Mower Deck Gearbox: 40 HP (29.8 kW)</p> <p>Drive Type: Gearbox over belt Wing driveline: Category 3 Input driveline: Category 4 CV</p> <p>Hitch Type: Drawbar, Swivel Category (Drawbar): 1 or 2 Adjustment: Self-leveling, multi-position iMatch / Quick hitch: Not compatible</p> <p>Belts Type: V-belt Adjustments: Spring Loaded Idler w/ Pivot</p> <p>Cutting Cutting Width: Cutting Width: 12' Cutting Width, Center deck: 60" Cutting Width, Wing deck: 48" Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): Cutting Height Range (in.) 1.5-5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: 1/2" Spacers on casters</p> <p>Deck Thickness, gauge: 7 gauge Overlap: 6 or 8.75"</p>	



FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Lift cylinders: 3.5 x 10 in. (8.9 x 25.4 cm) Wing travel, degrees: Up 25 and down 15 degrees Discharge type: Rear Blades Blade Tip Speed: Blade Speed: 18,000 (ft./per minute) Number of Blades: Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Blade Spindles: 9 Spindle type: Cast Iron Spindle bearings: Triple Ball Overlap: 1.5" Dimensions, type 1: 0.25 x 2.5 in (0.6 x 6.4 cm) Composition: Heat Treated - Alloy Steel Tires Transport Wheels: (2) 20.5" x 8.0" - 10 ply Caster Wheels Size: 15" x 6.00" - 6 ply Quantity: 8 Type: Pneumatic Bearings: Powder metal bushing</p> <p>Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Standard Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Standard Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Optional Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 3 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 10 Year Gearbox Warranty Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Rear Chain Shield Option: Option (Field Installed) Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit: Option (Field Installed)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
0911XF	FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$25,716.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck <i>Note: FM4112 requires: (1) 5WD616007 for center deck AND (2) 5WD626442 for the wing decks</i>	USD \$182.60
5WD626442	Rear Chain Shield - 48" <i>FM4112 requires: (2) - 5WD626442 for the wing decks AND (1) - 5WD616077 for the center deck</i>	USD \$225.51
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$697.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
5WD1032454	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$882.20
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$390.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$240.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



FM4112 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40

**FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0921XF	<p>FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width (in.) (Max): 15.2ft (4.6m) Working Length (in.) (Max): 182.2” Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 176.3 x 96.7 x 83.6 in</p> <p>Weight Operating Weight: 3446 lbs. Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 3454 lbs. Operating tongue: 336 lbs. Transport tongue: 754 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: Tractor PTO Speed: 540 rpm PTO hp Range: HP Requirements (Min.): 35 hp</p> <p>Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.9 Splitter Gearbox: 100 HP (74.6 kW) Mower Deck Gearbox: 40 HP (29.8 kW)</p> <p>Drive Type: Gearbox over belt Wing driveline: Category 3 Input driveline: Category 4 CV</p> <p>Hitch Type: Drawbar, Swivel Category (Drawbar): 1 or 2 Adjustment: Self-leveling, multi-position iMatch / Quick hitch: Not compatible</p> <p>Belts Type: V-belt Adjustments: Spring Loaded Idler w/ Pivot</p> <p>Cutting Cutting Width: Cutting Width: 15' Cutting Width, Center deck: 72" Cutting Width, Wing deck: 60" Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): Cutting Height Range (in.) 1.5-5" Cutting Height, Adjustment: 1/2" Spacers on casters</p> <p>Deck Thickness, gauge: 7 gauge Overlap: 6 or 8.75"</p>	



FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Lift cylinders: 3.5 x 10 in. (8.9 x 25.4 cm) Wing travel, degrees: Up 25 and down 15 degrees Discharge type: Rear Blades Blade Tip Speed: Blade Speed: 18,000 (ft./per minute) Number of Blades: Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Blade Spindles: 9 Spindle type: Cast Iron Spindle bearings: Triple Ball Overlap: 1.5" Dimensions, type 1: 0.25 x 2.5 in (0.6 x 6.4 cm) Composition: Heat Treated - Alloy Steel Tires Transport Wheels: (2) 20.5" x 8.0" - 10 ply Caster Wheels Size: 18" x 9.50" - 8 ply Quantity: 10 Type: Pneumatic Bearings: Powder metal bushing Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed)</p> <p>Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Standard Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Standard Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Optional Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 3 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 10 Year Gearbox Warranty Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Rear Chain Shield Option: Option (Field Installed) Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit: Option (Field Installed)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
0921XF	FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$27,658.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$466.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck <i>Note: FM4115 requires: (2) 5WD616077 for wing decks and (1) 5WD616076 for the center deck.</i>	USD \$182.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck <i>FM4115 requires: (1) 5WD616076 for the center deck and (2) 5WD616077 for the wing decks.</i>	USD \$205.71
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$697.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
5WD1032454	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$882.20
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$390.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$240.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



FM4115 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60



FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0931XF	<p>FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Working Width (in.) (Max): 17.1ft (5.2m)</p> <p>Working Length (in.) (Max): 182.2"</p> <p>Transport Dimensions (LxWxH): 176.3 x 101.4 x 90.7 in</p> <p>Weight</p> <p>Operating Weight: 3561 lbs.</p> <p>Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 3569 lbs.</p> <p>Operating tongue: 342 lbs.</p> <p>Transport tongue: 794 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor requirements</p> <p>Engine HP Requirements: Tractor PTO Speed: 540 rpm</p> <p>PTO hp Range: HP Requirements (Min.): 40 hp</p> <p>Gearbox</p> <p>Ratio: 1:1.9</p> <p>Splitter Gearbox: 100 HP (74.6 kW)</p> <p>Mower Deck Gearbox: 40 HP (29.8 kW)</p> <p>Drive</p> <p>Type: Gearbox over belt</p> <p>Wing driveline: Category 3</p> <p>Input driveline: Category 4 CV</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Type: Drawbar, Swivel</p> <p>Category (Drawbar): 1 or 2</p> <p>Adjustment: Self-leveling, multi-position</p> <p>iMatch / Quick hitch: Not compatible</p> <p>Belts</p> <p>Type: V-belt</p> <p>Adjustments: Spring Loaded Idler w/ Pivot</p> <p>Cutting</p> <p>Cutting Width: Cutting Width: 17'</p> <p>Cutting Width, Center deck: 72"</p> <p>Cutting Width, Wing deck: 72"</p> <p>Cutting Height, Range, in. (cm): Cutting Height Range (in.) 1.5-5"</p> <p>Cutting Height, Adjustment: 1/2" Spacers on casters</p> <p>Deck</p> <p>Thickness, gauge: 7 gauge</p> <p>Overlap: 6 or 8.75"</p>	



FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	Lift cylinders: 3.5 x 10 in. (8.9 x 25.4 cm) Wing travel, degrees: Up 25 and down 15 degrees Discharge type: Rear Blades Blade Tip Speed: Blade Speed: 18,000 (ft./per minute) Number of Blades: Number of Blades: 9 Blade Spindles: Blade Spindles: 9 Spindle type: Cast Iron Spindle bearings: Triple Ball Overlap: 1.5" Dimensions, type 1: 0.25 x 2.5 in (0.6 x 6.4 cm) Composition: Heat Treated - Alloy Steel Tires Transport Wheels: (2) 20.5" x 8.0" - 10 ply Caster Wheels Size: 18" x 9.50" - 8 ply Quantity: 10 Type: Pneumatic Bearings: Powder metal bushing Rollers Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Lighting and safety Transport Lights: Standard Auto-Engage Transport Latch: Standard Markings: SMV Rear Chain Shields: Optional Warranty Warranty Machine Warranty: 1 Year Machine Warranty Spindle Warranty: 3 Year Spindle Warranty Gearbox Warranty: 10 Year Gearbox Warranty Front and Rear Anti-Scalping Roller: Option (Field Installed) Rear Chain Shield Option: Option (Field Installed) Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit: Option (Field Installed)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0931XF	FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower	USD \$30,672.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



FM4117 Flex Wing Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
9645	Rear Chain Shield	USD \$505.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHAIN ENCLOSURES	
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck <i>FM4117 requires: (3) 5WD616076</i>	USD \$205.71
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9000	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$697.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
5WD1032454	Hydraulic Wing Latch Release Kit	USD \$882.20
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9640	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$390.00
9641	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$240.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40



GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield

Code	Description	List price
0471XF	<p>GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield</p> <p>Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 50 HP Shipping Weight: 1347 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:1.69 Driveline: Category IV Drive Type: Gearbox Over (2) V-Belts Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 90 In. Cutting Height Range: 1-1/2 In. to 8 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Adjustable Arm Caster Wheels: (4) 13 In. x 5 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Tapered Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 15,570 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Tapered Roller Blade Overlap: 1-1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (6) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: Power Band, B Section, Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 45 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1,200 lbs. Front Center Roller Kit: Optional</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>iMatch and iMatch conversion kit ordered separately.</i>	
0471XF	GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield	USD \$8,195.00
	FRAME	

**GM1190 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Chain Shield**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9000	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>Excludes economy series.</i>	USD \$245.00
	ROLLERS	
9010	Front Roller Kit <i>Contains 1 roller.</i>	USD \$170.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3010	Solid Tires	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WD1032828	Front Roller Kit - Contains 1 Roller (GM1190) <i>Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000121 and above.</i>	USD \$218.91
5WD1032830	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM1190. Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000121 and above.</i>	USD \$317.91
5WD1005400	iMatch Conversion Kit <i>For GM1190. Serial Number 1XFGM11XKB0000120 and below.</i>	USD \$378.42

**GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
0491XF	<p>GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller</p> <p>Free Swinging Kick Back Blades Double Belt Drive with No Idler One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 1608 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 70 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:2:08 Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 110 In. Cutting Height Range: From 1.3 In. to 5.3 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 12 In. x 4 In. Solid or 13 In. x 6.5 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Air Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 14,998 FPM Blade Spindles: (3) Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Tapered Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (6) 15-7/8 In. x 2-3/4 In. x 1/4 In.</p>	

**GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	Belts: CX, Polyester/Cogged Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1490 lbs. Front Center Roller Kit: Standard 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0491XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2109R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$10,773.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$230.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80

**GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
0492XF	<p>GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller</p> <p>Free Swinging Kick Back Blades Double Belt Drive with No Idler One Piece Balanced Steel Pulleys iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 1198 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 70 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:2:08 Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 90 In. Cutting Height Range: From 1.3 In. to 5.3 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 12 In. x 4 In. Solid or 13 In. x 6.5 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Air Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 14,106 FPM Blade Spindles: (3) Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Tapered Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-3/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (6) 13 In. x 2-3/4 In. x 1/4 In.</p>	

**GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	Belts: CX, Polyester/Cogged Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1102 lbs. Front Center Roller Kit: Standard 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0492XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2190R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$9,221.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$230.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80

**GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields**

Code	Description	List price
0481XF	<p>GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields</p> <p>High Blade Speed iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service 20 to 50 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 609 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears) Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III Drive Type: Gear Box over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 60 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or 11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Pneumatic Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 16,929 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 20-3/16 In. x 2 In. x 1/4 In. Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged</p>	

**GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields**

Code	Description	List price
	Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Front Roller Kit: Optional Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs. Mulching Kit Available 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0481XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields	USD \$4,984.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLERS	
9450	Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$186.00
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit <i>GM2060</i>	USD \$479.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$97.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i>	USD \$300.30



GM2060R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	<i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP045700	Mulching Kit (GM2060)	USD \$578.60
5BP0099915	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$225.51
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80

**GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields**

Code	Description	List price
0482XF	<p>GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields</p> <p>Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 20 to 50 HP Shipping Weight: 676 lbs. Mower Deck Gearbox HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears) Driveline: Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer on Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or 11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Pneumatic Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 16,732 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/8 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 24-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. x 1/4 In. Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Front Roller Kit: Optional</p>	



GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 600 lbs. Mulching Kit Available 1 Year Warranty	
0482XF	BASE MACHINE <i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields	USD \$5,384.00
9450	FRAME Field Installed Options ROLLERS Front Anti-Scalping Roller	USD \$186.00
9630	CONVERSION KIT I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
9690	CUTTING UNITS Field Installed Options MULCH KITS Mulching Kit GM2072	USD \$557.00
3050	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$97.00
BLV11200	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	USD \$300.30



GM2072R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields

Code	Description	List price
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP046700	Mulching Kit (GM2072)	USD \$673.20
5BP0099915	Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$225.51
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80

**GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscaling Roller**

Code	Description	List price
0483XF	<p>GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscaling Roller</p> <p>Three High-Suction Blades Standard iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) 4 Swivel Tires - Solid or Pneumatic Spindle Shafts Greased from the Top for Easy Service Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor Horsepower: 25 to 50 HP Shipping Weight: 769 lbs. Mower Deck HP: 50 HP Hitch: Category I Gearbox Ratio: 1:3:09 (Spiral Gears) Driveline: 1-3/8 In. ASAE Category III Drive Type: Gearbox Over V/Belt Deck Thickness: 8 Gauge Reinforced Deck Cutting Width: 84 In. Cutting Height Range: 1 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 10 In. x 3.2 In. Solid or 11 In. x 4 In. (4 Ply, with Tubes) Pneumatic Caster Wheel Bearings: Shielded Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 16,338 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Shielded Ball Bearings (2) Per Spindle Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Blade Overlap: 1-1/2 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 28-1/2 In. x 2-1/4 In. Belts: 5VX, Polyester/Cogged</p>	

**GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller**

Code	Description	List price
	Belt Adjustment: Single Point, Slotted Track Adjustment - No Idlers Front Roller Kit: Standard Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 690 lbs. Mulching Kit Available 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0483XF	<i>iMatch and iMatchconversion kit ordered separately.</i> GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller	USD \$6,118.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	CONVERSION KIT	
9630	I-Match Conversion Kit	USD \$471.00
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MULCH KITS	
9690	Mulching Kit <i>GM2084</i>	USD \$649.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	Solid Gauge Wheel Tires	In Base Price
3040	Pneumatic Gauge Wheel Tires	USD \$97.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	USD \$300.30



GM2084R Rear Discharge Grooming Mower with Rear Chain Shields and Front Antiscalping Roller

Code	Description	List price
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP047700	Mulching Kit (GM2084)	USD \$785.40
5BP002800	iMatch Conversion Kit	USD \$657.80



GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0601XF	GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor PTO Horsepower: 15 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 481 lbs. Hitch: Category I iMatch Quick Hitch: Factory Ready Driveline: Category 3 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 60 In. Cutting Height Range: 1.5 in. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 8 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 17,900 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Greaseless Sealed Bearings Blade Overlap: 1-1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Front Roller Kit: Optional Rear Roller Kit: Optional Chain Guard: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0601XF	GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$5,188.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	

**GM4060 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9642	Rear chain shield (60)	USD \$149.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD616077	Rear Chain Shield - 60" Deck	USD \$182.60



GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0621XF	<p>GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower</p> <p>Tractor PTO Horsepower: 25 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 538 lbs. Hitch: Category I iMatch Quick Hitch: Factory Ready Driveline: Category 3 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1.5 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 8 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Greaseless Sealed Bearings Blade Overlap: 1 1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Front Roller Kit: Optional Rear Roller Kit: Optional Chain Guard: Optional</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
0621XF	GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$5,420.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	

**GM4072 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9643	Rear chain shield (72)	USD \$169.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
5WD616076	REAR CHAIN SHIELD - 72" Deck	USD \$205.71



GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower

Code	Description	List price
0631XF	GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower Tractor PTO Horsepower: 25 to 35 HP Type: Rear Discharge Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Operating Weight: 538 lbs. Hitch: Category I iMatch Quick Hitch: Factory Ready Driveline: Category 3 Drive Type: Gearbox Over V-Belt Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge Steel Plate Cutting Width: 72 In. Cutting Height Range: 1.5 In. to 5 In. Cutting Height Adjustment: Spacer On Caster Caster Wheels: (4) 8 In. x 3-1/4 In. Solid Caster Wheel Bearings: Roller Bearings Blade Tip Speed: 18,000 FPM Blade Spindles: 3 Cast Iron Blade Spindle Bearings: Greaseless Sealed Bearings Blade Overlap: 1 1/4 In. Blade Dimensions: (3) 1/4 In. x 2-1/2 In. Blade Composition: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel Belts: B Section, Aramid/Kevlar Belt Adjustment: Spring-Loaded Idler Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Front Roller Kit: Optional Rear Roller Kit: Optional Chain Guard: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0631XF	GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower	USD \$6,196.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	

**GM4084 Rear Discharge Grooming Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English OM	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD613747	FRENCH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$525.80
5WD616090	SPANISH OM and DECAL KIT	USD \$537.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9640	Front anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$130.00
9641	Rear anti-scalp roller kit	USD \$80.00
9644	Rear chain shield (84)	USD \$193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
5WD616079	Front Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$103.40
5WD618210	Rear Anti-Scalp Roller Kit	USD \$138.60
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD616078	REAR CHAIN SHIELD (84)	USD \$235.40

**Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag**

Code	Description	List price
0721XF	Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag 14-BU 3-BAG Material Collection System 3-Bag Collection Hopper Capacity: 14 Bushels Hitch: CAT I 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Rear PTO Gearbox Driven Blower 5 Blade High Efficiency Synthetic 15" Impeller Impeller Speed: 2250 RPM Steel Impeller Housing Boot to Blower Hose Diameter: 8 inches Bag Material: Frame Material: Sight Glass Fill Indicator or Wireless Fill Alarm Sensor Option High Efficiency Blow Molded Inducer and Transition Chute Easy-To-Empty Bags Fully and Evenly Filled Bags Tool-less access to chute for easy clog removal Tool-less boot removal and installation for quick changing of implements	
	BASE MACHINE	
0721XF	Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag	USD \$3,885.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English OM	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM	No Added Cost
	DECK BOOT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DECK BOOT	
	<i>Includes boot, hardware, and hose</i>	

**Material Collection System - 14-Bu 3-Bag**

Code	Description	List price
2963	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY19 and Older)	USD (\$41.00)
2964	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY20+)	USD (\$52.00)
2962	60D DECK BOOT KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9702	Fill Sensor (Wireless)	USD \$146.00
9315	Caster Wheel Storage Kit	USD \$58.00
9701	Road Lighting Kit (1E, 1R, 2R) <i>Note: Includes ROPS light extension brackets and extension harnesses, SMV</i>	USD \$198.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5CS1020	ROAD LIGHT KIT - 3R	USD \$523.60
5CS1011	60D BOOT KIT	USD \$603.01
5CS1007	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - MC2014	USD \$201.31
5CS1009	54D BOOT KIT (MY19 AND OLDER)	USD \$596.61
5CS1010	54D BOOT KIT (MY20+)	USD \$588.73
5CS1018	CASTER WHEEL STORAGE KIT	USD \$107.49

**Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat**

Code	Description	List price
0731XF	Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat 20-BU Dump from Seat - Material Collection System Aluminum Hopper Capacity: 20 Bushels Hitch: CAT I 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat or Electric Option Rear PTO Gearbox Driven Blower 5 Blade High Efficiency Synthetic 15" Impeller Impeller Speed: 2250-3250 RPM Steel Impeller Housing Boot to Blower Hose Diameter: 8 inches Frame Material: Sight Glass Fill Indicator or Wireless Fill Alarm Sensor Option High Efficiency Blow Molded Inducer and Transition Chute Tool-less access to chute for easy clog removal Tool-less boot removal and installation for quick changing of implements	
	BASE MACHINE	
0731XF	Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat	USD \$5,137.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English OM	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM	No Added Cost
	DECK BOOT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DECK BOOT	
	<i>Includes boot, hardware, and hose</i>	
2963	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY19 and Older) <i>Only Available with 2551 Electric DFS</i>	USD (\$41.00)

**Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat**

Code	Description	List price
2964	54D DECK BOOT KIT (MY20+) <i>Only Available with 2551 Electric DFS</i>	USD (\$52.00)
2962	60D DECK BOOT KIT	No Added Cost
2961	72D DECK BOOT KIT (2RLC,3R)	USD (\$43.00)
UNLOAD MATERIAL		
Basic Factory Options		
DUMP FROM SEAT		
2551	Electric Dump From Seat 1E, 1R and 2R <i>Includes Wiring Harness and Switch for 1E, 1R, and 2R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
2252	ELECTRIC DUMP-FROM-SEAT (3R) <i>Includes Wiring harness and Switch for 3R Tractors.</i>	USD (\$61.00)
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9702	Fill Sensor (Wireless)	USD \$146.00
9315	Caster Wheel Storage Kit	USD \$58.00
9701	Road Lighting Kit (1E, 1R, 2R) <i>Note: Includes ROPS light extension brackets and extension harnesses, SMV</i>	USD \$198.00
9700	Road Lighting Kit (3R) <i>Note : Includes 7-pin connector, tail lamps, and SMV sign</i>	USD \$476.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS1017	FILL SENSOR (Wireless)	USD \$353.00
5CS1018	CASTER WHEEL STORAGE KIT	USD \$107.49
5CS1011	60D BOOT KIT	USD \$603.01
5CS1019	ROAD LIGHT KIT - 1E, 1R, 2R	USD \$217.80
5CS1013	72D BOOT KIT 2RLC, 3R	USD \$585.91
5CS1010	54D BOOT KIT (MY20+)	USD \$588.73
5CS1006	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - MC2120	USD \$255.20
5CS1020	ROAD LIGHT KIT - 3R	USD \$523.60
5CS1009	54D BOOT KIT (MY19 AND OLDER)	USD \$596.61



Material Collection System - 20-Bu Dump from Seat

Code	Description	List price
5CS1008	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - MC2120	USD \$281.60

**RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
0511XF	<p>RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Cutting Width: 48 In. (1220 mm) Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 18 - 45 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible Overall Width: 51 In. (1,291.4 mm) Overall Length: 86.6 In. (2,199.6 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or Slip Clutch Drivelines Available Gear Case HP Rating: 45 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 13,090 fpm (66.5 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 22.3 In. (567 mm) Solid Laminated Tire</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i></p> <p><i>IMPORTANT: Use front and rear enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i></p> <p><i>iMatch Hitch required with 2305 Tractor to facilitate driveline length.</i></p>	
0511XF	RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$1,955.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



RC2048 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	DRIVELINES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended</i>	USD \$172.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ENCLOSURES	
	<i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>	
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Note: Recommended</i>	USD \$251.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	USD \$62.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> - RC2048 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 048199 & up - RC2048 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 040602 & up Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953 <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11

**RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
0512XF	<p>RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Cutting Width: 60 In. (1524 mm) Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 19 - 65 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible Overall Width: 63 In. (1,600.2 mm) Overall Length: 101.2 In. (2,570.5 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or Slip Clutch Drivelines Available Gear Case HP Rating: 65 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14,355 fpm (72.8 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 22.3 In. (567 mm) Solid Laminated Tire (Included)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes solid laminated tire kit iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield</i></p>	
0512XF	RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,200.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	<p>DRIVELINES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	

**RC2060 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
	DRIVELINES	
1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended</i>	USD \$186.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ENCLOSURES	
	<i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>	
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Note: Recommended</i>	USD \$304.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	USD \$74.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> - RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 063419 & up - RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 048269 & up <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11

**RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
0513XF	<p>RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Cutting Width: 72 In. (1,830 mm) Cutting Height: 1.5 to 9 In. (38 to 229 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7.5 In. (190 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 25 - 65 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category I, Adaptable to II, iMatch, and AutoHitch Compatible Overall Width: 75 In. (1,905 mm) Overall Length: 111.5 In. (2,832.1 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) Skirt Thickness: 11 Gauge (3 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Shear Bolt or Slip Clutch Drivelines Available Gear Case HP Rating: 65 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14,955 fpm (76 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 28.5 In. (723.9 mm) Solid Laminated Tire (Included)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes solid laminated tire kit</i> <i>iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield</i></p>	
0513XF	RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,524.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	DRIVELINES	



RC2072 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVELINES		
1000	Driveline with Slip Clutch <i>Recommended</i>	USD \$186.00
1010	Driveline with Shear Bolt	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
ENCLOSURES		
<i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>		
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure <i>Note: Recommended</i>	USD \$422.00
2010	Front Rubber with Foot Guards and Rear Metal Enclosure	In Base Price
2020	Front Chain and No Rear Enclosure	USD \$113.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11201 is compatible with:</i> - RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 063419 & up - RC2060 and RC2072 w/ Shear Pin Driveline Serial Number Range 048269 & up <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11

**RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
0514XF	<p>RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Cutting Width: 84 In. (2,134 mm) Cutting Height: 1.75 to 11 In. (44.45 to 279.4 mm) Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 9.75 In. (248 mm) Tractor PTO HP Range: 45 - 90 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Hitch: Lift-Type Category II, Category II Quick Hitch Compatible Overall Width: 88 In. (2,235 mm) Overall Length: 124 In. (3,150 mm) Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge (3.4 mm) Skirt Thickness: 10 Gauge (3.4 mm) PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Standard Gear Case HP Rating: 90 HP Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14,380 fpm (73 m/s) Blade Pan Type: Round Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 32.5 In. (825.5 mm) Tire Options: Single or Dual Laminated Tire</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes Driveline with Slip Clutch</i> <i>iMatch Hitch required if going on a 4M or 4R tractor equipped with R3/R4 tires to avoid possible interference between tractor tires and cutter front shield</i></p>	
0514XF	RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter	USD \$4,686.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
904N	French OM & Decal Kit (RC20)	USD \$145.00
	<p>FRAME AND FEATURES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>ENCLOSURES</p> <p><i>Use enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i></p>	

**RC2084 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
2000	Front and Rear Chain Enclosure	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3000	Laminated Tire	In Base Price
3010	Dual Tire Laminated	USD \$133.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>BLV11203 is compatible with RC2084 w/ Slip Clutch Driveline Serial Number Range 105933 & up</i> <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i> <i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.00
5TIFC711289	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for RC20 Series Rotary Cutters	USD \$188.11

**RC4048 Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
2701XF	<p>RC4048 Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Overall Width: 52.3 in. Overall Length: 90.3 in Overall Weight: 410 lbs.</p> <p>CAPACITY Cutting Width: 48 In. (1220 mm) Cutting Height: 2 to 9 In. Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7 In. (178 mm)</p> <p>TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY Tractor PTO HP Range: 15-40 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Gear Case HP Rating: 40 HP</p> <p>HITCH Type: Lift-Type Category: I iMatch Compatible: Yes AutoHitch Compatible: no</p> <p>DECK Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79 mm) Skirt Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79mm)</p> <p>DRIVELINE PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Drivelines Quick-Knect™ compatible: Yes</p> <p>BLADES Blade Tip Speed: 13,100 Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Pan Type: Oval Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 9.25 x 20.5 in. (235 x 622 cm)</p> <p>WHEELS Quantity: 1 Tire: Laminated Tire Diameter laminated: 16 in. (406 mm) Width laminated: 4 in. (101.6 mm)</p>	



RC4048 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	SAFETY Markings: Standard Front deflector: Front Chain Shield Rear deflector: Rear Chain Shield Warranty: 1 year, Gear Box - 3 years Chain Shields: Front & Rear Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Rotary Cutters come in multiples of 2 per order</i> <i>IMPORTANT: Use front and rear enclosures in areas where thrown objects could be hazardous.</i>	
2701XF	RC4048 Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,608.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kits come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
0409	English OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Om and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Miscellaneous Options come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
9864	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$82.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
5WD1038335	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$100.11

**RC4060 Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
2711XF	<p>RC4060 Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Overall Width: 61.3 in. Overall Length: 98.3 in. Overall Weight: 494 lbs.</p> <p>CAPACITY</p> <p>Cutting Width: 60 In. (1524 mm) Cutting Height: 2 to 9 In. Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7 In. (178 mm)</p> <p>TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP Range: 20-55 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Gear Case HP Rating: 55 HP</p> <p>HITCH</p> <p>Type: Lift-Type Category: I iMatch Compatible: Yes AutoHitch Compatible: no</p> <p>DECK</p> <p>Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79 mm) Skirt Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79mm)</p> <p>DRIVELINE</p> <p>PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Drivelines Quick-Knect™ compatible: Yes</p> <p>BLADES</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed: 13,620 Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Pan Type: Oval Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 235 x 521 mm 20.5 x 9.25 in.</p> <p>WHEELS</p> <p>Quantity: 1 Tire: Laminated Tire</p>	



RC4060 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Diameter laminated: 16 in. (406 mm) Width laminated: 4 in. (101.6 mm) SAFETY Markings: Standard Front deflector: Front Chain Shield Rear deflector: Rear Chain Shield Warranty: 1 year, Gear Box - 3 years Chain Shields: Front & Rear Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
2711XF	<i>Rotary Cutters come in multiples of 2 per order</i> RC4060 Rotary Cutter	USD \$2,842.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kits come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
0409	English OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Om and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Miscellaneous Options come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
9864	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$82.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
5WD1038335	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$100.11

**RC4072 Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price
2721XF	<p>RC4072 Rotary Cutter</p> <p>Overall Width: 73.3 in. Overall Length: 111 In Overall Weight: 575 lbs.</p> <p>CAPACITY Cutting Width: 72 In. (1,830 mm) Cutting Height: 2 to 9 In. Cutting Capacity (Diameter): 0 to 1 In. (0 to 25 mm) Cutting Chamber Depth: 7 In. (178 mm)</p> <p>TRACTOR COMPATIBILITY Tractor PTO HP Range: 25 - 55 HP Tractor PTO: 540 RPM Implement PTO: ASABE Category III PTO Gear Case HP Rating: 55 HP</p> <p>HITCH Type: Lift-Type Category: I iMatch Compatible: Yes AutoHitch Compatible: no</p> <p>DECK Deck Shape: Flat-open Round Back Deck Type: Single Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79 mm) Skirt Thickness: 12 Gauge (2.79mm)</p> <p>DRIVELINE PTO Driveline Options: Slip Clutch Drivelines Quick-Knect™ compatible: Yes</p> <p>BLADES Blade Tip Speed: 14,340 Blade Type: Heat Treated, Suction Type Blades Blade Thickness: 0.5 In. (13 mm) Blade Width: 3 In. (76 mm) Blade Pan Type: Oval Pan-Type Blade Holder Blade Pan Diameter: 235 x 521 mm 20.5 x 9.25 in.</p> <p>WHEELS Quantity: 1 Tire: Laminated Tire Diameter laminated: 16 in. (406 mm) Width laminated: 4 in. (101.6 mm)</p>	



RC4072 Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	SAFETY Markings: Standard Front deflector: Front Chain Shield Rear deflector: Rear Chain Shield Warranty: 1 year, Gear Box - 3 years Chain Shields: Front & Rear Standard	
	BASE MACHINE	
2721XF	<i>Rotary Cutters come in multiples of 2 per order</i> RC4072 Rotary Cutter	USD \$3,311.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kits come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
0409	English OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French OM and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Om and Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Miscellaneous Options come in a quantity of 2 per order</i>	
9864	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$82.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30
5WD1038335	Skid Shoes (Replaceable)	USD \$100.11

**BU1060 Bale Unroller**

Code	Description	List price
0011XF	BU1060 Bale Unroller 3-Point Hitch Compatibility: Category I and II (iMatch and Quick Coupler - II and IIIN) Framing: Tubular Optional Hydraulics: 2 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Cylinder Dimensions: 24 In. H x 50 In. W x 53 In. L Equipment Weight: 310 lb. Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Round Bale (2000 lb. limit)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0011XF	BU1060 Bale Unroller	USD \$1,325.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC ACTUATION	
1010	Hydraulic Kit to Actuate BU1060 Bale Unroller <i>Includes cylinder, hoses, and tips.</i>	USD \$422.00
1095	Less Hydraulic Actuation <i>2 In. x 8 In. hydraulic cylinder required with approximately 60 In. of 1/4 In. hose recommended.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS832135	Hydraulic Kit to Actuate Bale Unroller - Includes Cylinder, Hoses, and Tips (BU1060)	USD \$464.20



HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2280XF	HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear Primary Spears: One - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 41 in. (104.1 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Top Stabilizing Spears: Two - 10 in. x 1.25 in. (25.4 cm. x 3.2 cm.) Stabilizing Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Round Bale Implement Capacity: 2200 lbs. at 24 in. (997.9 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category I and II (iMatch and Quick Coupler) Dimensions: 24.75 in. (H) x 37.5 in. (W) x 49.5 in. (L) (62.9 cm. x 95.3 cm. x 125.7 cm.) Assembly: 15 Minutes Operational Weight: 72 lbs. (32.7 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2280XF	HS2001 - 3-Point Single Tine Hay Spear	USD \$486.00



HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2281XF	<p>HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear</p> <p>Primary Spears: Two - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Round Bale Implement Capacity: 3000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,360.8 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category II and III (Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N) Dimensions: 26.5 in. (H) x 47.5 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 120.7 cm. x 130.8 cm.) Assembly: 15 Minutes Operational Weight: 138 lbs. (62.6 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
2281XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p>HS2002 - 3-Point Dual Tine Hay Spear</p>	USD \$679.00



HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2282XF	<p>HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear</p> <p>Primary Spears: Three - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length)</p> <p>Primary Spear Location: Bottom</p> <p>Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine</p> <p>Framing: Tubular</p> <p>Bale Handling Capacity: One Large Square Bale</p> <p>Implement Capacity: 3000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,360.8 kg. at 61 cm.)</p> <p>Hitch: Category II and III (Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N)</p> <p>Dimensions: 26.5 in. (H) x 60 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 152.4 cm. x 130.8 cm.)</p> <p>Assembly: 30 Minutes</p> <p>Operational Weight: 178 lbs. (80.7 kg.)</p> <p>Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2282XF	HS2003 - 3-Point Triple Tine Hay Spear	USD \$996.00



HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear

Code	Description	List price
2283XF	HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear Primary Spears: Four - 47 in. x 1.65 in. (119.4 cm. x 4.2 cm) (Approximate 42.5 in. (108 cm. Usable Length) Primary Spear Location: Bottom Replaceable Spears: Yes, Bolt-In Tine Framing: Tubular Bale Handling Capacity: Two Large Round Bales (up to 5 ft. x 6 ft.(1.5 m x 1.8 m) Implement Capacity: 4000 lbs. at 24 in. (1,814.4 kg. at 61 cm.) Hitch: Category II and III (Quick Coupler - II, III, and 3N) Dimensions: 26.5 in. (H) x 96 in. (W) x 51.5 in. (L) (67.3 cm. x 243.8 cm. x 130.8 cm.) Assembly: 30 Minutes Operational Weight: 255 lbs. (115.7 kg.) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
2283XF	HS2004 - 3-Point Quadruple Tine Hay Spear	USD \$1,354.00

**AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2132XF	<p>AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier</p> <p>Capacity: 1 Round Bale</p> <p>Hydraulic Service: Single Auxiliary</p> <p>Shipping Weight with Pallet: 825 lbs.</p> <p>Operational Weight: 725 lbs.</p> <p>Dimensions: 50H x 57W x 60L</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p>	
2132XF	AH11D Round Bale Hugger for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$6,374.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost

**AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2133XF	AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Capacity: 1 Round Bale Hydraulic Service: Single Auxiliary Shipping Weight with Pallet: 825 lbs. Operational Weight: 725 lbs. Dimensions: 50H x 57W x 60L Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.	
2133XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AH11G Round Bale Hugger for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,777.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AH11 Series)	No Added Cost

**AB11D - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2001XF	<p>AB11D - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 24" (61) Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127) Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 170 lbs. (77.1kg) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 210 lbs. (95.3 kg) Loader Compatibility: 600 and 700 Series Carriers Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 20" x 1.25" (3.2 x 50.8) Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2000 lbs. (907.2)</p>	
2001XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: DM00, DM01; 2L - JDLA; 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador, and U.S.</i></p> <p>AB11D - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers</p>	USD \$973.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43053	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	USD \$57.20

**AB11E - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2002XF	<p>AB11E - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 21" (53.3) Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127) Overall length, in. (cm): 52" (132.1) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 125 lbs. (57) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 165 lbs. (75) Loader Compatibility: 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 20" x 1.25" (3.2 x 50.8) Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2000 lbs. (907.2)</p>	
2002XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p> <p>AB11E - Bale Spear - Single Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers</p>	USD \$706.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43053	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	USD \$57.20

**AB11G - Bale Spear - Single Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2003XF	<p>AB11G - Bale Spear - Single Tine - Global Carrier</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 20" (50.8) Overall width, in. (cm): 46" (116.8) Overall length, in. (cm): 54" (137.2) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 138 lbs. (62.6) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 178 lbs. (80.7) Loader Compatibility: Global Carrier Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 20" x 1.25" (3.2 x 50.8) Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2000 lbs. (907.2)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p>	
2003XF	AB11G - Bale Spear - Single Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$926.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB12D - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2012XF	<p>AB12D - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 24" (61) Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127) Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 210 lbs. (95.3) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 250 lbs. (113.4) Loader Compatibility: 600 and 700 Series Carriers Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 3 Location: Top (1); Bottom (2) Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: - Location: - Size, in. (cm): - Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134) -OR- Square: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p>	
2012XF	AB12D - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers	USD \$1,141.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB12E - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2013XF	<p>AB12E - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 21" (53.3) Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127) Overall length, in. (cm): 52" (132.1) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 155 lbs. (70.3) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 195 lbs. (88.5) Loader Compatibility: 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 3 Location: Top (1); Bottom (2) Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: - Location: - Size, in. (cm): - Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134) - OR - Square: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
2013XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p> <p>AB12E - Bale Spear - Three Tine - 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers</p>	USD \$925.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43053	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	USD \$57.20

**AB12G - Bale Spear - Three Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2014XF	<p>AB12G - Bale Spear - Three Tine - Global Carrier</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 20" (50.8) Overall width, in. (cm): 46" (116.8) Overall length, in. (cm): 54" (137.2) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 173 lbs. (78.5) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 213 lbs. (97) Loader Compatibility: Global Carrier Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 3 Location: Top (1); Bottom (2) Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: - Location: - Size, in. (cm): - Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134) -OR-Square: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p>	
2014XF	AB12G - Bale Spear - Three Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$1,056.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB13D - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2021XF	<p>AB13D - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 24" (61) Overall width, in. (cm): 50" (127) Overall length, in. (cm): 59" (150) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 215 lbs. Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 255 lbs. (115.7) Loader Compatibility: 600 and 700 Series Carrier Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 53" x 2.25" (134.6 x 5.7) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 2 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 20" X 1.25" (50.8 x 3.2) Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
2021XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p> <p>AB13D - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 600 and 700 Series Carriers</p>	USD \$1,076.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43053	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	USD \$57.20

**AB13E - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 300CX/400/500 Series Carriers**

Code	Description	List price
2022XF	<p>AB13E - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 300CX/400/500 Series Carriers</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 20" (50.8) Overall width, in. (cm): 49" (124.5) Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 165 lbs. (74.8) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 205 lbs. (93) Loader Compatibility: 300CX, 400, and 500 Series Carriers Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 53" x 2.25" (134.6 x 5.7) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 2 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 20" X 1.25" (50.8 x 3.2) Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
2022XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p> <p>AB13E - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - 300CX/400/500 Series Carriers</p>	USD \$907.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43053	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	USD \$57.20

**AB13G - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2023XF	<p>AB13G - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - Global Carrier</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 24" (61) Overall width, in. (cm): 46" (116.8) Overall length, in. (cm): 56" (142.2) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 185 lbs. (83.9) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 225 lbs. (102.1) Loader Compatibility: Global Carrier Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 1 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 53" x 2.25" (134.6 x 5.7) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 2 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 20" X 1.25" (50.8 x 3.2) Bale Capacity Round: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p>	
2023XF	AB13G - Bale Spear - Heavy Duty Single Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$1,081.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AB14G - Bale Spear - Two Tine - Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2033XF	<p>AB14G - Bale Spear - Two Tine - Global Carrier</p> <p>Dimensions Overall height, in. (cm): 17" (43.2) Overall width, in. (cm): 25" (63.5) Overall length, in. (cm): 70" (177.8) Weight, Operational, lbs. (kg): 390 lbs. (176.9) Weight, Shipping, lbs. (kg): 465 lbs. (210.9) Loader Compatibility: Global Carrier Primary Spear(s) Quantity: 2 Location: Top Size, in. (cm): 49" x 2" (5.1 x 124.5) Stabilizing Spear(s) Quantity: 2 Location: Bottom Size, in. (cm): 25" x 1.25" (63.5 x 3.2) Bale Capacity Round: 2 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs. (kg): 4000 lbs. (1814.4) - (2000 lbs. each)-OR-Square: 1 Size: Large Maximum weight, lbs.: 2500 lbs. (1134)</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Handles (2) 6 Ft. or less round bales or (1) 4 x 8 square bale on loaders with Global Carrier.</i></p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier.</i></p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility. Available for the following countries and/or Units: U.S.; DM00, DM01, 2L - JDLA, 22-France; 27-Germany; 31-England; 32-Spain; 4P-Poland; 41-Italy; 48-JDIN; Argentina; Canada, Quebec, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, El Salvador.</i></p>	
2033XF	AB14G - Bale Spear - Two Tine - Global Carrier	USD \$1,743.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AB11, AB12, AB13 and AB14 Series)	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20



DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy

Code	Description	List price
0541XF	DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy Variable Integrated Ballasting System Utilizes Standard John Deere Weights and Internal Ballast Hydraulic Lift 3-Point Hitch Includes Cylinders, Hoses, and Tips Adjustable Clevis Tongue Equal Angle Category IV 540 PTO Included 11L x 15SL Ribbed Implement Tires	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Assembly Required: 3 hours</i>	
0541XF	DC1000 Disc Mower Caddy	USD \$7,013.00



DM5050 Disc Mower

Code	Description	List price
0561XF	DM5050 Disc Mower Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible) Cutting Width: 6 Ft. 6 In. Operating Weight: 874 Lbs. Operation Cutting Angle: +/- 25 Degrees Number of Cutting Discs: 5 Number of Knives: 10 PTO Drive: 540 RPM PTO HP Requirement: 40 HP Minimum Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner Average Swath Width: 4 Ft. 6 In. Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic Outer Swath Wheel: Optional Safety Breakaway: Yes Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Single Acting Valve Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0561XF	DM5050 Disc Mower	USD \$13,211.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options SWATH WHEEL	
9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$190.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TIDM411274	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$245.31

**DM5060 Disc Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0571XF	DM5060 Disc Mower Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible) Cutting Width: 7 Ft. 9 In. Operating Weight: 975 Lbs. Operation Cutting Angle: +/- 25 Degrees Number of Cutting Discs: 6 Number of Knives: 12 PTO Drive: 540 RPM PTO HP Requirement: 45 HP Minimum Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner Average Swath Width: 5 Ft. 9 In. Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic Outer Swath Wheel: Optional Safety Breakaway: Yes Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Single Acting Valve Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0571XF	DM5060 Disc Mower	USD \$14,151.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options SWATH WHEEL	
9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$190.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TIDM411274	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$245.31

**DM5070 Disc Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0581XF	DM5070 Disc Mower Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II (iMatch and Quick-Coupler Compatible) Cutting Width: 9 Ft. Operating Weight: 1143 Lbs. Operation Cutting Angle: +/- 25 Degrees Number of Cutting Discs: 7 Number of Knives: 14 PTO Drive: 540 RPM PTO HP Requirement: 55 HP Minimum Belt Drive: 4 V-Belts with Tensioner Average Swath Width: 7 Ft. Cutterbar Lift Mechanism: Hydraulic Outer Swath Wheel: Optional Safety Breakaway: Yes Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Single Acting Valve Set-Up Time: 1.5 Hour Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0581XF	DM5070 Disc Mower	USD \$14,950.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options SWATH WHEEL	
9070	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$190.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TIDM411274	Swath Wheel Attachment (DM50 Series)	USD \$245.31

**TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder**

Code	Description	List price
0071XF	TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder Hitch Type: Drawbar Number of Rotors: 4 Number of Baskets: 4 Number of Tine Arms per Rotor: 6 Width in Working Position: 17 Ft. 8 In. Tedding Width: 16 Ft. 5 In. Tires: 15 x 6.00-6 Transport Width: 9 Ft. 2 In. PTO with Torque Limiter: Standard PTO HP Requirement: 20 HP Required Hydraulic Outlets: 1 Double Acting Valve Reduction Gearbox for Night Windrows: Optional Anti-Wrap Deflectors: Optional Shipping Weight: 1005 lbs. Set-Up Time: 6 Man Hours/Unit Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
0071XF	TD1316 Heavy Duty 4 Basket Hay Tedder	USD \$11,718.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9040	French OM & Decal Kit (TD1316)	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5KNK8806521	French Operators Manual and Frontier Decals (TD1316)	USD \$82.51

**TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder**

Code	Description	List price
0331XF	TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder 10/2 Turbo Tines are Designed for Clean and Efficient Tedding Radial Pin Clutch 540 RPM PTO Shaft Fully Enclosed Oil Bath Gearboxes Finger Joints at Wing Pivot Points Standard Hydraulic Lift and Tilt SMV, and Safety Tow Chain are Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0331XF	TD3418 Four Rotor 18 Ft. 2 In. Working Width Tedder	USD \$15,002.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9200	French Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903198	French Operators Manual (TD3418)	USD \$158.76

**TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder**

Code	Description	List price
0341XF	TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder 10/2 Turbo Tines are Designed for Clean and Efficient Tedding Radial Pin Clutch 540 RPM PTO Shaft Fully Enclosed Oil Bath Gearboxes Finger Joints at Wing Pivot Points Standard Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Transport Lights, SMV, and Safety Tow Chain are Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
0341XF	TD3427 Six Rotor 26 Ft. 4 In. Working Width Tedder	USD \$30,591.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9200	French Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903199	French Operators Manual (TD3427)	USD \$158.76

**LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
0261XF	LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S. Fully automatic cycling Electric start 13 HP Honda gas engine (18 amp charging system) Spark arrester on engine Low oil alert on engine Transport safety lights, SMV, reflectors Temperature gauge on hydraulic tank Lock pin on hoop to reload plastic Hydraulic steering Electric hydraulic switch in control panel Main control panel wired for field installed options Hydraulic over center cam axle to pack bales tightly Adjustable stroke length on charge table 2 - 30" pretensioners Cross tube unloading (to push off last bale) Adjustable length tongue Automatically idles down when cycle completed Safety shut off switch on guards Guide rollers for side hill operation Lug tires on rear axle	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes plastic sensor shutdown and guide rollers.</i>	
0261XF	LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.	USD \$49,216.00
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC POWER DRIVE	
1010	Single Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive <i>LW1166</i>	USD \$1,089.00
1020	Dual Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive <i>LW1166</i>	USD \$2,183.00
1095	No Hydraulic Power Drive	In Base Price
	ENGINE Basic Factory Options ENGINE	
2000	13 HP Honda Engine	In Base Price



LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
2010	20 HP Honda Engine <i>Includes High Flow Pump for faster cycle times.</i>	USD \$4,007.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
Basic Factory Options		
REMOTE CONTROL		
3010	Remote Steering and Shutdown	USD \$1,603.00
3095	No Remote Steering and Shutdown	In Base Price
ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
WORK LIGHTS		
8010	Halogen Night Working Lights <i>Includes three lights.</i>	USD \$316.00
8041	LED Night Working Lights <i>Includes three lights.</i>	USD \$594.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Additional Factory Options		
TWIN WRAP KIT		
8030	Twin Wrap Kit <i>For double plastic.</i>	USD \$773.00
BALE REMOVAL ARM		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE PUSH OFF ARM		
5020	No Bale Push Off Arm	In Base Price
5021	Bale Push Off Arm	USD \$1,184.00
GUIDANCE SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE FOLLOWER		
1810	No Bale Follower	In Base Price
1811	Bale Follower	USD \$2,095.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TBRSSKX2HD	LW11/LW12 Remote Steering and Shutdown	USD \$1,867.80



LW1166 Inline Bale Wrapper - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5TBNWLKLEDF	LED Night Working Lights	USD \$652.31
5TBNWLKF	LW11/LW12 Halogen Night Working Lights	USD \$378.40
5TBTWKF	LW11/LW12 Twin Wrap Kit	USD \$900.91
5TBSSKF	Shielding <i>(Order only for machines sold into Quebec.)</i>	USD \$0.00
5TBHPDD5000	LW11 Dual Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive	USD \$2,548.71
5TBHPD5000F	LW11 Single Wheel Hydraulic Power Drive	USD \$1,268.31
5TBMPO5000F	Bale Push Off Arm	USD \$1,578.28

**SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0281XF	SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower Working Width: 5 ft. 9 in. (1.75 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar	
	BASE MACHINE	
0281XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> SB3106 - 5 ft. 9 In Sickle Bar Mower	USD \$6,102.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG	
9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5GH89900522	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	USD \$111.11

**SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0282XF	SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower Working Width: 6 ft. 9 in. (2.05 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar	
	BASE MACHINE	
0282XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> SB3107 - 6 Ft. 9 In. Sickle Bar Mower	USD \$6,370.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG	
9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5GH89900522	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	USD \$111.11

**SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0283XF	SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower Working Width: 7 Ft. 8 In. (2.35 m) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 50 HP Hitch: Category I, Category II, and iMatch Compatible Parking Stand Included Height Adjustment: Skid Shoes Drive: Belt with Manual Adjustment for Belt Tension Driveline Protection: Slip Clutch Safety Trip Linkage Hydraulic Lifting Cylinder for Cutting Bar Double Action Cutting Bar	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
0283XF	SB3108 - 7 Ft. 8 In. Sickle Bar Mower	USD \$6,618.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND PARTS CATALOG	
9200	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5GH89900522	French Operators Manual and Parts Catalog (SB31 Series Sickle Bar Mower)	USD \$111.11

**WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0350XF	WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels Rake Wheel Diameter: 55 In. (1397 mm) Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm (0.2756 In.) Transport Width: 8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m) Transport Length: 15 Ft. 6 In. (4.7 m) Windrow Width Adjustment: 24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle Raking Width: 17 Ft. 8 In. Maximum (5.4 m) at 40 degree working angle Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up Number of Transport Wheels: 2 Number of Raking Wheels: 8 Transport Wheels: 205/70-15 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheel: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0350XF	WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels	USD \$6,217.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	USD \$765.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 8 wind panels.</i>	USD \$390.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Additional Factory Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	



WR0008 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 8 Wheels

Code	Description	List price
9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$35.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	USD \$47.37
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	USD \$986.71
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	USD \$68.20

**WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0351XF	WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels Rake Wheel Diameter: 55 In. (1397 mm) Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm (0.2756 In.) Transport Width: 8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m) Transport Length: 17 Ft. 6 In. (5.3 m) Windrow Width Adjustment: 24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle Raking Width: 21 Ft. Maximum (6.4 m) at 40 degree working angle Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up Number of Transport Wheels: 2 Number of Raking Wheels: 10 Transport Wheels: 205/70-15 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheel: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0351XF	WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels	USD \$7,009.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	USD \$765.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 10 wind panels.</i>	USD \$486.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Additional Factory Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	

**WR0010 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 10 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$35.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	USD \$47.37
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	USD \$986.71
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	USD \$68.20

**WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0352XF	WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels Rake Wheel Diameter: 55 In. (1397 mm) Teeth Per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm (0.2756 In.) Transport Width: 8 Ft. 2 In. (2.5 m) Transport Length: 18 Ft. 9 In. (5.7 m) Windrow Width Adjustment: 24 to 51 In. (610 to 1,295 mm) at 40 degree working angle Raking Width: 24 Ft. 4 In. Maximum (7.4 m) at 40 degree working angle Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3.9 in. (10 cm) Down; 19.7 in. (50 cm) Up Number of Transport Wheels: 2 Number of Raking Wheels: 12 Transport Wheels: 205/70-15 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheel: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
0352XF	WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels	USD \$7,871.00
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	WR00 Series Center Kicker Wheel	USD \$765.00
3110	WR00 Series No Center Kicker Wheel	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9010	Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Includes hardware and a quantity of 12 wind panels.</i>	USD \$582.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	



WR0012 Carted Finger Wheel Rake with 12 Wheels

Code	Description	List price
9200	WR00 Series French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$35.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5EPWR00FRKIT	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR00 Series)	USD \$47.37
5EPRRC001	Center Kicker Wheel (WR00 Series)	USD \$986.71
5EP18032659	Wind Panel with Hardware (WR00 Series)	USD \$68.20



WR3208 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
03A1XF	<p>WR3208 - Wheel Rake</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Windrow Width: 4 5 6 10 (1.3 2.1 m)</p> <p>Operating Weight, lbs.(kg): 1,437 lbs. (652)</p> <p>Transport Height: 8 (2.4 m)</p> <p>Transport Width (Rake Wheels Removed): 8 6 (2.6 m)</p> <p>Transport Width (Set-up): 12 2 (3.7 m)</p> <p>Transport Length: 19 1 (5.8 m)</p> <p>Transport Wheels: 2 (ST205/75R15)</p> <p>Hitch Type: Clevis</p> <p>Adjustable Hitch: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Jack: Standard</p> <p>Raking Positions: 6</p> <p>Ground Pressure Rake Wheel: Threaded Rod Adjust for Pressure</p> <p>Wing Cylinders: 2 x 1 x 16</p> <p>Required Hydraulic GPM s: 7 GPM s</p> <p>Required Hydraulic Pressure: 1900 PSI</p> <p>Required Tractor Hydraulics: 2 Hose; 1 Remote</p> <p>Raking Wheels</p> <p>Rake Wheel Count: 8</p> <p>Wheel Diameter in. / m: 60 (1.5 m)</p> <p>Rake Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings</p> <p>Raking Width/Scratch Min/Max (Dependent on Raking Width): 16 6 17 8 / 5 5.7 m</p> <p>Teeth Per Wheel: 40</p> <p>Tooth Diameter: 7.5 mm</p> <p>Optional Equipment</p> <p>Walking Tandem Axle Kit: Optional</p> <p>One-Sided Raking Valve Kit: Optional</p> <p>Center Kicker Wheel: Optional</p> <p>Turnbuckle Kit: WR3210 & WR3212</p> <p>Road Transport Lighting Kit: Optional</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
03A1XF	WR3208 - Wheel Rake	USD \$9,795.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



WR3208 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5HP608FK3208	French	USD \$119.91
5HP608SK3208	Spanish	USD \$119.91
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Field Installed Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
9311	Center Kicker Wheel <i>With Linkage Operated 60" Wheel</i>	USD \$749.00
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel	USD \$269.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
5HPARO2CKW	Center Kicker Wheel w/Linkage Operated 60" Wheel	USD \$823.91
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel <i>Kit is for one wheel</i> <i>For WR3208, Qty of 8 need to be ordered</i>	USD \$56.11
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
5HPHTCHBL	Adjustable Ball Hitch - 2 inches	USD \$437.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8055	Walking Tandem Axle	USD \$2,289.00



WR3208 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9706	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$689.00
9235	One-Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$154.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPAROVK	One Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$158.40
5HPARO3TA	Walking Tandem Axle Kit	USD \$2,769.80
5HPAROLIGHT	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$917.73



WR3210 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
03B1XF	<p>WR3210 - Wheel Rake</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Windrow Width: 3 3 7 3 (1 2.2 m)</p> <p>Operating Weight, lbs.(kg): 1,633 lbs. (741)</p> <p>Transport Height: 8 (2.4 m)</p> <p>Transport Width (Rake Wheels Removed): 8 6 (2.6 m)</p> <p>Transport Width (Set-up): 12 2 (3.7 m)</p> <p>Transport Length: 20 5 (6.2 m)</p> <p>Transport Wheels: 2 (ST205/75R15)</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis</p> <p>Adjustable Hitch: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Jack: Standard</p> <p>Raking Positions: 6 Narrow AND 6 Wide</p> <p>Ground Pressure Rake Wheel: Threaded Rod Adjust for Pressure</p> <p>Wing Cylinders: 2 x 1 x 16</p> <p>Required Hydraulic GPM s: 7 GPM s</p> <p>Required Hydraulic Pressure: 1900 PSI</p> <p>Required Tractor Hydraulics: 2 Hose; 1 Remote</p> <p>Raking Wheels</p> <p>Rake Wheel Count: 10</p> <p>Wheel Diameter in. / m: 60 (1.5 m)</p> <p>Rake Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings</p> <p>Raking Width/Scratch Min/Max (Dependent on Raking Width): 18 5 21 / 5.6 6.4 m</p> <p>Teeth Per Wheel: 40</p> <p>Tooth Diameter: 7.5 mm</p> <p>Optional Equipment</p> <p>Walking Tandem Axle Kit: Optional</p> <p>One-Sided Raking Valve Kit: Optional</p> <p>Center Kicker Wheel: Optional</p> <p>Turnbuckle Kit: WR3210 & WR3212</p> <p>Road Transport Lighting Kit: Optional</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
03B1XF	WR3210 - Wheel Rake	USD \$10,464.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



WR3210 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5HP608FK3208	French	USD \$119.91
5HP608SK3208	Spanish	USD \$119.91
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Field Installed Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
9311	Center Kicker Wheel <i>With Linkage Operated 60" Wheel</i>	USD \$749.00
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel	USD \$338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
5HPARO2CKW	Center Kicker Wheel w/Linkage Operated 60" Wheel	USD \$823.91
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel <i>Kit is for one wheel</i> <i>For WR3210, Qty of 10 need to be ordered</i>	USD \$56.11
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
5HPHTCHBL	Adjustable Ball Hitch - 2 inches	USD \$437.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8055	Walking Tandem Axle	USD \$2,289.00



WR3210 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9706	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$689.00
9235	One-Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$154.00
9850	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$83.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPAROVK	One Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$158.40
5HPARO3TA	Walking Tandem Axle Kit	USD \$2,769.80
5HPAROTAK	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$91.31
5HPAROLIGHT	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$917.73



WR3212 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
03C1XF	<p>WR3212 - Wheel Rake</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Windrow Width: 2 10 7 3 (.9 2.2 m)</p> <p>Operating Weight, lbs.(kg): 1,794 lbs. (814)</p> <p>Transport Height: 8 (2.4 m)</p> <p>Transport Width (Rake Wheels Removed): 8 6 (2.6 m)</p> <p>Transport Width (Set-up): 12 2 (3.7 m)</p> <p>Transport Length: 21 3 (6.5 m)</p> <p>Transport Wheels: 2 (ST205/75R15)</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis</p> <p>Adjustable Hitch: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Jack: Standard</p> <p>Raking Positions: 6 Narrow AND 6 Wide</p> <p>Ground Pressure Rake Wheel: Threaded Rod Adjust for Pressure</p> <p>Wing Cylinders: 2 x 1 x 16</p> <p>Required Hydraulic GPM s: 7 GPM s</p> <p>Required Hydraulic Pressure: 1900 PSI</p> <p>Required Tractor Hydraulics: 2 Hose; 1 Remote</p> <p>Raking Wheels</p> <p>Rake Wheel Count: 12</p> <p>Wheel Diameter in. / m: 60 (1.5 m)</p> <p>Rake Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings</p> <p>Raking Width/Scratch Min/Max (Dependent on Raking Width): 21 24 4 / 6.4 7.4 m</p> <p>Teeth Per Wheel: 40</p> <p>Tooth Diameter: 7.5 mm</p> <p>Optional Equipment</p> <p>Walking Tandem Axle Kit: Optional</p> <p>One-Sided Raking Valve Kit: Optional</p> <p>Center Kicker Wheel: Optional</p> <p>Turnbuckle Kit: WR3210 & WR3212</p> <p>Road Transport Lighting Kit: Optional</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
03C1XF	WR3212 - Wheel Rake	USD \$11,451.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



WR3212 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5HP608FK3208	French	USD \$119.91
5HP608SK3208	Spanish	USD \$119.91
	RAKE WHEELS	
	Field Installed Options	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
9311	Center Kicker Wheel <i>With Linkage Operated 60" Wheel</i>	USD \$749.00
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
9101	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel	USD \$405.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
5HPARO2CKW	Center Kicker Wheel w/Linkage Operated 60" Wheel	USD \$823.91
	WIND PANEL OPTION	
5HPBFOWP60	Wind Panel Kit for 60" Wheel <i>Kit is for one wheel</i> <i>For WR3212, Qty of 12 need to be ordered</i>	USD \$56.11
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
5HPHTCHBL	Adjustable Ball Hitch - 2 inches	USD \$437.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8055	Walking Tandem Axle	USD \$2,289.00



WR3212 - Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9706	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$689.00
9235	One-Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$154.00
9850	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$83.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPAROVK	One Sided Raking Valve Kit	USD \$158.40
5HPARO3TA	Walking Tandem Axle Kit	USD \$2,769.80
5HPAROLIGHT	Road Transport Lighting Kit	USD \$917.73
5HPAROTAK	Turnbuckle Adjustment Kit	USD \$91.31

**WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake**

Code	Description	List price
0101XF	WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake Number of Wheels: 12 Teeth per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 55 In. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In. Transport Length: 24 Ft. 6 In. Raking Width: Up to 24 Ft. Hydraulic Settings Windrow Width Adjustment: 38 In. to 58 In. Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down Number of Transport Wheels: 4 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheels: Optional Tandem Rear Wheels: Optional Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In. Gauge Wheels: 15 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 7 Man Hours Weight: 3500 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Raking widths up to 24 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i>	
0101XF	WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake	USD \$24,143.00
	RAKE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION	
3100	Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	USD \$2,581.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options WIND PANEL OPTION	
9100	WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 12.</i>	USD \$424.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



WR1212 High Capacity Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TANDEM WHEELS		
4400	WR12 Series Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$1,702.00
4410	WR12 Series No Rear Tandem Wheels	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS		
Additional Factory Options		
COUPLERS		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5HPBFO6	Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$1,964.60
5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	USD \$50.60
5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	USD \$50.60
5HPBFO212HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2) (WR1212)	USD \$2,979.91

**WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0102XF	<p>WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels</p> <p>Number of Wheels: 14 Teeth per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 55 In. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In. Transport Length: 27 Ft. 3 In. Raking Width: Up to 28 Ft. Hydraulic Settings Windrow Width Adjustment: 38 In. to 58 In. Raking Wheel Hubs: Roller Bearings Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down Number of Transport Wheels: 6 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheels: Optional Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard Wheel Expansion: Optional Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In. Gauge Wheels: 15 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 8 Man Hours Weight: 3800 lbs.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Raking widths up to 28 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i></p>	
0102XF	WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$31,325.00
	<p>RAKE WHEELS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION</p>	
3100	Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	USD \$2,581.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price
	<p>Additional Factory Options</p> <p>WIND PANEL OPTION</p>	
9100	WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware	USD \$497.00



WR1214 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quantity of 14.</i>	
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	RAKE BEAM SUPPORTS	
6200	WR12 Series Rake Beam Support Wheels <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,057.00
6210	WR12 Series No Rake Beam Supports	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	COUPLERS	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5HPBFO214HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2) (WR1214; WR1216)	USD \$3,426.51
5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	USD \$50.60
5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	USD \$50.60
5HPBFO415	Rake Beam Support Wheels (WR1214; WR1216) <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,779.71
5HPBFHC2	Extension Kit - 2 Wheel Add On Ext Kit	USD \$3,005.20

**WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
0103XF	<p>WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels</p> <p>Number of Wheels: 16 Teeth per Wheel: 40 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 55 In. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 1 In. Transport Length: 30 Ft. 3 In. Raking Width: Up to 32 Ft. Hydraulic Settings Windrow Width Adjustment: 38 In. to 58 In. Raking Wheel Hubs: Roller Bearings Wing Flex: 3 Ft. Up or Down Number of Transport Wheels: 6 Hitch Jack: Standard Center Kicker Wheels: Optional Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard Transport Wheels: 6.70 x 15 In. Gauge Wheels: 15 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 9 Man Hours Weight: 4200 lbs.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Raking widths up to 32 Ft. Order hydraulic couplers as attachments.</i></p>	
0103XF	WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels	USD \$32,955.00
	<p>RAKE WHEELS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>CENTER KICKER WHEEL OPTION</p>	
3100	Center Kicker Wheel <i>Two center kicker wheels with hydraulic lift for WR12 Series.</i>	USD \$2,581.00
3110	No Center Kicker Wheel <i>WR12 Series Wheel Rake.</i>	In Base Price
	<p>Additional Factory Options</p> <p>WIND PANEL OPTION</p>	
9100	WR12 Series Wind Panels with Hardware <i>Quantity of 16.</i>	USD \$566.00

**WR1216 High Capacity Wheel Rake with Rear Tandem Wheels**

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME Basic Factory Options RAKE BEAM SUPPORTS	
6200	WR12 Series Rake Beam Support Wheels <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,057.00
6210	WR12 Series No Rake Beam Supports	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS Additional Factory Options COUPLERS	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5HPBFO214HC	Center Kicker Wheels (2) (WR1214; WR1216)	USD \$3,426.51
5HPBFO13	Set of Hydraulic Couplers	USD \$50.60
5HPBFOWP55	One Wind Panel with Hardware	USD \$50.60
5HPBFO415	Rake Beam Support Wheels (WR1214; WR1216) <i>Includes 15 In. tires.</i>	USD \$2,779.71
5HPBFHC2	Extension Kit - 2 Wheel Add On Ext Kit	USD \$3,005.20

**WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake**

Code	Description	List price
0311XF	WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake Number of Wheels: 17 Teeth per Wheel: 36 Tooth Diameter: 7 mm Wheel Diameter: 60 in. Transport Width: 12 ft. 4 in. Transport Length: 28 ft. 4 in. Raking Width: 29 ft. Windrow Width Adjustment: Maximum Finished Windrow Width 72.3 in. Raking Wheel Hubs: Tapered Bearings Wing Flex: None Number of Transport Wheels: 4 Hitch Jack: Standard Tandem Rear Wheels: Standard Transport Wheels: 9.5L x 15 Gauge Wheels: None Assembly/Set-Up Time: 6 Hours (2 Personnel) Weight: 5900 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Includes Transport Lights. Raking widths up to 29 Ft.</i>	
0311XF	WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake	USD \$46,088.00
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options HITCHES	
2160	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
2110	Ball Hitch (2 5/16 in) cast coupler in lieu of Clevis Hitch	USD \$123.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Additional Factory Options SPRINGS	
8010	WR5417 Bi-Directional Springs	USD \$3,402.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRINGS	
5PQ507342	WR5417 Bi-Directional Springs	USD \$11,226.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	



WR5417 High Capacity Wheel Rake

Code	Description	List price
5PQ102007	Ball Hitch, Field Conversion	USD \$458.33
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR5417)	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5PQ903186	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (WR5417)	USD \$158.76



BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1571XF	<p>BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Debris Blower Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm) Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm) Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm) Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg) Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm) Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm) Number of Fan Blades: 12 Fan Speed: 1455 RPM Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute) Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph) Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm) Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm) Air Direction: left or right by moving lever Cat. 1 & 2, iMatch and Quick Hitch Compatible Pneumatic gauge wheel standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1571XF	BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.	USD \$7,077.00

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
1592XF	<p>SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom</p> <p>Function: Sweeping Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm) Working Width at Max Angle: 66 In. (1,676.4 mm) Transport Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm) Operating Weight: 890 lb. (403.7 kg.) Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly Available as Replacement Brush Speed: 160 RPM Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right Hood Thickness: 14 gauge Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Parking Stands Included Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p> <p>Optional: Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature</p>	

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1592XF	<p><i>Must be used with either the HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units. With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.</i> SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom</p>	USD \$17,447.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	
1000	<p>HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i></p>	In Base Price
1095	<p>Less Hydraulic Power Unit HP2025</p>	USD (\$8,617.00)
1010	<p>HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i></p>	USD \$138.00
	OIL COOLER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OIL COOLER	
2000	<p>Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i></p>	In Base Price
2095	<p>Less Oil Cooler</p>	USD (\$2,201.00)
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DUST DEFLECTOR		
9000	Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit SW2172	USD \$325.00
DUST SUPPRESSION KIT		
9010	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$2,526.00
LAWN DETHATCHING KIT		
9030	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$540.00
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$122.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0031	SW2172 Dust Deflector Kit	USD \$419.11
5RDF0034	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$696.31
5RDF0035	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$3,260.40
5RDF0041	SW2172 Poly Wafter Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$998.80
5RDF0044	SW2172 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafter Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$998.80
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units	USD \$2,784.11

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0038	<p><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i></p> <p>Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors</p> <p><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i></p>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	<p>Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment</p> <p><i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i></p>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0033	<p>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit</p> <p><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i></p>	USD \$1,113.20
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9020	<p>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit</p> <p><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i></p>	USD \$862.00



SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
1593XF	<p>SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom</p> <p>Function: Sweeping Working Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm) Working Width at Max Angle: 77 In. (1,955.8 mm) Transport Width: 96 In. (2,438.4 mm) Operating Weight: 920 lb. (417.3 kg.) Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly Available as Replacement Brush Speed: 160 RPM Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right Hood Thickness: 14 gauge Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Parking Stands Included Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p>	
1593XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit. With Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.</i></p> <p>SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom</p>	USD \$18,431.00
	<p>HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	

**SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS		
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit <i>HP2134</i>	USD (\$8,766.00)
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
OIL COOLER		
Basic Factory Options		
OIL COOLER		
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DUST DEFLECTOR		
9000	Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit <i>SW2184</i>	USD \$325.00
DUST SUPPRESSION KIT		
9010	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$2,526.00
LAWN DETHATCHING KIT		
9030	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$540.00
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$122.00

**SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0034	SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit <i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>	USD \$696.31
5RDF0035	SW21 Dust Suppression Kit <i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>	USD \$3,260.40
5RDF0042	SW2184 Poly Wafter Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$1,166.00
5RDF0045	SW2184 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafter Brush Replacement Kit <i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>	USD \$1,168.20
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0032	SW2184 Dust Deflector Kit	USD \$419.11
5RDF0033	SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,113.20
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9020	SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD \$862.00



PHD100 - Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
1225XF	<p>PHD100 - Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch</p> <p>Boom OD: 2-7/8 In. Yoke OD: 2-3/8 In. Auger Speed: 180 RPM Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1 Gearbox HP Rating: 25 HP PTO HP Range: 18-25 HP 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I Works with Auger Model Numbers: PHA006, PHA009, PHA012 Weight: 112 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 330 lbs. Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes</p> <p>PHA006 Diameter: 6 In. Length: 36 In. Weight: 24 lbs. Flighting Type: Single Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100 PHA009 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 36 In. Weight: 42 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100 PHA012 Diameter: 12 In. Length: 36 In. Weight: 52 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100</p>	
BASE MACHINE		

**PHD100 - Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
1225XF	<i>Diggers come in Quantities of 2 per order</i> PHD100 - Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch	USD \$1,386.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
<i>OM & Decal Kit come in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>		
0409	English OM & Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal kit	No Added Cost
AUGERS		
Basic Factory Options		
AUGER		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3701	6" X 36" Auger	USD \$402.00
3702	9" X 36" Auger	USD \$429.00
3703	12" X 36" Auger	USD \$532.00
Field Installed Options		
ADDITIONAL AUGERS		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
9021	6" X 36" Auger	USD \$402.00
9022	9" X 36" Auger	USD \$429.00
9023	12" X 36" Auger	USD \$532.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
HOOKUP STAND		

**PHD100 - Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>Hook up stand orders will come in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$586.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand	USD \$869.00
5BP950961B	Spanish OM & Decal kit Post Hole Diggers PHD	USD \$0.03
5BP48209531	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$629.20
5BP48109531	9" X 36" AUGER	USD \$638.00
5BP48224531	24" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,458.60
5BP48112531	12" X 36" AUGER	USD \$789.80
5BP48218531	18" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,031.80
5BP48206531	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$598.40
5BP48106531	6" X 36" AUGER	USD \$597.31
5BP48212531	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$764.51
5BP48230531	30" X 48" AUGER	USD \$2,926.00



PHD200 - Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
1226XF	PHD200 - Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Auger Speed: 180 RPM Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1 Gearbox HP Rating: 40 HP PTO HP Range: 18-40 HP 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I Works with Auger Model Numbers: PHA106, PHA109, PHA112 Weight: 200 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 470 lbs. Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes PHA106 Diameter: 6 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 32 lbs. Flighting Type: Single Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400 PHA109 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 55 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400 PHA112 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 55 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):	

**PHD200 - Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
	PHD200, PHD300, PHD400	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Diggers come in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
1226XF	PHD200 - Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch	USD \$1,514.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit come in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English OM & Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal kit	No Added Cost
	AUGERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUGER	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$403.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$423.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$515.00
	Field Installed Options	
	ADDITIONAL AUGERS	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$403.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$423.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$515.00
	HYDRAULICS	

**PHD200 - Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	POST HOLE DIGGER DOWN FORCE KIT	
9010	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit <i>For PHD200</i> <i>Orders are in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$868.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOOKUP STAND	
9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>Hook up stand orders will come in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$586.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand	USD \$869.00
5BP0099154	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD200)	USD \$954.80
5BP480099154	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD200)	USD \$1,120.91
5BP950961B	Spanish OM & Decal kit Post Hole Diggers PHD	USD \$0.03
5BP48106531	6" X 36" AUGER	USD \$597.31
5BP48109531	9" X 36" AUGER	USD \$638.00
5BP48206531	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$598.40
5BP48218531	18" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,031.80
5BP48212531	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$764.51
5BP48230531	30" X 48" AUGER	USD \$2,926.00
5BP48224531	24" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,458.60
5BP48209531	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$629.20
5BP48112531	12" X 36" AUGER	USD \$789.80



PHD300 - Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
1227XF	<p>PHD300 - Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch</p> <p>Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Reinforced Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Reinforced Auger Speed: 154 RPM Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3.5:1 Gearbox HP Rating: 50 HP PTO HP Range: 18-50 HP 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II Works with Auger Model Numbers: PHA106, PHA109, PHA112, PHA118, PHA124, PHA132 Weight: 230 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 550 lbs. Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes</p> <p>PHA106 Diameter: 6 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 32 lbs. Flighting Type: Single Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA109 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 55 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA112 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 55 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.</p>	



PHD300 - Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA118 Diameter: 18 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 80 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA124 Diameter: 24 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 105 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA130 Diameter: 30 In. Length: 44 In. Weight: 213 lbs. Flighting Type: Double (15 In. and 30 In.) Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD300, PHD400</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1227XF	<p><i>Diggers come in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i></p> <p>PHD300 - Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch</p>	USD \$1,828.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	

**PHD300 - Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit come in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English OM & Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal kit	No Added Cost
	AUGERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUGER	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$403.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$423.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$515.00
3707	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$695.00
3708	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$982.00
3709	30" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,971.00
	Field Installed Options	
	ADDITIONAL AUGERS	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$403.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$423.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$515.00
9027	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$695.00
9028	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$982.00
9029	30" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,971.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	

**PHD300 - Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
POST HOLE DIGGER DOWN FORCE KIT		
9010	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit <i>For PHD300 and PHD400</i> <i>Orders are in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$893.00
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options HOOKUP STAND		
9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>Hook up stand orders will come in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$586.00
POST HOLE DIGGER AUGER POSITIONING HANDLE		
9020	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle <i>PHD Positioning handles come in multiples of 2 per order quantity.</i>	USD \$211.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP0099155	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)	USD \$982.31
5BP48PHD003	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle	USD \$266.20
5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand	USD \$869.00
5BP480099155	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)	USD \$982.31
5BP950961B	Spanish OM & Decal kit Post Hole Diggers PHD	USD \$0.03
5BP48218531	18" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,031.80
5BP48206531	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$598.40
5BP48112531	12" X 36" AUGER	USD \$789.80
5BP48212531	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$764.51
5BP48106531	6" X 36" AUGER	USD \$597.31
5BP48230531	30" X 48" AUGER	USD \$2,926.00
5BP48109531	9" X 36" AUGER	USD \$638.00
5BP48224531	24" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,458.60
5BP48209531	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$629.20



PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
1228XF	<p>PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch</p> <p>Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Reinforced Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Reinforced Auger Speed: 135 RPM Gearbox Gear Ratio: 4:1 Gearbox HP Rating: 90 HP PTO HP Range: 40-90 HP 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II Works with Auger Model Numbers: PHA106, PHA109, PHA112, PHA118, PHA124, PHA132 Weight: 260 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 610 lbs. Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes</p> <p>PHA106 Diameter: 6 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 32 lbs. Flighting Type: Single Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA109 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 55 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA112 Diameter: 9 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 55 lbs. Flighting Type: Double</p>	



PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD200, PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA118 Diameter: 18 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 80 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA124 Diameter: 24 In. Length: 48 In. Weight: 105 lbs. Flighting Type: Double Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD300, PHD400</p> <p>PHA130 Diameter: 30 In. Length: 44 In. Weight: 213 lbs. Flighting Type: Double (15 In. and 30 In.) Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD300, PHD400</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1228XF	<p><i>Diggers Come in Quantity of 2 per order</i> PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch</p>	USD \$2,214.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	



PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit come in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English OM & Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal kit	No Added Cost
	AUGERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUGER	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$403.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$423.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$515.00
3707	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$695.00
3708	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$982.00
3709	30" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,971.00
	Field Installed Options	
	ADDITIONAL AUGERS	
	<i>Augers come in multiples of 2. Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered. Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered. Individual, QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>	
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$403.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$423.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$515.00
9027	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$695.00
9028	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$982.00
9029	30" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,971.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Field Installed Options	



PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
POST HOLE DIGGER DOWN FORCE KIT		
9010	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit <i>For PHD300 and PHD400</i> <i>Orders are in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$893.00
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options HOOKUP STAND		
9000	Hook-Up Stand <i>Hook up stand orders will come in multiples of 2</i>	USD \$586.00
POST HOLE DIGGER AUGER POSITIONING HANDLE		
9020	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle <i>PHD Positioning handles come in multiples of 2 per order quantity.</i>	USD \$211.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP480099851	Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand	USD \$869.00
5BP0099155	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)	USD \$982.31
5BP48PHD003	Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle	USD \$266.20
5BP480099155	Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)	USD \$982.31
5BP950961B	Spanish OM & Decal kit Post Hole Diggers PHD	USD \$0.03
5BP48230531	30" X 48" AUGER	USD \$2,926.00
5BP48212531	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$764.51
5BP48224531	24" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,458.60
5BP48112531	12" X 36" AUGER	USD \$789.80
5BP48109531	9" X 36" AUGER	USD \$638.00
5BP48106531	6" X 36" AUGER	USD \$597.31
5BP48209531	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$629.20
5BP48206531	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$598.40
5BP48218531	18" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,031.80



PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
12C1XF	<p>PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch</p> <p>Dimensions Boom OD: 3 in. Yoke OD: 3 in. Operating Weight: 177 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 354 lbs. Tractor Compatibility PTO HP Range: 15-25 HP Gearbox Gearbox Gear Ratio: 2.92:1 Gearbox Warranty: 6-year Warranty Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I and Limited Category I Imatch Compatible: Yes Auger Auger Speed: 185 RPM Auger Weight: 6"x36" (21 lbs.); 9"x36" (32 lbs.), 12"x36" (43 lbs.) Auger Flighting: Semi-double Flighting (6", 9", 12") Auger Dimensions: 6"x36", 9"x6", 12"x36" Auger Points: Cast Ductile Iron, Screw Points Cutting Edge: Replaceable Cutting Edge Auger Alignment Handle: Standard (Must be removed on cab tractors) Parking Stand: Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
12C1XF	<p><i>Diggers come in multiples of 2 per order</i> PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch</p>	USD \$1,374.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit comes in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost



PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD632595	French	USD \$371.80
5WD632596	Spanish	USD \$371.80
AUGERS		
Basic Factory Options		
AUGER		
<i>Augers come in a quantity of 2 PER order.</i>		
<i>Individual auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3701	6" X 36" Auger	USD \$253.00
3702	9" X 36" Auger	USD \$285.00
3703	12" X 36" Auger	USD \$315.00
Field Installed Options		
ADDITIONAL AUGERS		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Individual QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
9021	6" X 36" Auger	USD \$253.00
9022	9" X 36" Auger	USD \$285.00
9023	12" X 36" Auger	USD \$315.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
5WD634162	6" X 36" AUGER	USD \$309.11
5WD634161	9" X 36" AUGER	USD \$347.60
5WD634160	12" X 36" AUGER	USD \$383.91
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



PHD125 - Up to 25HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch**

Code	Description	List price
12D1XF	<p>PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch</p> <p>Dimensions Boom OD: 3 in. Yoke OD: 3 in. Operating Weight: 178 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 356 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility PTO HP Range: 20-35 HP Gearbox Gearbox Gear Ratio: 2.92:1 Gearbox Warranty: 6-year Warranty Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I and Limited Category I Imatch Compatible: Yes</p> <p>Auger Auger Speed: 185 RPM Auger Weight: 6"x48" (33 lbs.), 9"x48" (41 lbs.) 12"x48" (60 lbs.) Auger Flighting: Semi-double Flighting (6", 9", 12") Auger Dimensions: 6"x48", 9"x48", 12"x48" Auger Points: Cast Ductile Iron, Spiral Point Cutting Edge: Replaceable Carbide Cutting Edge Auger Alignment Handle: Standard (Must be removed on cab tractors) Parking Stand: Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
12D1XF	<p><i>Diggers come in multiples of 2 per order</i> PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch</p>	USD \$1,421.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit comes in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price



PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD632595	French	USD \$371.80
5WD632596	Spanish	USD \$371.80
AUGERS		
Basic Factory Options		
AUGER		
<i>Augers come in a quantity of 2 PER order.</i>		
<i>Individual auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
Field Installed Options		
ADDITIONAL AUGERS		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Individual QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
5WD612862	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$409.20
5WD612865	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$547.80
5WD612864	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$467.51
MISCELLANEOUS		



PHD235 - Up to 35HP Category I Hitch

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
12E1XF	<p>PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch</p> <p>Dimensions Boom OD: 3 in. Yoke OD: 3 in. Operating Weight: 245 lbs. Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 490 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility PTO HP Range: 35-95 HP Gearbox Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1 Gearbox Warranty: 6-year Warranty Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II Imatch Compatible: Yes</p> <p>Auger Auger Speed: 180 RPM Auger Weight: 6"x48" (33 lbs.), 9"x48" (41 lbs.), 12"x48" (60 lbs.), 18"x48" (85 lbs.), 24"x48" (92 lbs.) Auger Flighting: Semi-double Flighting (6", 9", 12", 18"); Double Flighting (24") Auger Dimensions: 6"x48", 9"x48", 12"x48", 18"x48", 24"x48" Auger Points: Cast Ductile Iron, Spiral Point Cutting Edge: Replaceable Carbide Cutting Edge Auger Alignment Handle: Standard (Must be removed on cab tractors) Parking Stand: Standard</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p>	
12E1XF	<p><i>Diggers come in multiples of 2 per order</i> PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch</p>	USD \$1,836.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p>	
	<p>Basic Factory Options</p>	
	<p>DESTINATION</p>	
0202	<p>United States</p>	In Base Price
	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
	<p><i>OM & Decal Kit comes in a Quantity of 2 per order.</i></p>	



PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5WD632596	Spanish	USD \$371.80
5WD632595	French	USD \$371.80
AUGERS		
Basic Factory Options		
AUGER		
<i>Augers come in a quantity of 2 PER order.</i>		
<i>Individual auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
3700	Less Auger	In Base Price
3704	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
3705	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
3706	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
3707	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$638.00
3708	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,131.00
Field Installed Options		
ADDITIONAL AUGERS		
<i>Augers come in multiples of 2.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 1 equals 2 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Selecting QTY of 2 equals 4 augers ordered.</i>		
<i>Individual QTY of 1 Auger sizes can be ordered through parts.</i>		
9024	6" X 48" Auger	USD \$335.00
9025	9" X 48" Auger	USD \$383.00
9026	12" X 48" Auger	USD \$448.00
9027	18" X 48" Auger	USD \$638.00
9028	24" X 48" Auger	USD \$1,131.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



PHD395 - Up to 95HP Category I & II Hitch

Code	Description	List price
AUGER		
5WD612862	6" X 48" AUGER	USD \$409.20
5WD612867	24" X 48" AUGER	USD \$1,382.71
5WD612864	9" X 48" AUGER	USD \$467.51
5WD612865	12" X 48" AUGER	USD \$547.80
5WD612866	18" X 48" AUGER	USD \$779.91
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$140.89
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30

**BB2048L - Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1051XF	<p>BB2048L - Standard Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I (Aftermarket Category 0 Lift Pins Available) Working Width: 48 In. Height: 14 In. Depth: 17 In. Capacity: 6.6 Cubic Foot Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP Operating Weight: 275 lbs. Shipping Weight: 636 lbs. (Packaged 2 per Pallet) Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 Reversible Scarifier Shanks: 3-Position with Holes Scarifier Shank Points: (3) Replaceable, Hardened Points Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In. Beam Reinforcement: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Bar Inside Tube End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Tailgate: Fixed Mast Design: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge Assembly/Set-up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1051XF	BB2048L - Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,123.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20



BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1741XF	<p>BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 50 In. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 778 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt On Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 360 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
1741XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p> <p>BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade</p>	USD \$1,091.00



BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1742XF	<p>BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 62 In. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 868 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt On Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 405 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
1742XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p> <p>BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade</p>	USD \$1,177.00

**BB2048 - Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1041XF	BB2048 - Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 48 In. Operating Weight: 355 lbs. Shipping Weight: 758 lbs. - (Pair) Tractor HP: 17 to 45 HP Tailgate: Fixed Shanks: (4) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Replaceable, Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Warranty: 1 Year Assembly/Set up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair	
	BASE MACHINE	
1041XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> BB2048 - Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,327.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB2060 - Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1042XF	BB2060 - Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Duty: Standard Duty Working Width: 60 In. Tractor HP: 19 to 55 HP Operating Weight: 425 lbs. Shipping Weight: 918 lbs. - (Pair) Tailgate: Fixed Shanks: (4) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Replaceable, Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1042XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> BB2060 - Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB2065 - Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1043XF	<p>BB2065 - Standard Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I IMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 66 In. Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Operating Weight: 460 lbs. Shipping Weight: 988 lbs. - (Pair) Duty: Standard Duty Tailgate: Fixed Shanks: (4) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Replaceable, Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1043XF	<p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p> <p>BB2065 - Standard Duty Box Blade</p>	USD \$1,581.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	<p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i></p>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	<p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)</p>	USD \$79.20

**BB2072 - Standard Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1044XF	BB2072 - Standard Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 72 In. Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP Duty: Standard Duty Approximate Operating Weight: 494 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1056 lbs. - (Pair) Tailgate: Fixed Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Replaceable, Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1044XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> BB2072 - Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,675.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB2172 - Medium Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1061XF	BB2172 - Medium Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Height: 33-1/2 In. Depth: 31 In. Capacity: 19 Cubic Foot Duty: Medium Tractor HP: 70 HP Maximum Operating Weight: 585 lbs. Shipping Weight: 675 lbs. (Packaged 1 Per Pallet) Tailgate: Floating/Removable Shanks: (6) Replaceable Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In. Beam Reinforcement: 1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In. Reinforced Bottom Edge Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1061XF	BB2172 - Medium Duty Box Blade	USD \$2,138.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20

**BB2184 - Medium Duty Box Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1062XF	BB2184 - Medium Duty Box Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: (Quick-Attach System) Working Width: 84 In. Height: 33.5 In. Depth: 31 In. Capacity: 22.3 Cubic Foot Duty: Medium Operating Weight: 667 lbs. Shipping Weight: 757 lbs. (Packaged 1 Per Pallet) Tractor HP (Maximum): 70 HP Tailgate: Floating/Removable Shanks: (7) Replaceable Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In. Beam Reinforcement: 1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In. Reinforced Bottom Edge Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1062XF	BB2184 - Medium Duty Box Blade	USD \$2,334.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For both BB20 and BB21 Series</i>	USD \$63.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS101371	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series)	USD \$79.20



BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1641XF	<p>BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 61.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 894 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (5) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 418 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
1641XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade</p>	USD \$1,412.00



BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1642XF	<p>BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 73.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 1,006 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (6) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 474 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
1642XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade</p>	USD \$1,633.00



BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1643XF	BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade	
	3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 88.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 1,078 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (6) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 510 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1643XF	BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$1,831.00



BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade

Code	Description	List price
1644XF	<p>BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes Working Width: 97.5 In. Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max; see compatibility charts for specific model of tractors Tailgate: Fixed Shipping Weight: 1,262 lbs. - (Pair) Shanks: (7) Replaceable Shank Type: 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin Scarifier Points: Hardened Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Moldboard Type: Formed Back Mast: Welded Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edges: (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Approximate Operating Weight: 602 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p>	
1644XF	BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade	USD \$2,048.00

**PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator**

Code	Description	List price
3441XF	PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Row Width: 30 to 60 In. (762 to 1524 mm) Transport Length: 37 In. (939.8 mm) Transport Width: 50.5 In. (1,282.7 mm) Transport Height: 36 In. (914.4 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Standard Tines: 6 Curved and Reversible Tines, 1.75 In. (44.45 mm) x 10 In. (254 mm) Tine Spacing: Adjustable Parking Stand Included	
	BASE MACHINE	
3441XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator	USD \$607.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904K	French OM & Decal Kit (PC10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PC1001 and PC1072</i>	USD \$17.60

**PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)**

Code	Description	List price
3442XF	PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines) Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm) Transport Length: 37.5 In. (952.5 mm) Transport Width: 73.25 In. (1,860.6 mm) Transport Height: 39 In. (990.6 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Standard Tines: 13 Curved and Reversible Tines, 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) x 8 In. (203.2 mm) Tine Spacing: Adjustable	
	BASE MACHINE	
3442XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)	USD \$1,197.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904K	French OM & Decal Kit (PC10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PC1001 and PC1072</i>	USD \$17.60

**PM1001 Integral Middle Buster**

Code	Description	List price
3461XF	PM1001 Integral Middle Buster Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Depth: Up to 12 In. (304.8 mm) Transport Length: 15 In. (381 mm) Transport Width: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Transport Height: 32 In. (812.8 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Blade: Double-Wing Cutting Blade, 19 In. (482.6 mm) x 11 In. (279.4 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
3461XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> PM1001 Integral Middle Buster	USD \$332.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904L	French OM & Decal Kit (PM10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PM1001</i>	USD \$17.60

**PS1001 Integral Subsoiler**

Code	Description	List price
3451XF	PS1001 Integral Subsoiler Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, iMatch Compatible Working Depth: Up to 24 In. (609.6 mm) Transport Length: 16 In. (406.4 mm) Transport Width: 32.5 In. (825.5 mm) Transport Height: 49 In. (1,244.6 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 45 HP Point: Reversible, Rectangular Sloped Point, 2.5625 In. (65.1 mm) x 12 In. (304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
3451XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> PS1001 Integral Subsoiler	USD \$391.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904M	French OM & Decal Kit (PS10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PS1001</i>	USD \$17.60

**PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow**

Code	Description	List price
3431XF	PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, not iMatch Compatible One, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboard Transport Length: 45 In. (1,143 mm) Transport Width: 33 In. (838.2 mm) Transport Height: 40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 50 HP Moldboard Dimensions: 14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x 21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x 16 In. (406.4 mm) (H) Parking Stand Included	
	BASE MACHINE	
3431XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow	USD \$1,055.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904J	French OM & Decal Kit (PB10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PB1001 and PB1002</i>	USD \$17.60

**PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow**

Code	Description	List price
3432XF	PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow Hitch: Lift-type, Category I, not iMatch Compatible Two, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboards Transport Length: 71 In. (1,803.4 mm) Transport Width: 40 In. (1,016 mm) Transport Height: 40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm) Tractor Engine HP Range: 25 - 50 HP Moldboard Dimensions: 14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x 21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x 16 In. (406.4 mm) (H)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
3432XF	PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow	USD \$1,748.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904J	French OM & Decal Kit (PB10)	USD \$16.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511154	French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals <i>PB1001 and PB1002</i>	USD \$17.60



DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher

Code	Description	List price
1561XF	<p>DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch</p> <p>Working Depth at 65 Degree Digging angle: 36 in. (914.4 mm)</p> <p>Chain Width: 6 in. (152.4 mm)</p> <p>Working Weight: 650 lbs. (294.8 kg)</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP:</p> <p>15 HP (11.2 kW) Minimum</p> <p>30 HP (22.3 kW) Maximum</p> <p>Recommended Trenching Angle: 65 Degrees</p> <p>Headshaft Height: 8.5 in. (215.9 mm)</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 730 lbs. (331.1 kg)</p> <p>Overall Length: 79 in. (2,006.6 mm)</p> <p>Overall Width: 38 in. (965.2 mm)</p> <p>Overall Height: 29 in. (736.6 mm)</p> <p>Discharge Auger: 14 in. (355.6 mm)</p> <p>Spoil Discharge Reach: 21 in. (533.4 mm)</p> <p>540 RPM Rear PTO</p> <p>Slip Clutch Overload Protection</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard</p> <p>Rear Hydraulics Required</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes 36 in. boom, crumner, and chain.</i></p>	
1561XF	DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher	USD \$9,920.00



LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3901XF	<p>LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane</p> <p>Dimensions: Working Width - 54 In. Overall Width - 58 In. Overall Height - 33 In. Overall Length - 48 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 14 In.</p> <p>Weight: Operating - 316 lb. Shipping - 340 lb.</p> <p>Tractor Requirements: Engine HP - 18-30</p> <p>Construction: Side Panel Thickness - 3/16" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness - 1/4" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Light Duty</p> <p>Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 3 Position Number of Scarifiers - 4 Depth Range - 0", -1.5", -3"</p> <p>Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 Limited iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3901XF	LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$1,561.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options		



LP2054L - 4.5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3911XF	<p>LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane</p> <p>Dimensions: Working Width - 60 In. Overall Width - 65 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 48 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In.</p> <p>Weight: Operating - 484 lb. Shipping - 509 lb.</p> <p>Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 25-50</p> <p>Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty</p> <p>Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 4 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4"</p> <p>Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3911XF	LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$1,946.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



LP2160 - 5 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3921XF	<p>LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane</p> <p>Dimensions: Working Width - 72 In. Overall Width - 76 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 48 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In.</p> <p>Weight: Operating - 528 lb. Shipping - 553 lb.</p> <p>Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 25-50</p> <p>Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty</p> <p>Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 5 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4"</p> <p>Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3921XF	LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$2,133.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



LP2172 - 6 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3931XF	<p>LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane</p> <p>Dimensions: Working Width - 84 In. Overall Width - 88 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 54 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In.</p> <p>Weight: Operating - 610 lb. Shipping - 610 lb.</p> <p>Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 40-90</p> <p>Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty</p> <p>Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 6 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4"</p> <p>Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 & Cat 2 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3931XF	LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$2,820.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



LP2184 - 7 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60



LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
3941XF	<p>LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane</p> <p>Dimensions: Working Width - 96 In. Overall Width - 100 In. Overall Height - 35 In. Overall Length - 54 In. Height to Hitch Pins - 16 In.</p> <p>Weight: Operating - 653 lb. Shipping - 678 lb.</p> <p>Tractor Requirements: Engine HP 40-90</p> <p>Construction: Side Panel Thickness 1/4" with Formed Edges Adjustable Skid Shoe Thickness 3/8" Adjustable blade depth from 0 to -2.5" via skid shoes Duty - Standard Duty</p> <p>Scarifiers: Scarifiers Shank - Heat Treated 4 Position Number of Scarifiers - 7 Depth Range - 2", 0", -2", -4"</p> <p>Cutting Edges: Reversible and Replaceable, 3/8" X 6" High Carbon Heat Treated Blades Number of Cutting Edges - 2</p> <p>Hitch: Clevis with Pin Cat 1 & Cat 2 iMatch/Quick Hitch Compatible</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3941XF	LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane	USD \$3,159.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		



LP2196 - 8 Ft. Land Plane

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511249	Spanish <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60
5TITE511248	French <i>Includes OM & Decal Kit</i>	USD \$28.60

**LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I**

Code	Description	List price
1191XF	<p>LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I</p> <p>Tine Dimensions: 5/16 In. x 1 In. x 12 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In. Working Width: 60 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP Parking Stand - Standard Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degrees), 5 Reverse (0, 15 Degrees) 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I (Aftermarket Category 0 Lift Pins Available) Pivot: 360 Degrees Operating Weight: 168 lbs. Shipping Weight: 422 lbs. (Quantity of 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Packaged Two Per Crate Gauge Wheels: Optional Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1191XF	<p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I</p>	USD \$1,036.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS343465	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2060L)	USD \$608.31

**LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1761XF	<p>LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake</p> <p>Duty: Economy Duty Rake Width: 48 In. 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 24 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 186 lbs. Shipping Weight: 430 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1761XF	<p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake</p>	USD \$852.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TITE511225	<p>LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i></p>	USD \$379.51

**LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1762XF	<p>LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake</p> <p>Duty: Economy Duty Rake Width: 60 In. 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 205 lbs. Shipping Weight: 468 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
1762XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p> <p>LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake</p>	USD \$981.00
5TITE511225	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i></p>	USD \$379.51

**LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1201XF	LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Medium Duty Rake Width: 72 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Tines Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 282 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 368 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional 6 Ft. Flip Down Grader Blade: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1201XF	LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,649.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341986	6 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2172)	USD \$422.40
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11



LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake

Code	Description	List price
1202XF	LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	
	Duty: Medium Duty Rake Width: 84 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 307 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 393 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional 7 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1202XF	LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,774.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341987	7 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2184)	USD \$436.71
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11



LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake

Code	Description	List price
1203XF	LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	
	Duty: Medium Duty Rake Width: 96 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP Tines Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 48 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Approximate Operating Weight: 332 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 418 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit (Two Wheels and Arms): Optional 8 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1203XF	LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,895.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341988	8 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2196)	USD \$501.60
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1231XF	<p>PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake</p> <p>Function: Landscaping and Site Development</p> <p>Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible</p> <p>Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth</p> <p>Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 76</p> <p>Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Description: 13 x 5.00-6</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp</p> <p>Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind.</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke</p> <p>Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees</p> <p>Height: 34 In.</p> <p>Transport Width: 54 In.</p> <p>Working Width: 48 In.</p> <p>Working Width at Maximum Angle: 46 In.</p> <p>Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In.</p> <p>Length: 54 In.</p> <p>Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2</p> <p>Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid grease</p> <p>Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.</p> <p>Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In.</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540</p> <p>Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler</p> <p>Primary Driveline Description: 14R with Cut-out Clutch</p> <p>Secondary Driveline Description: 1-3/8 In. - 6 Splines Direct to Chain Case</p> <p>Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 316</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP Requirements</p>	



PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Minimum-Maximum: 15-22 HP Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Weasler Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 285 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 500 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 700 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1231XF	PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake	USD \$11,566.00

**PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1232XF	<p>PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake</p> <p>Function: Landscaping and Site Development</p> <p>Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible</p> <p>Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth</p> <p>Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 88</p> <p>Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Description: 13 X 5.00-6</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp</p> <p>Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind.</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke</p> <p>Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees</p> <p>Height: 36 In.</p> <p>Transport Width: 64 In.</p> <p>Working Width: 56 In.</p> <p>Working Width at Maximum Angle: 54 In.</p> <p>Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In.</p> <p>Length: 55 In.</p> <p>Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2</p> <p>Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease</p> <p>Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.</p> <p>Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In.</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540</p> <p>Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler</p> <p>Primary Driveline Description: 14R</p> <p>Secondary Driveline Description: 1-3/8 In. 6 Splines to Chain Case with Friction Clutch</p> <p>Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 508</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP Requirements</p>	



PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Minimum-Maximum: 18-35 HP Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 285 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 750 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1232XF	PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake	USD \$12,297.00



PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
1233XF	<p>PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake</p> <p>Function: Landscaping and Site Development</p> <p>Hitch Compatibility: Category I and iMatch Compatible</p> <p>Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth</p> <p>Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 114</p> <p>Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp</p> <p>Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind.</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In. Bore 0.75 In. Rod 8.00 In. Stroke</p> <p>Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees</p> <p>Height: 40 In.</p> <p>Transport Width: 81 In.</p> <p>Working Width: 72 In.</p> <p>Working Width at Maximum Angle: 69.5 In.</p> <p>Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 2-15/16 In.</p> <p>Length: 62 In.</p> <p>Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2</p> <p>Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease</p> <p>Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.</p> <p>Tubing Wall Thickness: 1/4 In.</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540</p> <p>Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler</p> <p>Primary Driveline Description: 14R</p> <p>Secondary Driveline Description: 35R with Friction Clutch</p> <p>Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1016</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP Requirements Minimum-Maximum: 30-40 HP</p>	



PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 270 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 830 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 1100 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 45 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
1233XF	PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake	USD \$13,683.00

**PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1234XF	<p>PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake</p> <p>Function: Landscaping and Site Development</p> <p>Hitch Compatibility: Category I, Category II, iMatch, Quick Coupler Compatible</p> <p>Rotor: Cylindrical with Welded Carbide Teeth</p> <p>Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 132</p> <p>Depth Control: Dual Independently Adjustable Gauge Wheels</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8</p> <p>Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment: Manual Split Clamp</p> <p>Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer: Best Metal Ind.</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 2.00 In. Bore 1.25 In. rod 8.00 In. Stroke</p> <p>Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees</p> <p>Height: 44 In.</p> <p>Transport Width: 93 In.</p> <p>Working Width: 84 In.</p> <p>Working Width at Maximum Angle: 81 In.</p> <p>Roll-Back Barrier Range: 5/16 In. to 4-11/16 In.</p> <p>Length: 70 In.</p> <p>Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2H</p> <p>Chain Case Lube: Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease</p> <p>Tubing Size: 4 In. x 4 In.</p> <p>Tubing Wall Thickness: 5/16 In.</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540</p> <p>Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler</p> <p>Primary Driveline Description: 35E</p> <p>Secondary Driveline Description: 44E with Friction Clutch (1-3/4 In. 20 Splines)</p> <p>Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1695</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP Requirements</p>	



PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Minimum-Maximum: 42-80 HP Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior Gearbox Description: Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W Gearbox Reduction: 2:1 Rotor Speed (RPM): 270 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT Approximate Operating Weight: 1260 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 1700 lbs. Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1234XF	PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake	USD \$17,879.00

**LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1181XF	<p>LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake</p> <p>Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 72 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 19 to 40 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 200 lbs. Shipping Weight: 486 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit (Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1181XF	LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,199.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11

**LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**

Code	Description	List price
1182XF	<p>LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake</p> <p>Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 84 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 19 to 40 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Pivot: 360 Degrees Approximate Operating Weight: 221 lbs. Approximate Shipping Weight: 528 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit (Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1182XF	LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,353.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS341775	Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196)	USD \$650.11



LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake

Code	Description	List price
1661XF	LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 60 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 15 to 35 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 248 lbs. Shipping Weight:554 lbs. (Quantity 2) Packaged 2 per Crate Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1661XF	LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,068.00



LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake

Code	Description	List price
1662XF	LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 72 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 20 to 38 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 272 lbs. Shipping Weight: 602 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1662XF	LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,156.00



LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake

Code	Description	List price
1663XF	LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	
	Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 84 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 287 lbs. Shipping Weight: 632 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1663XF	LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,219.00



LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake

Code	Description	List price
1664XF	LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	
	Duty: Standard Duty Rake Width: 96 In. 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Tine Dimension: 5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In. Raking Positions: 5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side - 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side Parking Stand: Standard Approximate Operating Weight: 324 lbs. Shipping Weight: 706 lbs. (Quantity 2) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) Pivot: 360 Degrees Packaged 2 per Crate Gauge Wheel Kit: NA Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1664XF	LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake	USD \$1,314.00

**RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I**

Code	Description	List price
1291XF	RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle Pivot: 360 Degrees Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Height: 11 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP 3-Point Hitch: Limited Category I (Aftermarket Category 0 Lift Pins Available) Parking Stand - Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional Operating Weight: 155 lbs. Shipping Weight: 402 lbs. (Quantity of 2) Packaged Two Per Crate Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1291XF	RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I	USD \$700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$57.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS343435	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060L)	USD \$73.71
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00



RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1751XF	<p>RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 48 In. Operational Weight: 186 lbs. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tilt Positions: None Offset: None Shipping Weight: 430 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 48 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA</p>	
1751XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p> <p>RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade</p>	USD \$628.00



RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1752XF	RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade	
	3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Operational Weight: 205 lbs. Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max Tilt Positions: None Offset: None Shipping Weight: 468 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Economy Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1752XF	RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$706.00



RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1321XF	<p>RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 1117 lbs.</p> <p>Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right</p> <p>Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Length: 84 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Height: 19 In.</p> <p>Duty: Heavy Duty</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1060 lbs.</p> <p>Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate)</p> <p>Angle: 360 Degrees</p> <p>Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional</p> <p>End Plates (Pair): Optional</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard</p> <p>Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1321XF	RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$3,739.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00

**RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1322XF	<p>RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 1196 lbs.</p> <p>Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right</p> <p>Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Length: 96 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Height: 19 In.</p> <p>Duty: Heavy Duty</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1139 lbs.</p> <p>Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate)</p> <p>Angle: 360 Degrees</p> <p>Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional</p> <p>End Plates (Pair): Optional</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard</p> <p>Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1322XF	RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$4,068.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00

**RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1323XF	<p>RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 1297 lbs.</p> <p>Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right</p> <p>Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Length: 108 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Height: 19 In.</p> <p>Duty: Heavy Duty</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1240 lbs.</p> <p>Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate)</p> <p>Angle: 360 Degrees</p> <p>Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional</p> <p>End Plates (Pair): Optional</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard</p> <p>Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1323XF	RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$4,261.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00

**RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00

**RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1324XF	<p>RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 1357 lbs.</p> <p>Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right</p> <p>Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Length: 120 In.</p> <p>Moldboard Height: 19 In.</p> <p>Duty: Heavy Duty</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1300 lbs.</p> <p>Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes (Approximate)</p> <p>Angle: 360 Degrees</p> <p>Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional</p> <p>End Plates (Pair): Optional</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard</p> <p>Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1324XF	RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade	USD \$4,386.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
1000	Manual Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt	USD \$1,991.00

**RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC KITS	
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$634.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$180.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$169.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC0040025	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i>	USD \$8.33
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00
5TMC6300051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)	USD \$817.31
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11
5TMC6300083	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)	USD \$792.00



RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1331XF	RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	
	<p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1554 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right, 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1451 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1331XF	RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	USD \$6,302.00
	HYDRAULICS	

**RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$571.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	USD \$929.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,538.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,976.00
BLADE		
Field Installed Options		
END PLATES		
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$183.00
SKID SHOES		
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$54.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,985.51
5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$2,550.91
5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$737.00
5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,294.92
5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$70.40
5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$235.40
5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$812.91
5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$578.60



RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1332XF	<p>RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III</p> <p>Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 1604 lbs.</p> <p>Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right 0 In. to 26 In. Left</p> <p>Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 108 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In.</p> <p>Duty: Heavy Plus Duty</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate)</p> <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1501 lbs.</p> <p>Angle: 360 Degrees</p> <p>Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left</p> <p>Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
1332XF	RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	USD \$6,429.00
HYDRAULICS		

**RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$571.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	USD \$929.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,538.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,976.00
BLADE		
Field Installed Options		
END PLATES		
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$183.00
SKID SHOES		
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$54.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,985.51
5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$2,550.91
5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$737.00
5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,294.92
5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$70.40
5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$235.40
5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$812.91
5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$578.60



RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1333XF	RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	
	<p>Hitch: 3-Point Category II, III and ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III Tractor HP: 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 2 Positions, Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down Shipping Weight: 1653 lbs. Offset: 0 In. to 28 In. Right 0 In. to 26 In. Left Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In. Moldboard Length: 120 In. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Heavy Plus Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 180 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 1550 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle Forward: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Angle Reverse: 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left Parking Stand: Standard Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plates Bundle: Optional Tailwheel: Optional Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1333XF	RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade	USD \$6,569.00
	HYDRAULICS	

**RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
1000	Manual Kit <i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i>	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt <i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC KITS		
9020	Hydraulic Diverter Kit	USD \$571.00
9030	Hydraulic Relief Kit	USD \$929.00
9040	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,538.00
9050	Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,976.00
BLADE		
Field Installed Options		
END PLATES		
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$183.00
SKID SHOES		
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$54.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMC6600001	TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,985.51
5TMC6600002	TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)	USD \$2,550.91
5TMC6600051	Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$737.00
5TMC6600061	Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)	USD \$1,294.92
5TMC6100003	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$70.40
5TMC6200004	End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)	USD \$235.40
5TMC6300053	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$812.91
5TMC6300063	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series)	USD \$578.60

**RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1281XF	RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Operational Weight: 249 lbs. Tractor HP: 19 to 45 HP Tilt Positions: Three Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 588 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14 In. Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0 and 15 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1281XF	RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$946.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$60.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$237.60
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00



RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$367.40

**RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1282XF	RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Shipping Weight: 660 lbs. (Quantity 2) Moldboard Height: 14 In. Moldboard Length: 72 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Reverse: 0 and 15 Degrees Each Side Approximate Operating Weight: 285 lb. Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP Tilt: 3-Positions Angle - Forward: 0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate)	
	BASE MACHINE	
1282XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,025.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$60.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$237.60
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$367.40

**RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1283XF	RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP Tilt: 3 Position Shipping Weight: 700 lbs. (Quantity 2) Offset: 12 Inches, Left or Right Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Moldboard Height: 14 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Approximate Operating Weight: 305 lbs. Angle: 360 Degrees Angle - Reverse: 0 and 15 Degrees Each Side Angle - Forward: 0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional End Plate Bundle: Optional Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes (Approximate)	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1283XF	RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,124.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series)	USD \$57.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS346765	End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$237.60
5WS101376	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series)	USD \$77.00



RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5WS346745	Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)	USD \$367.40

**RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1301XF	RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 60 In. Working Weight: 392 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 426 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1301XF	RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,426.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1302XF	RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 72 In. Working Weight: 422 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 456 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1302XF	RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,511.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1303XF	RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 84 In. Working Weight: 448 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 482 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1303XF	RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,602.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91

**RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1304XF	RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 96 In. Working Weight: 476 lbs. Tractor HP: 65 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 60 HP (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 22 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 510 lbs. Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 17 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right	
	BASE MACHINE	
1304XF	RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,673.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100001	Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$148.51
5TMC6200001	End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series)	USD \$152.91



RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1311XF	<p>RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3 Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 80 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 795 lbs. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Medium Plus Duty Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 72 In. Approximate Operating Weight: 738 lb. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down</p> <p>Angle-Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle-Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Hydraulic Offset Kit: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included) Parking Stand: Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1311XF	RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	USD \$3,043.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00



RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11

**RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1312XF	<p>RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3 Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 80 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 812 lbs. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Medium Plus Duty Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Approximate Operating Weight: 755 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down</p> <p>Angle-Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle-Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Hydraulic Offset Kit: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included) Parking Stand: Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1312XF	RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	USD \$3,290.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00



RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11

**RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1313XF	<p>RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3 Point Category II and ASAE Category II Quick Coupler</p> <p>Tractor HP: 80 HP (Maximum - 2WD) 70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 829 lbs. Moldboard Height: 19 In. Duty: Medium Plus Duty Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p> <p>Cutting Edge: 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible</p> <p>Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Approximate Operating Weight: 772 lbs. Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down</p> <p>Angle-Forward: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Angle-Reverse: 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side</p> <p>Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Hydraulic Offset Kit: Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included) Parking Stand: Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1313XF	RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade	USD \$3,441.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5TMC6100002	Skid Shoes - Pair	USD \$216.71
5TMC6200003	End Plates - Pair	USD \$231.00



RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
5TMC6300073	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>	USD \$771.11

**RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1551XF	<p>RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 60 in. (1,524 mm) Working Weight: 379 lbs. (171.9 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 459 lbs. (208.2 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	
1551XF	RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$1,907.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCHN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1552XF	<p>RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 72 in. (1,828.8 mm) Working Weight: 405 lbs. (183.7 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 489 lbs. (221.8 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	
1552XF	RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$2,044.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1553XF	RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 84 in. (2,133.6 mm) Working Weight: 431 lbs. (195.5 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 515 lbs. (233.6 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	
1553XF	RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$2,133.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60

**RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1554XF	<p>RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade</p> <p>Hitch: 3-Point Category I and iMatch Working Width: 96 in. (2,438.4 mm) Working Weight: 456 lbs. (206.8 kg) Tractor HP: 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD) 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD) Tilt: 3 Positions, Up to 20 degrees Up or Down Shipping Weight: 543 lbs. (246.3 kg) Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm) Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm) Duty: Medium Duty Cutting Edge: 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Angle - Forward: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional End Plates (Pair): Optional Parking Stand: Standard Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	
1554XF	RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade	USD \$2,267.00
	BLADE	
	Field Installed Options	
	END PLATES	
9010	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$95.00
	SKID SHOES	
9000	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5TMKHCN101	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>Includes one cylinder.</i>	USD \$836.00
5TMKMCN021	End Plates (Pair)	USD \$123.20
5TMKMCN022	Skid Shoes (Pair)	USD \$127.60



RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1651XF	<p>RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Operational Weight: 308 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 674 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 60 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1651XF	<p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p> RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$980.00



RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1652XF	<p>RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade</p> <p>3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Operational Weight: 332 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 722 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 72 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Order in multiples of two.</i></p>	
1652XF	RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,055.00



RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1653XF	RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 84 In. Operational Weight: 348 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 754 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 84 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1653XF	RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,128.00



RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade

Code	Description	List price
1654XF	RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	
	3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 96 In. Operational Weight: 380 lbs. Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP Tilt Positions: Seven Offset: 12 In. Left or Right Shipping Weight: 818 lbs. for Quantity 2 Pivot: 360 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Packaged 2 Per Crate Moldboard Height: 14.5 In. Moldboard Length: 96 In. Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In. Duty: Standard Duty Cutting Edge: 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes Angle - Forward: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Angle - Reverse: 0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side Skid Shoes: NA	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i>	
1654XF	RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade	USD \$1,213.00



RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1681XF	<p>RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller</p> <p>Working Width: 102 In. (260 cm)</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 80 HP (59 kW)</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 130 HP (96 kW)</p> <p>Blade Shape: L</p> <p>Skid Shoes: Adjustable</p> <p>Side Drive: Gear</p> <p>Rear Door Support: Metal Rod with Double Spring</p> <p>Parking Stand Included</p> <p>Gearbox Speed: Multi</p> <p>Rotor Speed: 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM</p> <p>Rotor Flanges: 11</p> <p>Blades/Rotor: 6</p> <p>Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm)</p> <p>Outside to Outside Width: 108 In. (274 cm)</p> <p>Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch</p> <p>Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional</p> <p>Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible</p> <p>Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection</p>	
1681XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i></p> <p>RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller</p>	USD \$12,975.00
	<p>DEPTH CONTROL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</p>	

**RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$2,965.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$3,392.00
	DISC KIT	
	Additional Factory Options	
	LEFT DISC	
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
	RIGHT DISC	
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
	REINFORCEMENT PLATE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ROTOR FLANGE REINFORCEMENT KIT	
8020	Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit	USD \$916.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MH99525575	Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit (RT2308)	USD \$1,339.80



RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1682XF	<p>RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller</p> <p>Working Width: 121 In. (310 cm)</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 100 HP (75 kW)</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 130 HP (96 kW)</p> <p>Blade Shape: L</p> <p>Skid Shoes: Adjustable</p> <p>Side Drive: Gear</p> <p>Rear Door Support: Metal Rod with Double Spring</p> <p>Parking Stand Included</p> <p>Gearbox Speed: Multi</p> <p>Rotor Speed: 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM</p> <p>Rotor Flanges: 13</p> <p>Blades/Rotor: 6</p> <p>Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm)</p> <p>Outside to Outside Width: 128 In. (325 cm)</p> <p>Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch</p> <p>Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional</p> <p>Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible</p> <p>Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection</p>	
1682XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i></p> <p>RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller</p>	USD \$14,689.00
	<p>DEPTH CONTROL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</p>	



RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$3,343.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$3,790.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00



RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1683XF	<p>RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller</p> <p>Working Width: 82 In. (208 cm)</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 60 HP (44 kW)</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 130 HP (96 kW)</p> <p>Blade Shape: L</p> <p>Skid Shoes: Adjustable</p> <p>Side Drive: Gear</p> <p>Rear Door Support: Metal Rod with Double Spring</p> <p>Parking Stand Included</p> <p>Gearbox Speed: Multi</p> <p>Rotor Speed: 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM</p> <p>Rotor Flanges: 9</p> <p>Blades/Rotor: 6</p> <p>Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm)</p> <p>Outside to Outside Width: 88 In. (224 cm)</p> <p>Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch</p> <p>Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional</p> <p>Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible</p> <p>Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection</p>	
1683XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i></p> <p>RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller</p>	USD \$11,669.00
	<p>DEPTH CONTROL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</p>	



RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$2,523.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$2,787.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00

**RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
136AXF	<p>RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller</p> <p>Working Width: 65 In. (165 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 30 HP (22 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 60 HP (44 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Rear Door Support: Chain Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Single Rotor Speed: 208 RPM Rotor Flanges: 8 Blades/Rotor: 6 Max Working Depth: 7.9 In. (20 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 70 In. (178 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes Hitch: Category I or II, iMatch and Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with Extra Thickness Above Rotor</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
136AXF	<p><i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i> RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller</p>	USD \$5,256.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor.</i></p>	USD \$300.30



RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
5MHF2002037	<p><i>This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p> <p>French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i></p>	USD \$193.60



RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
136BXF	RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	
	<p>Working Width: 73 In. (185 cm) Tractor PTO speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 30 HP (22 kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 80 HP (59 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Spring Rod Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Single Rotor Speed: 213 RPM Rotor Flanges: 8 Blades/Rotor: 6 Adjustable Lower Hitches Max Working Depth: 8.7 In. (22 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 77 In. (196 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i>	
136BXF	RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$8,448.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
5MHF2002037 6	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$93.51



RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1671XF	<p>RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller</p> <p>Working Width: 83 In. (210 cm) Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 60 HP (44kW) Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 100 HP (74 kW) Blade Shape: L Skid Shoes: Adjustable Side Drive: Gear Rear Door Support: Spring Rod Parking Stand Included Gearbox Speed: Multi Rotor Speed: 140-714-215 (Factory Setting)-266 RPM Rotor Flanges: 9 Blades/Rotor: 6 Adjustable Lower Hitches Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm) Outside to Outside Width: 88 In. (224 cm) Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection</p>	
1671XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i></p> <p>RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller</p>	USD \$10,233.00
	<p>DEPTH CONTROL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</p>	



RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$2,523.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$2,787.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MHF2002037 6	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$93.51



RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1672XF	<p>RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller</p> <p>Working Width: 93 In. (235 cm)</p> <p>Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 70 HP (52 kW)</p> <p>Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 100 HP (74 kW)</p> <p>Blade Shape: L</p> <p>Skid Shoes: Adjustable</p> <p>Side Drive: Gear</p> <p>Rear Door Support: Spring Rod</p> <p>Parking Stand Included</p> <p>Gearbox Speed: Multi</p> <p>Rotor Speed: 140-174-215 (Factory Setting)-266 RPM</p> <p>Rotor Flanges: 10</p> <p>Blades/Rotor: 6</p> <p>Adjustable Lower Hitches</p> <p>Max Working Depth: 10.6 In. (27 cm)</p> <p>Outside to Outside Width: 98 In. (249 cm)</p> <p>Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch</p> <p>Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes, Cage Roller Optional</p> <p>Hitch: Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible</p> <p>Frame: Double-Wall Frame Construction Above Rotor for Strength and Rock Protection</p>	
1672XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i></p> <p>RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller</p>	USD \$10,904.00
	<p>DEPTH CONTROL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM</p>	



RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
1000	Skid Shoe	In Base Price
1010	Cage Roller Manual Adjustment	USD \$3,115.00
1020	Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment	USD \$3,228.00
DISC KIT		
Additional Factory Options		
LEFT DISC		
8010	Left Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
RIGHT DISC		
8000	Right Disc <i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>	USD \$936.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MHF2002037 6	French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293 <i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i>	USD \$93.51

**RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16A1XF	RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 42 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 47.4 in. x L 33 in. Weight: 463 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: 3 in. Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 5 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16A1XF	RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$2,353.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



RT3042 - 42 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16B1XF	RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 42 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 47.4 in. x L 33 in. Weight: 478 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: 3 in. Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 5 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16B1XF	RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$2,833.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3042R - 42 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16C1XF	RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller Working Width: 49 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 55.2 in. x L 33 in. Weight: lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 6 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16C1XF	RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller	USD \$2,786.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



RT3049 - 49 in. Standard Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16D1XF	RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 49 in. Hitch: Limited Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 15-35 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 34.6 in. x W 55.2 in. x L 33 in. Weight: lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 3 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 6 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 7.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16D1XF	RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,198.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3049R - 49 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16E1XF	RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 62 in. Hitch: Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 19-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 68.3 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 668 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 8 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16E1XF	RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,101.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



RT3062 - 62 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16F1XF	RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 62 in. Hitch: Category 1 Tractor PTO HP Required: 19-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 68.3 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 688 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 8 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16F1XF	RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,434.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3062R - 62 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16G1XF	RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Working Width: 73 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 30-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 79.1 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 778 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 9 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16G1XF	RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,498.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$300.30



RT3073 - 73 in. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>	
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16J1XF	RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 73 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 30-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 79.1 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 800 lbs (Without Drive Shaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 9 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16J1XF	RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$3,783.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RT3073R - 73 in. Standard Duty Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5MHF2002072	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11
5MHF2002072	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$67.11

**RT3081 - 81 in. Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16K1XF	RT3081 - 81 in. Rotary Tiller Working Width: 81 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 40-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 86.8 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 827 lbs (without driveshaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Forward Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 10 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Includes Wear Plates and Hardware Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16K1XF	RT3081 - 81 in. Rotary Tiller	USD \$4,219.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

**RT3081R - 81 in. Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller**

Code	Description	List price
16L1XF	RT3081R - 81 in. Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller Working Width: 81 in. Hitch: Category 1 & 2 Tractor PTO HP Required: 40-60 hp Side Drive: Gear Overall Dimensions: H 39.1 in. x W 86.8 in. x L 33.9 in. Weight: 851 lbs (without driveshaft) PTO Shaft: Category 4 with Slip Clutch Input Speed: 540 RPM Rotor Rotation: Reverse Offset: None Tine Shape: "C" Rotor Tines: 6 per Flange Rotor Flanges: 10 Rotor Bearings: Ball Bearing in Oil Bath Rotor RPM: 215 Skid Shoes: Standard, Adjustable Includes Wear Plates and Hardware Maximum Tilling Depth: 8.5 in. Warranty: 1 Year Whole Good / 3 Year Gearbox	
	BASE MACHINE	
16L1XF	RT3081R - 81 in. Reverse Tine Rotary Tiller	USD \$4,334.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	RT30 ENGLISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0413	RT30 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	RT30 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost

**SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1411XF	SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 846 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 106 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 781 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1411XF	SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$3,634.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly SP2272B 5-9/16 In. diameter.	USD \$1,054.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099646	Second Roller Assembly (SP2272B) 5-9/16 In. diameter.	USD \$1,565.31

**SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1412XF	SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 84 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP Shipping Weight: 940 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (14) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (15) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 124 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In. Duty: Heavy Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 875 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 84 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1412XF	SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$3,883.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2284B</i> <i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,126.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099647	Second Roller Assembly (SP2284B) <i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,453.11

**SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1401XF	SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 48 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP Approximate Shipping Weight: 550 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (8) 1/2 In x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (9) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 70 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In. Duty: Standard Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 496 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 48 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1401XF	SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$2,671.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2048B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$468.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099887	Second Roller Assembly (SP2048B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$694.11

**SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1402XF	SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP Approximate Shipping Weight: 729 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 106 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In. Duty: Standard Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 679 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1402XF	SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$2,952.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly SP2072B 5 In. diameter.	USD \$827.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099637	Second Roller Assembly (SP2072B) 5 In. diameter.	USD \$1,227.60

**SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**

Code	Description	List price
1403XF	SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP Approximate Shipping Weight: 702 lbs. Scarifying Teeth - Rear: (10) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Scarifying Teeth - Front: (11) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type Roller Pins: 88 Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In. Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In. Height: 39 In. H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In. Duty: Standard Duty Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 652 lbs. 2nd Roller Assembly 60 In.: Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
1403XF	SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type	USD \$2,797.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS Field Installed Options SECOND ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
9000	Second Roller Assembly <i>SP2060B</i> <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$583.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099636	Second Roller Assembly (SP2060B) <i>5 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$865.71



SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch

Code	Description	List price
1621XF	SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Hopper Material: Polyethylene Hopper Weight Capacity: 860 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 10 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 128 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 300 lbs. Swath Spread: 49 Ft. Hopper Width: 42 In. Hopper Height: 42 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 1 iMatch Compatible: No Ships to dealer assembled	
	BASE MACHINE	
1621XF	<i>Order in multiples of two.</i> SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch	USD \$1,011.00

**SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3061XF	SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 62 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 200 lbs. Swath Spread: 20 Ft. Hopper Width: 32 In. Hopper Height: 39.6 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven) PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven) 3-Point Hitch Category: Single Point, Pull Type Hitch iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE	
3061XF	<i>Order comes in multiples of two. Pull-Type Hitch</i> SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,002.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1022B and SS1023B	USD \$312.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1022B and SS1035B	USD \$124.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	USD \$444.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5BPAA1120	Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)	USD \$160.60
5BP0099720	Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)	USD \$402.60



SS1022B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	USD \$573.11

**SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3062XF	SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 81 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 232 lbs. Swath Spread: 23 Ft. Hopper Width: 32 In. Hopper Height: 31 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft: Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch</i>	
3062XF	SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$993.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1022B and SS1023B	USD \$312.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$127.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1023B	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**SS1023B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$163.91
5BP0099720	Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)	USD \$402.60
5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	USD \$573.11
5BP0099979	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)	USD \$127.60

**SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3063XF	SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 125 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs. Swath Spread: 46 Ft. Hopper Width: 42 In. Hopper Height: 40 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch): Optional	
	BASE MACHINE	
3063XF	<i>Order in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I</i> SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,126.00
	HITCHING CAPABILITIES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMATCH COMPATIBILITY	
1000	iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	USD \$11.00
1010	Non-iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	In Base Price
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$332.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$242.00

**SS1067B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$99.00
	SIDEROW DISCHARGE	
9100	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)	USD \$507.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099638	Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$311.31
5BP0099722	Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, andSS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	USD \$429.00
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11
5BP0099458	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$653.40

**SS1079P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3064XF	SS1079P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 576 or 820 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 9 Cubic Ft. or 12.8 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 250 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 43 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM 3-Point Hitch: Category I iMatch Compatible: Yes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I</i>	
3064XF	SS1079P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$3,331.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Basic Factory Options HOPPER SIZE	
6900	9 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)	In Base Price
6912	12.8 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)	USD \$419.00
	Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9551	Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper)	USD \$313.00
9550	Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)	USD \$324.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension <i>SS1079P</i>	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	

**SS1079P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate SS1079P	USD \$571.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0099722	Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, andSS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	USD \$429.00
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91
5BP0099456	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0099913	Filter Grate (SS1079P)	USD \$848.11
5BP0099453	Agitator Extension (SS1079P)	USD \$320.11
5BP0099723	Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)	USD \$418.00

**SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3068XF	SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 84 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 250 lbs. Swath Spread: 20 Ft. Hopper Width: 35 In. Hopper Height: 45 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven) PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven) 3-Point Hitch Category: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: NA (Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE	
3068XF	<i>Order comes in multiples of two. Pull-Type Hitch</i> SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,342.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover <i>SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B</i>	USD \$325.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield <i>SS1022B and SS1035B</i>	USD \$124.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1022B, SS1023B and SS1035B</i>	USD \$444.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$448.80
5BPAA1120	Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)	USD \$160.60



SS1035B - Broadcast Spreader

Code	Description	List price
5BP0099856	Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B)	USD \$573.11

**SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3069XF	SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Steel Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 102 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs. Swath Spread: 23 Ft. Hopper Width: 35 In. Hopper Height: 34 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: No (Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch</i>	
3069XF	SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,037.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$325.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$127.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**SS1036B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$163.91
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$448.80
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11

**SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3071XF	SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Polyethylene Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 102 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs. Swath Spread: 23 Ft. Hopper Width: 35 In. Hopper Height: 34 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch: No (Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No Stainless steel bottom and nylon spreading disc.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch</i>	
3071XF	SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,249.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1035B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$316.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B	USD \$123.00
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**SS2036B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099524	Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$163.91
5BP0099721	Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)	USD \$448.80
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11

**SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3072XF	SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader Hopper Material: Polyethylene Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 125 lbs. Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs. Swath Spread: 46 Ft. Hopper Width: 42 In. Hopper Height: 40 In. Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty Shielded 1-3/8 In.) 3-Point Hitch: Category 1 iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered from Factory as iMatch): Optional Stainless steel bottom and spreading disc	
	BASE MACHINE	
3072XF	<i>Order comes in multiples of two. 3-Point PTO Category I</i> SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader	USD \$1,623.00
	HITCHING CAPABILITIES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMATCH COMPATIBILITY	
1000	iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	USD \$11.00
1010	Non-iMatch Compatible <i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>	In Base Price
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$323.00
	DEFLECTOR SHIELD	
9070	Deflector Shield SS1067B and SS2067B	USD \$235.00

**SS2067B - Broadcast Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	REMOTE GATE CONTROL	
9080	Remote Gate Control <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$444.00
	TUMBLING WHEEL AGITATOR	
9090	Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B) <i>SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B and SS2067B</i>	USD \$99.00
	SIDEROW DISCHARGE	
9100	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)	USD \$507.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099638	Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$311.31
5BP0099722	Hopper Cover (SS1067B, SS2067B, andSS1079P with 9Ft. Hopper)	USD \$429.00
5BP0099978	Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/ SS2067B)	USD \$127.60
5BP0099850	Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$573.11
5BP0099458	Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)	USD \$653.40

**CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1131XF	CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 170 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I and Category II Working Width: 60 In. Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 21 In. Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP Spoons: (80) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 8 iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Shipping Weight: 500 lbs. Overall Width: 65 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1131XF	<i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator	USD \$4,140.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2060)</i>	USD \$914.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099734	Steel Weight Tank CA2060, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,179.20

**CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1132XF	<p>CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator</p> <p>Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 220 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I and Category II Working Width: 72 In. Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 21 In. Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP Spoons: (96) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 8 Shipping Weight: 600 lbs. Overall Width: 78 In. iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 549 lbs. 1 Year Warranty</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1132XF	<p><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator</p>	USD \$4,630.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	<p>Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2072)</i></p>	USD \$983.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099735	Steel Weight Tank CA2072, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,269.40

**CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1141XF	<p>CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator</p> <p>Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 48 In. Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Spoons: (48) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 6 Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs. Overall Width: 54 In. iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 284 lbs. 1 Year Warranty</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1141XF	<p><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i></p> <p>CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator</p>	USD \$3,084.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	<p>Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2048E)</i></p>	USD \$773.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00



CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
5BP0099731	Steel Weight Tank CA2048E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$997.71

**CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1142XF	CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 125 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 60 In. Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 15 In. Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Spoons: (60) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 6 iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs. Overall Width: 65 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 357 lbs. 1 Year Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1142XF	<i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator	USD \$3,293.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2060E)</i>	USD \$813.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	



CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099732	Steel Weight Tank CA2060E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,049.40

**CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1143XF	<p>CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator</p> <p>Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and Increases Turf Vitality 3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame - Can Hold (2) 160 lb. Sand Containers - OPTIONAL 2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for Wear Resistance on Shaft 3-Point Hitch: Category I Working Width: 72 In. Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 15 In. Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP Spoons: (72) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In. Spoons Per Hub: 6 iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System) Approximate Shipping Weight: 450 lbs. Overall Width: 78 In. Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes (Approximate) Approximate Operating Weight: 401 lbs. 1 Year Warranty</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
1143XF	<p><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator</p>	USD \$3,601.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Field Installed Options	
	STEEL WEIGHT TANK	
9000	<p>Steel Weight Tank (Each order is a quantity of 2 tanks, 2 tanks required per Machine) <i>For sand only. (CA2072E)</i></p>	USD \$866.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	



CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5BP950958B	French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)	USD \$0.00
5BP0099733	Steel Weight Tank CA2072E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine) <i>For sand only.</i>	USD \$1,117.60



TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder

Code	Description	List price
3041XF	<p>TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder</p> <p>Working Width: 58 In. Shipping Weight: 1188 lbs. Rotor RPM: 231 RPM PTO RPM: 540 RPM PTO HP: 25 to 50 HP Operational Weight: 998 lbs. Number Of Flanges: 18 Number Of Blades: 52 Hopper Capacity: 5.3 Cubic Ft. Category I 3-Point Hitch Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes (Approximate) Overall Width: 66 In. Tilling Rotor Complete with C-Blades: Optional (7 In. depth) Rear Roller Scraper: Optional Gauge Wheels: Optional Front Roller: Optional Note: Gauge Wheels and Front Roller Can Not be Used Together</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3041XF	TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder	USD \$11,919.00
	FINISHING COMPONENTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRONT ROLLER	
9000	<p>Front Roller</p> <p><i>Can not be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$819.00
	REAR ROLLER	
9020	Rear Roller Scraper	USD \$304.00
	TILLING ROLLER	
9030	<p>Tilling Roller</p> <p><i>Includes C-Blades.</i></p>	USD \$686.00
	GAUGE WHEELS	
	Field Installed Options	
	GAUGE WHEELS	



TR2058 - 58 In. PTO Driven Overseeder

Code	Description	List price
9010	Gauge Wheels <i>Can not be used in conjunction with Front Roller.</i>	USD \$487.00
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Field Installed Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9450	TR2058 SEED CONVEYORS	USD \$147.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0099516	Front Roller	USD \$1,139.60
5BP0099875	Gauge Wheels	USD \$676.51
5BP0099140	TR2058 SEED CONVEYORS	USD \$181.44
5BP0099190	Rear Roller Scraper	USD \$367.40
5BP0099517	Tilling Rotor <i>Includes C-Blades</i>	USD \$830.51

**SS1116P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3065XF	SS1116P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 1168 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 22.5 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 321 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 38 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM Three Point Hitch: Category I or II iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I or II</i>	
3065XF	SS1116P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$4,454.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover SS1116P	USD \$377.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate	USD \$516.00

**SS1116P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0095410	Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$665.51
5BP0099454	Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$278.31
5BP0099457	Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0099725	Hopper Cover (SS1116P)	USD \$486.20
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91

**SS1180P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3066XF	SS1180P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 1808 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 34.7 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 339 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 43 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM 3-Point Hitch: Category I or II iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I or II</i>	
3066XF	SS1180P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$5,152.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover <i>For SS1180P.</i>	USD \$386.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate	USD \$516.00

**SS1180P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0095410	Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$665.51
5BP0099454	Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$278.31
5BP0099457	Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91
5BP0099726	Hopper Cover (SS1180P)	USD \$498.31

**SS1220P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
3067XF	SS1220P - Pendular Spreader Hopper Weight Capacity: 2205 lbs. Hopper Volume Capacity: 42.4 Cubic Ft. Machine Weight: 343 lbs. Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft. Load Height: 47 In. Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP PTO RPM: 540 RPM Three Point Hitch: Category I or II iMatch Compatible: No	
	BASE MACHINE <i>3-Point PTO Category I or II</i>	
3067XF	SS1220P - Pendular Spreader	USD \$5,685.00
	SPREADER SYSTEM Field Installed Options HOPPER COVER	
9010	Hopper Cover <i>For SS1120P.</i>	USD \$405.00
	AGITATOR EXTENSION	
9000	Agitator Extension <i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	USD \$216.00
	SALT AND SAND SPOUT	
9020	Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$370.00
	RUBBER INSERT	
9030	Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$133.00
	LEFT-RIGHT DIRECTIONAL ATTACHMENT CONVERSION KIT	
9040	L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$89.00
	LOCK NUT FOR SPOUT	
9110	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$60.00
	HYDRAULIC GATE CONTROL	
9050	Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)	USD \$832.00
	FILTER GRATE	
9060	Filter Grate	USD \$516.00

**SS1220P - Pendular Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5BP0014984	Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)	USD \$77.00
5BP0095410	Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$665.51
5BP0099454	Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$278.31
5BP0099457	Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)	USD \$1,234.20
5BP0095370	Left/Right Directional Attachment	USD \$133.11
5BP0099451	Rubber Insert	USD \$196.91
5BP0099452	Salt and Sand Spout	USD \$548.91
5BP0099727	Hopper Cover (SS1220P)	USD \$522.51

**WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity**

Code	Description	List price
1501XF	WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity Using a Belt Drive System PTO Speed Increased from 540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor (Depending on Model) High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower than Direct Drive Models Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives Adjustable Hardened Anvil SMV is Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1501XF	WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity	USD \$4,518.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904P	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$92.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903177	French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1103 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	USD \$158.76

**WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity**

Code	Description	List price
1502XF	WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity Using a Belt Drive System PTO Speed Increased from 540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor (Depending on Model) High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower than Direct Drive Models Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives Adjustable Hardened Anvil SMV is Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
	BASE MACHINE	
1502XF	WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity	USD \$6,308.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
904P	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$107.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5PQ903178	French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1105 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	USD \$158.76

**WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity**

Code	Description	List price
1511XF	WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity Using a Belt Drive System PTO Speed Increased from 540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor (Depending on Model) Hydraulic Feed High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower than Direct Drive Models Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives Adjustable Hardened Anvil SMV is Standard Equipment 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	
1511XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Requires continuous flow from the tractor.</i> WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity	USD \$10,233.00
8000	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS Self-Contained Hydraulics	USD \$1,304.00
8010	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING Auto Feed (Speed Control)	USD \$1,597.00
904P	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$131.00
5PQ903179	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1205 Wood Chipper <i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i>	USD \$158.76



MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
0821XF	<p>MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p> <p>Minimum Tractor Weight: 7,742 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 12 Ft. 1 In. Inside Depth: 28-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 92-1/2 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Overall Length: 18 Ft. 6 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 51-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 55 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 2890 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 235 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 143 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Optional Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Standard PTO Speed: 540 RPM Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: One/2 Optional Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure</p>	
0821XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes 540 RPM PTO and End Gate.</i></p> <p>MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p>	USD \$24,349.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	

**MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1223	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$166.90
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options END GATE		
1095	Less End Gate <i>Available with option 1195 (Less Cylinder) Not available with option 2105 (2 Hose Hook-up)</i>	USD (\$2,570.00)
END GATE CYLINDERS		
1105	One Cylinder	In Base Price
1110	Two Cylinders	USD \$884.00
1195	Less Cylinder	No Added Cost
APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL) Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION END GATE		
5HPMSO2B235	End Gate - (MS1223)	USD \$3,044.80
APRON DRIVE		
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80

**MS1223 - 235 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
REAR PAN		
5HPMSOPAN2	Rear Pan - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$827.20
BEATER		
5HPMSOTB327	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227 and MS1231)	USD \$1,796.31
5HPMSOTB235	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227, MS1231)	USD \$2,127.40
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
5HPMSO235H	4-Hose Hook-up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$2,561.91
5HPMSO235H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$3,022.80
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$1,739.00



MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
0822XF	<p>MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p> <p>Minimum Tractor Weight: 9,068 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 14 Ft. 1 In. Inside Depth: 28-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 92-1/2 In. Spindle Size: 2-1/2 In. Overall Length: 20 Ft. 5-1/2 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 51-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 55 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 3230 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 270 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 167 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Optional Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Standard PTO Speed: 540 RPM Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: One/2 Optional Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure</p>	
0822XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes 540 RPM PTO and End Gate.</i></p> <p>MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p>	USD \$26,646.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	

**MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1223	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$166.90
5HP608FK1227	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1227)	USD \$56.11
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options END GATE		
1095	Less End Gate <i>Available with option 1195 (Less Cylinder)</i> <i>Not available with option 2105 (2 Hose Hook-up)</i>	USD (\$2,573.00)
END GATE CYLINDERS		
1105	One Cylinder	In Base Price
1110	Two Cylinders	USD \$884.00
1195	Less Cylinder	No Added Cost
APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION END GATE		
5HPMSO2B270	End Gate - (MS1227)	USD \$3,042.60
APRON DRIVE		

**MS1227 - 270 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80
REAR PAN		
5HPMSOPAN2	Rear Pan - (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$827.20
BEATER		
5HPMSOTB327	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227 and MS1231)	USD \$1,796.31
5HPMSOTB235	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227, MS1231)	USD \$2,127.40
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
5HPMSO235H	4-Hose Hook-up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$2,561.91
5HPMSO235H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1223, MS1227)	USD \$3,022.80
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$1,739.00



MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
0823XF	<p>MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p> <p>Minimum Tractor Weight: 10,532 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 15 Ft. 7 In. Inside Depth: 28-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 97 In. Spindle Size: 2-1/4 In. Overall Length: 21 Ft. 11-1/2 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 51-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 55 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 4190 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 310 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 185 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Standard Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional PTO Speed: 540, 1000 RPM Optional Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: One/2 Optional Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure</p>	
0823XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes Hydraulic End Gate</i></p> <p>MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p>	USD \$34,294.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	

**MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1231	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$166.90
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
5012	540 RPM PTO	In Base Price
5011	1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8"	USD \$754.00
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options END GATE CYLINDERS		
1105	One Cylinder	In Base Price
1110	Two Cylinders	USD \$884.00
APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2020	Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron <i>Not Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i>	No Added Cost
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2050	Electric Variable Speed Apron Control	USD \$718.00
2055	Manual Variable Speed Apron Control <i>Not available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	No Added Cost
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,756.00

**MS1231 - 310 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
APRON DRIVE		
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80
REAR PAN		
5HPMSOPAN3	Rear Pan - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$950.40
BEATER		
5HPMSOTB327	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227 and MS1231)	USD \$1,796.31
5HPMSOTB235	Top Beater - (MS1223, MS1227, MS1231)	USD \$2,127.40
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
2125	4-Hose Hook-up <i>Not available with 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i> <i>Two SCV's required, One SCV will control the tailgate and One SCV will control the apron.</i> <i>Available with 2050 (Electric Variable Speed Apron Control) and 2055 (Manual Variable Speed Apron Control)</i>	USD \$2,307.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP		
5HPMSO310H	4-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,538.80
5HPMSO310H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,997.51
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$3,380.00



MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader

Code	Description	List price
0824XF	<p>MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p> <p>Minimum Tractor Weight: 13,264 lbs. Top of Flare Width: 68 In. Inside Width: 60 In. Inside Length: 16 Ft. 6 In. Inside Depth: 34-3/8 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 97 In. Spindle Size: 2-1/2 In. Overall Length: 23' 2-1/2 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 57-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 61 In. Diameter of Beater: 29 In. Upper Beater: Optional Weight with Tires: 4920 lbs. Capacity - Old Rating: 370 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 235 Rear Hydraulic End Gate: Standard Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional PTO Speed: 540, 1000 RPM Optional Swing Away Jack: Standard Drive: 2 Speed Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive: Optional Front Splash Panel: Standard Hydraulic Cylinder on Hydraulic Endgate: Two Warranty: 1st Year Parts and Labor Lifetime Warranty: Bonded Polyethylene Floor and Sides 10-Year Warranty: Plywood (Against Rot) with normal agricultural manure</p>	
0824XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Includes Hydraulic End Gate</i></p> <p>MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader</p>	USD \$38,189.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	

**MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
9200	French Operators Manual and Decals	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5HP608FK1231	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$166.90
5HP608FK1237	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1237)	USD \$53.91
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
5012	540 RPM PTO	In Base Price
5011	1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8"	USD \$754.00
DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options APRON DRIVE		
2000	2-Speed PTO Driven Apron <i>Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2020	Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron <i>Not Available with option 2040 (2 Speed PTO Rope CTRL)</i> <i>Not available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	No Added Cost
APRON CONTROLS		
2040	2-Speed PTO Rope Control <i>Available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	In Base Price
2050	Electric Variable Speed Apron Control <i>Not available with option 2110 (Standard Hose Hook-up)</i>	USD \$718.00
REAR PAN		
4000	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan does not come installed</i>	In Base Price
4020	No Rear Pan	USD (\$752.00)
Field Installed Options BEATER		
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,760.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION APRON DRIVE		

**MS1237 - 370 Bushel Chain Unloading Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
5HPMSOEC	Electric Variable Speed Hydraulic Apron Control - (MS12)	USD \$789.80
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSOPAN3	Rear Pan - (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$950.40
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB337	Top Beater - (MS1237)	USD \$1,800.71
5HPMSOTB370	Top Beater - (MS1237)	USD \$1,800.71
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP	
2110	Standard Hose Hook-up <i>Available with option 2040 (2-Speed PTO Rope Control)</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC HOSE HOOK-UP	
5HPMSO310H	4-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,538.80
5HPMSO310H	2-Hose Hook-Up (MS1231, MS1237, MS1243)	USD \$2,997.51
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
3060	RECAPPED TIRES - 295 X 22.5	In Base Price
3005	FLOATATION TIRES - 16.5 X 16.1	USD \$3,380.00

**MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
0843XF	<p>MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel</p> <p>Approximate Loaded Weight: 24,800 lbs. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 2,802 lbs. Minimal Tractor Weight: 16,534 lbs. Weight: 7,700 lbs. Capacity Bushels Heaped: 425 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 270 PTO: 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8" Shearbolt or 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/4" Shearbolt [With Wide Angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)] Inside Width: 7 Ft. 2 In. Inside Depth: 34 In. Inside Length: 16 Ft. Overall Width: 10 Ft. 2 In. Overall Length: Horizontal Beaters (26 Ft. 5 In.); Vertical Beaters (27 Ft. 5 In.) Overall Height: Horizontal Beaters (74-3/4 In.); Vertical Beaters - N/A Loading Height: 61-1/4 In. Height: Top of End Gate: 65 In. Axle Type: Tandem Hitch Type: Clevis or Bullnose Option Variable Speed Pusher Control: Manual or Electric Fit-a-Round Front Screen Extension: Optional</p> <p>Push Gate Cylinders: (2) Piggy Back - 3-1/2 In. x 90 In. Cylinders on Hydraulic End Gate: (2) - 2 In. x 20 In. Clean Out Trip Black Poly Bump Rails Spindle Size: 3 In. Hub Type: 8 Bolt Greaseable Transport lights: Standard</p> <p>Beaters Vertical Beaters - Standard Horizontal Beaters - Optional Replaceable Beaters: Yes Vertical Beater Diameter: 34 In. Top Beater Diameter: 20 In. Top Beater Speed: 300 RPM</p>	

**MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
	Top Beater Drive Chain: #60 Number of Paddles on Top Beater: 16 Lower Beater Diameter: 29 In. Lower Beater Speed: 360 RPM Lower Beater Drive Chain: #80 Number of Paddles on Lower Beater: 12	
	BASE MACHINE	
0843XF	MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel	USD \$48,689.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5HP608FK1442	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$166.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
5011	1000 RPM 1 3/8" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5015	1000 RPM 1 3/4" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BEATER	
1100	Horizontal Beater	No Added Cost
1120	Vertical Beater	USD \$14,156.00
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	

**MS1442 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 425 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
9440	Rear Pan - Horizontal Beater	USD \$1,267.00
PUSHER CONTROL		
9230	Manual Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$1,737.00
9231	Electric Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$4,730.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR PAN		
5HPMSHPOPA	Horizontal Beater Rear Pan - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$1,436.64
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2165	Bullnose Hitch	USD \$1,579.00
2166	Clevis Hitch	USD \$858.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3002	Standard - 425 X 22.5 Used Truck Tires <i>MS1442 - (8 bolt) MS1455 - (10 bolt)</i>	USD \$2,420.00
3020	Floatation Tires - 19L x 16.1 <i>10 Ply - 4 Tires</i>	USD \$4,955.00
3003	High Flotation - 600/50 X 22.5	USD \$11,199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9595	Fit-A-Round Front Protection Screen Extension	USD \$2,309.00

**MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
0844XF	<p>MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel</p> <p>Approximate Loaded Weight: 32,429 lbs. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 4,160 lbs. Minimal Tractor Weight: 21,620 lbs. Weight: 9,680 lbs. Capacity Bushels Heaped: 550 Capacity Cubic Foot Struck Level: 430 PTO: 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/8" Shearbolt or 1000 RPM PTO 1 3/4" Shearbolt [With Wide Angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)] Inside Width: 72" Inside Depth: 53" Inside Length: 16' Overall Width: 10'2" Overall Length: Horizontal Beaters (26.5"); Vertical Beaters (27.5") Overall Height: Horizontal Beaters (86.75"); Vertical Beaters (121.5") Loading Height: 81" Height: Top of End Gate: 85.5" Axle Type: Tandem Spindle Size: 3" Hub Type: 10 Bolt Greaseable Push Gate Cylinders: (2) Piggy Back - 4.5" x 90" Cylinders on Hydraulic End Gate: (2) - 2" x 20" Clean Out Trip Hitch Type: Clevis or Bullnose Variable Speed Pusher Control: Manual or Electric Black Poly Bump Rails Transport Lights: Standard Fit-a-Round Front Screen Extension: Optional Beaters Vertical Beaters: Standard Horizontal Beaters: Optional Replaceable Beaters: Yes Vertical Beater Diameter: (2) 34" Top Beater Diameter: 29" Top Beater Speed: 360 RPM Top Beater Drive Chain: #80 Number of Paddles on Top Beater: 12</p>	

**MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
	Lower Beater Diameter: 29" Lower Beater Speed: 360 RPM Lower Beater Drive Chain: #80 Number of Paddles on Lower Beater: 12	
	BASE MACHINE	
0844XF	MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel	USD \$64,150.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French OM	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5HP608FK1442	French OM & DECAL KIT - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$166.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
5011	1000 RPM 1 3/8" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5015	1000 RPM 1 3/4" PTO <i>With wide angle PTO Drive Shaft (constant velocity)</i>	USD \$1,110.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BEATER	
1100	Horizontal Beater	No Added Cost
1120	Vertical Beater	USD \$15,778.00
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	

**MS1455 - HYDRA PUSH SPREADER 550 Bushel**

Code	Description	List price
9440	Rear Pan - Horizontal Beater	USD \$1,267.00
PUSHER CONTROL		
9230	Manual Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$1,737.00
9231	Electric Adjust Hydraulic Variable Speed Pusher Control	USD \$4,730.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REAR PAN		
5HPMSHPOPA	Horizontal Beater Rear Pan - (MS1442, MS1455)	USD \$1,436.64
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2165	Bullnose Hitch	USD \$1,579.00
2166	Clevis Hitch	USD \$858.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3002	Standard - 425 X 22.5 Used Truck Tires <i>MS1442 - (8 bolt) MS1455 - (10 bolt)</i>	USD \$3,121.00
3003	High Flotation - 600/50 X 22.5 <i>4 Tires</i>	USD \$11,199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9595	Fit-A-Round Front Protection Screen Extension	USD \$2,309.00

**MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0801XF	MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader Main Ap5ron Chain: #55 Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 17.7 HP Diameter of Beater: 20 In. Standard Tire Size: 5 x 12 Overall Width with Standard Tires: 42 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Apron Drive: Adjustable Ratchet Drive - Ground Driven Number of Paddles: 8 Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 30 In. Weight with Tires: 350 lbs. Swing Away Jack: N/A Inside Width: 22 In. Inside Length: 72 In. Inside Depth: 17 In. Overall Length: 9 Ft. 1 In. Spindle Size: 1-1/4 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 136 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 1441 lbs. Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box Frame Capacity: Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 25 Bushels Cubic Foot Struck Level: 13.6 Top of Flare Width: 28-1/2 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: Ground Driven Replaceable Paddles: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes	

**MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>MS1102G MANURE SPREADER comes in multiples of 2 per order</i>	
0801XF	MS1102G - 25 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader	USD \$4,497.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>OM & Decal Kit will come in quantities of 2 with MS1102G.</i>	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan <i>Rear Pan will come in quantities of 2 with MS1102G.</i>	USD \$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3E	REAR PAN - (MS1102G) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$635.80

**MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0802XF	MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader Spindle Size: 1-3/4 In. Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 35 Swing Away Jack: Standard Weight with Tires: 790 lbs. Apron Drive: Adjustable Ratchet Drive - Ground Driven Apron Speed: Two Speed - per Adjustable Ratchet Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 50 Bushels Main Apron Chain: #62 Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 17.7 HP Number of Paddles: 8 Diameter of Beater: 17-1/2 In. Inside Width: 36 In. Frame Design: Box Frame Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Standard Tire Size: 7.60 x 15 Top of Flare Width: 36 In. Inside Length: 97 In. Inside Depth: 17-1/2 In. Overall Length: 13 Ft. 4 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 422 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 3266 lbs. Overall Loading Height - top Of Flare: 32-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Width with Standard Tires: 58 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: Ground Driven Replaceable Paddle: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes	

**MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0802XF	MS1105G - 50 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader	USD \$7,246.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
	DISCHARGE Field Installed Options REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$433.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3D	REAR PAN - (MS1105G) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$643.51

**MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0803XF	MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader Spindle Size: 2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 37 In. Overall Length: 13 Ft. 8 In. Inside Depth: 17 In. Inside Length: 96 In. Inside Width: 48 In. Top of Flare Width: 51 In. Standard Tire Size: 6.70 x 15 Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 570 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 4276 lbs. Weight with Tires: 1140 lbs. Swing Away Jack: Standard Apron Drive: Adjustable Ratchet Drive - Ground Driven Apron Speed: Single Speed Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: Driveline and Beater Frame Design: Box Frame Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 53 Main Apron Chain: #67H Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 23 HP Number Of Paddles: 10 Diameter Of Beater: 18-1/2 In. Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 80 Bushels Overall Width with Standard Tires: 76 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: Ground Driven Replaceable Paddles: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single	

**MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0803XF	MS1108G - 80 Bushel Ground Driven Manure Spreader	USD \$8,269.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$62.00
	DISCHARGE Field Installed Options REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$520.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3C	REAR PAN - (MS1108G, MS1108) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$772.20

**MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0804XF	<p>MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader</p> <p>Swing Away Jack: Standard Standard Tire Size: 6.70 x 15 PTO Speed: 540 RPM Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: Drive Line and Beater Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box Frame Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 80 Bushels Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 53 Main Apron Chain: #67H Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 23 HP Number Of Paddles: 10 Weight with Tires: 1140 lbs. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 737 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 4923 lbs. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 76 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 37 In. Overall Length: 13 Ft. 8 In. Inside Depth: 17 In. Inside Length: 96 In. Inside Width: 48 In. Top of Flare Width: 51 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Diameter of Beater: 18-1/2 In. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: PTO Driven Apron Drive: Timken Drive, Two Speed Apron Speed: Two Speed Replaceable Paddle: No Hub Style: Greaseable</p>	

**MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0804XF	MS1108 - 80 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader	USD \$10,892.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
	DISCHARGE Field Installed Options REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$546.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3C	REAR PAN - (MS1108G, MS1108) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$772.20

**MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0805XF	<p>MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader</p> <p>Swing Away Jack: Standard Main Apron Chain: #67XH Chain Tractor HP (2WD): 33 HP Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 75 Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 130 Bushels Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box Frame Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: One Bolt for Both Drive and Beater Weight with Tires: 1600 lbs. Number of Paddles: 10 Standard Tire Size: 10.00 x 15 PTO Drive: 540 RPM Top of Flare Width: 54 In. Overall Width with Standard Tires: 80 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: N/A Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 43-1/2 In. Overall Length: 15 Ft. 3 In. Inside Depth: 22 In. Inside Length: 10 Ft. 6 In. Inside Width: 48 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Diameter of Beater: 22 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 997 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 6820 lbs. Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional Drive System - Apron and Beater: PTO Driven Apron Drive: Timken Drive, Two Speed Apron Speed: Single Speed Replaceable Beaters: No Hub Style: Greaseable</p>	

**MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Axle: Single Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0805XF	MS1112 - 130 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader	USD \$13,898.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
	DISCHARGE Field Installed Options BEATER	
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,495.00
	END GATE	
9730	End Gate	USD \$2,152.00
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR PAN	
5HPMSOPAN1	REAR PAN - (MS1112) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$875.60
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB175	Top Beater - (MS1112, MS1117)	USD \$1,530.11

**MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
0806XF	<p>MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader</p> <p>Number of Paddles: 8 Main Apron Chain: T-Rod Tractor HP (2WD): 38 HP Capacity - Cubic Foot Struck Level: 105 Capacity - Heaped (Old Rating) Bushels: 175 Bushels Box Construction: Corrosion Resistant Powder coat paint steel box (from 26 August 2021) Frame Design: Box on Frame Floor Construction: Bonded Poly Shear Bolt Protection: Drive Line Apron Drive: Gearbox, 2 Speed PTO Swing Away Jack: Standard Inside Length: 11 Ft. 1 In. Diameter of Beater: 27 In. Weight with Tires: 2030 lbs. Standard Tire Size: 10R x 22.5 Overall Width with Standard Tires: 83-1/2 In. Overall Height with Hydraulic Endgate: 49 In. Overall Loading Height - Top of Flare: 45-1/2 In. Inside Depth: 25-3/4 In. Inside Width: 54 In. Top of Flare Width: 63-1/2 In. Approximate Tongue Weight Loaded: 1022 lbs. Approximate Weight Spreader - Fully Loaded: 8508 lbs. Overall Length: 17 Ft. 8 In. Spindle Size: 2 In. Rear Hydraulic Endgate: Optional Semi Liquid Rear Pan: Optional PTO Speed: 540 RPM Drive System - Apron and Beater: PTO Driven Replaceable Paddles: No Hub Style: Greaseable Axle: Single</p>	

**MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader**

Code	Description	List price
	Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor, Poly Floors - 10 Year Warranty to Original Owner when used to spread normal agricultural manure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0806XF	MS1117 - 175 Bushel 540 rpm PTO Driven Two Speed Manure Spreader	USD \$17,798.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
9201	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$65.00
	DISCHARGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	BEATER	
9000	Top Beater	USD \$1,495.00
	END GATE	
9730	End Gate	USD \$2,152.00
	REAR PAN	
9720	Rear Pan	USD \$642.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR PAN	
5HPMSO3B3	REAR PAN - (MS1117) <i>Recommended when spreading slurry.</i>	USD \$811.80
	END GATE	
5HPMSO2B175	Hydraulic End Gate - (MS1117)	USD \$3,212.00
	BEATER	
5HPMSOTB175	Top Beater - (MS1112, MS1117)	USD \$1,530.11

**AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2211XF	<p>AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 1524 mm (60 In.) Loader Series: 300 and 400 only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W: 1572 mm (61.9 In.) x H: 683 mm (26.9 In.) x D: 711 mm (28.0 In.) Capacity: 3.69 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 723 mm (28.45 In.) Operational Weight: 163 kg (360 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 175 kg (385 lbs.)</p> <p>Hydraulic kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. (Please order through parts) Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p> <p>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.</p> <p>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</p>	
2211XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$3,600.00
9000	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>TOOTH BAR</p> <p>Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket <i>For AY11H-60 In. Bucket.</i></p>	USD \$748.00



AY11H - 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5FP10642	Tooth Bar for 60 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY11H)	USD \$974.60

**AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2212XF	<p>AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 72 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W73.9 In. x H26.9 In. x D28.0 In. Capacity: 4.5 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 28.45 In. Operational Weight: 425 lbs. Shipping Weight: 450 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2212XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$3,681.00
9000	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>TOOTH BAR</p> <p>Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket For AY11E-72 In. Bucket.</p>	USD \$760.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost



AY11E - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
5FP10643	Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY11E)	USD \$1,014.05

**AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2222XF	<p>AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 72 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W72 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In. Capacity: 17.07 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 34.78 In. Operational Weight: 900 lbs. Shipping Weight: 925 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2222XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AY12G - 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$6,200.00
9000	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>TOOTH BAR</p> <p>Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket For AY12-72 In. Bucket.</p>	USD \$984.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5FP33823	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Tooth Bar for 72 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)</p>	USD \$1,116.02

**AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2226XF	<p>AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 84 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W84 In. x H20 In. x D29.38 In. Capacity: 19.93 Cubic Foot Grapple Opening: 34.78 In. Operational Weight: 975 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1000 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2226XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AY12G - 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$6,460.00
9000	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>TOOTH BAR</p> <p>Tooth Bar for 4-In-1 Bucket For AY12-84 In. Bucket.</p>	USD \$886.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AY11 and AY12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5FP16193	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Tooth Bar for 84 In. 4-In-1 Bucket (AY12)</p>	USD \$1,180.59

**AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader**

Code	Description	List price
2371XF	AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader Cutting Width: 53 In. Loader Series: (F) 100 to 300 Dimensions: W53.6 In. x H23.7 In. x D25.0 In. Bucket Capacity: Struck: 6.1 Cubic Foot Heaped: 8.5 Cubic Foot Clam Opening: 32 In. Operational Weight: 280 lbs. Shipping Weight: 308 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2371XF	AY11F - 53 In. 4-in-1 Bucket for 100 - 300E Series Loader	USD \$2,538.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	AY11F ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	AY11F FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	AY11F SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP76314	English OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$14.31
5MP43126	Spanish OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$88.00

**AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2091XF	<p>AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 6 Ft. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W72 In. x H23 In. x D34 In. Operational Weight: 400 lbs. Shipping Weight: 430 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2091XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$3,053.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9020	<p>EDGE Field Installed Options RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Edge Kit For 6 Ft. AF11E</p>	USD \$590.00
9000	<p>HYDRAULICS Additional Factory Options HYDRAULICS</p> <p>Hydraulic angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E</p>	USD \$699.00
5FPLAF6486	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Rubber Edge Kit for 6 Ft. AF11E</p>	USD \$761.20



AF11E - 6 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10726	Hydraulic Angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$903.11
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2093XF	<p>AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 7 Ft. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W84 In. x H23 In. x D34 In. Operational Weight: 450 lbs. Shipping Weight: 480 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2093XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$3,099.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9020	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Edge Kit For 7 Ft. AF11E</p>	USD \$632.00
9000	<p>HYDRAULICS</p> <p>Additional Factory Options</p> <p>HYDRAULICS</p> <p>Hydraulic angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E</p>	USD \$699.00
5FPLAF6487	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Rubber Edge Kit for 7 Ft. AF11E</p>	USD \$816.20



AF11E - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Angle for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10726	Hydraulic Angle Kit for 6 Ft. and 7 Ft. AF11E	USD \$903.11
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91



AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2094XF	<p>AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 7 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier on 6000 Series Tractors Dimensions: W84 In. x H32 In. x D48 In. Operational Weight: 710 lbs. Shipping Weight: 760 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2094XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>ONLY 6000 series tractors and smaller. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AF11G - 7 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$5,428.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9010	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Top Flap Kit For 7 Ft. AF11D and AF11G.</p>	USD \$330.00
9020	<p>Rubber Edge Kit</p>	USD \$740.00
5MP43052	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS</p>	USD \$130.91



AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2096XF	<p>AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 8 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier on 6000 Series Tractors Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1175 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2096XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>ONLY 6000 series tractors and smaller. Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AF11G - 8 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$5,950.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9010	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Top Flap Kit</p>	USD \$356.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$821.00
5FPLAF1552	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AF11D, AF11G, AF12D and AF12G</p>	USD \$1,059.31
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2103XF	<p>AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 9 Ft. Loader Series: 600 and 700 Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1195 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1245 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2103XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AF12D - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current 600/700 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$8,798.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9010	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Top Flap Kit</p>	USD \$382.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$896.00
5MP43052	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS</p>	USD \$130.91



AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2104XF	<p>AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 9 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1175 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2104XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AF12G - 9 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$7,922.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9010	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Top Flap Kit</p>	USD \$382.00
9020	Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$896.00
5MP43052	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS</p>	USD \$130.91



AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2106XF	<p>AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 10 Ft. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W96 In. x H32 In. x D54 In. Operational Weight: 1175 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1225 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2106XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$8,154.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit (AF11 and AF12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
9010	<p>EDGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>RUBBER EDGE KIT</p> <p>Rubber Top Flap Kit For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G.</p>	USD \$409.00
9020	<p>Rubber Edge Kit For 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</p>	USD \$975.00
5FPLAF1554	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>Rubber Edge Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</p>	USD \$1,258.40
5FPLAF6495	<p>Rubber Top Flap Kit for 10 Ft. AF12D and AF12G</p>	USD \$381.71



AF12G - 10 Ft. Boom Mounted Front Blade with Hydraulic Angle for Current Loaders with Global Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91

**AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders**

Code	Description	List price
2401XF	AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders Cutting Width 59.6 Moldboard Height 21 Moldboard Thickness 12 GA Overall Depth 26.5 Weight 168 lbs Ship Weight 180 lbs Cutting Edge 1/4 x 6 Reversible Angle Adjustments 5, up to 30° Loader Compatibility 120R, 220R, H120, H130 Tractor Compatibility 1 & 2 Series Optional Equipment Rubber Deflector, Plow Guides, Urethane Cutting Edge & Urethane Skid Shoes	
2401XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Numbers ending up to 006486 not compatible with Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader</i> AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders	USD \$2,113.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	EDGE Field Installed Options URETHANE CUTTING EDGE KIT	
9862	Urethane Cutting Edge Kit	USD \$589.00
	RUBBER DEFLECTOR KIT	
9860	Rubber Deflector Kit	USD \$122.00

**AF10F - 60" Boom Mounted Front Blade with Manual Adjust for H120 and 220R Loaders**

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PLOW GUIDE KIT	
9861	Plow Guide Kit	USD \$161.00
	URETHANE SKID SHOE KIT	
9863	Urethane Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WD1044516	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$156.20
5WD1044515	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$156.20
5WD1044517	HYDRAULIC ANGLE KIT	USD \$1,083.51
5WD1044513	Urethane Cutting Edge Kit	USD \$760.11
5WD1044511	AF10 Rubber Deflector Kit	USD \$158.40
5WD1044512	AF10 Plow Guide Kit	USD \$206.80
5WD1044514	Urethane Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$441.11
	HYDRAULICS Additional Factory Options HYDRAULICS	
9561	HYDRAULIC ANGLE KIT <i>Requires loader 3rd function hydraulics</i>	USD \$840.00

**SA20F Skid Steer Carrier Adapter**

Code	Description	List price
8001XF	SA20F Skid Steer Carrier Adapter Loader Compatibility: 120R, 220R, 300E Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H18.2 In. x D3.4 In. Weight capacity: 1,500 lbs. Operational Weight: 78 lbs. Shipping Weight: 87 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8001XF	SA20F Skid Steer Carrier Adapter	USD \$851.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85

**SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER**

Code	Description	List price
8081XF	SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R (NSL/MSL), 512, 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL) Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H22.5 In. x D5.6 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 118 lbs. Shipping Weight: 168 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8081XF	SA21E SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,091.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85

**SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER**

Code	Description	List price
8091XF	SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL) Effective Dimensions: W44.0 In. x H17.3 In. x D5.9 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 110 lbs. Shipping Weight: 160 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8091XF	SA21G SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,056.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8101XF	SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: JD 600 Style Loader Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H23.1 In. x D5.0 In. Weight capacity: 5,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 140 lbs. Shipping Weight: 190 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8101XF	SA22D SKID STEER CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,173.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85

**DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER**

Code	Description	List price
8111XF	DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL) Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H20.2 In. x D4.4 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 102 lbs. Shipping Weight: 152 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8111XF	DA21G QUICK ATTACH CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$868.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85

**GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER**

Code	Description	List price
8121XF	GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: 440R (NSL/MSL), 512, 520M (NSL/MSL), 540M (NSL/MSL), 540R (NSL/MSL), H310 (NSL/MSL) Effective Dimensions: W49.4 In. x H21.1 In. x D4.3 In. Weight capacity: 4,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 140 lbs. Shipping Weight: 190 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8121XF	GA21E GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,625.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85



GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER

Code	Description	List price
8131XF	GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER Loader Compatibility: JD 600 Style Loader Effective Dimensions: W49.9 In. x H21.2 In. x D4.1 In. Weight capacity: 5,000 lbs. Operational Weight: 174 lbs. Shipping Weight: 224 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8131XF	GA22D GLOBAL CARRIER ADAPTER	USD \$1,813.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	SA20F English OM	No Added Cost
0413	SA20F French OM/Decals	No Added Cost
0437	SA20F Spanish OM/Decals	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105018	FRONTIER ADAPTER SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85
5WS105017	FRONTIER ADAPTER FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	USD \$111.85

**AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2061XF	<p>AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W60 In. x H22 In. x D32 In. Capacity: 0.3 Cubic Foot Struck 0.4 Cubic Foot Heaped Grapple Opening: 32.75 In. Operational Weight: 540 lbs. Shipping Weight: 570 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2061XF	AD11H - 60 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$4,535.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost

**AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2062XF	<p>AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 72 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W72 In. x H22 In. x D32 In. Capacity: 0.4 Cubic Foot Struck 0.5 Cubic Foot Heaped Grapple Opening: 34.5 In. Operational Weight: 615 lbs. Shipping Weight: 684 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Hydraulic Kit 5MP107610 is required to adapt buckets to 1/2 In. body couplers. 1/2 In. body couplers are standard equipment for 500 series loader 3rd function oil lines and hoses. Order Hydraulic Kit through parts.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p>	
2062XF	AD11E - 72 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$4,866.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)	No Added Cost

**AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2072XF	<p>AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 76 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W77 In. x H29 In. x D39 In. Capacity: 0.6 Cubic Foot Struck 0.7 Cubic Foot Heaped Grapple Opening: 39.4 In. Operational Weight: 1080 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1130 lbs.</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2072XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AD12G - 76 In. Debris Grapple Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$5,820.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AD11 and AD12 Series)</p>	No Added Cost
5FP10123	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>76 In. Debris Bucket Cutting Edge Kit (AD12 Series Only)</p>	USD \$727.11

**AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork**

Code	Description	List price
2361XF	AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork Operating Width: 50 In. Loader Series: 120/H120/220R/D160 (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Dimensions: W50 In. x H21.13 In. x D25 In. 7 tines at 1.25 In. diameter solid round steel Operational Weight: 141 lbs. Shipping Weight: 178 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2361XF	AM20F - 50 in. Manure Fork	USD \$970.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105009	English Operator's Manual - AM20F Manure Fork	USD \$66.00

**AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork**

Code	Description	List price
2362XF	AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork Operating Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 120/H120/220R/D160 (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Dimensions: W60 In. x H21.13 In. x D25 In. 8 tines at 1.25 In. diameter solid round steel Operational Weight: 167 lbs. Shipping Weight: 204 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2362XF	AM20F - 60 in. Manure Fork	USD \$1,274.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105009	English Operator's Manual - AM20F Manure Fork	USD \$66.00

**PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
8061XF	PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple Attaches to AP10 & AP11 Pallet Forks Requires 3rd Hydraulic Loader Function Dimensions: Grapple Clamp Length: 36 in Grapple Clamp Width: 5.35 in Product Weight: 62 lbs. Shipping Weight: 71 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8061XF	PG11 Pallet Fork Grapple	USD \$775.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS105028	FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT - PG11	USD \$52.80
5WS105030	SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT - PG11	USD \$52.80

**PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE**

Code	Description	List price
8071XF	PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE Attaches to AP12F and AP12G Pallet Forks Requires 3rd Hydraulic Loader Function (Ordered separately) Optional 1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for 200, 300, and 400 series loader 3rd function hydraulic kits Dimensions: Grapple Clamp Length: 39 in Grapple Clamp Width: 9.5 in Operational Weight: 110 lbs. Shipping Weight: 132 lbs. Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE	
8071XF	PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE	USD \$1,060.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	PG12 ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	PG12 FRENCH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
0437	PG12 SPANISH OM/DECAL KIT	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
	Field Installed Options	
	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9845	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for CUT Loader 3rd Function	USD \$57.00
9846	Adapter Kit for 3rd Function Multi-Coupler	USD \$39.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20
5MP43127	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$52.80



PG12 PALLET FORK GRAPPLE

Code	Description	List price
5MP125683	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit for CUT Loader 3rd Function	USD \$73.71
5MP125684	Adapter Kit for 3rd Function Multi-Coupler	USD \$50.60

**AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2152XF	<p>AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier</p> <p>Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Load Rating: 5500 lbs. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 34H x 50W x 54L or 60L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 445 or 465 lbs.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> A Single Order is a QTY of 2</p>	
2152XF	AP12D Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$1,681.00
	<p>PALLET TINE LENGTH</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>PALLET TINE</p>	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine Rated for 5500 lbs.	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. Rated for 5500 lbs.	USD \$68.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2153XF	<p>AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In. (200, 300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders) Load Rating: 3750 lbs. (200, 300, 400, and 500 Series Loaders) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 34H x 50W x 51L or 57L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 380 or 395 lbs.</p>	
2153XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AP12F Fixed Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$1,198.00
1000	<p>PALLET TINE LENGTH</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>PALLET TINE</p> <p>42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1010	<p>48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i></p>	USD \$44.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43053	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	USD \$57.20

**AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2154XF	<p>AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Load Rating: 5500 lbs. (600, 700, Global, and 800 Series Loaders) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 37H x 60W x 54L or 60L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 456 or 476 lbs.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Note: Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p>	
2154XF	AP12G Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$1,425.00
	<p>PALLET TINE LENGTH</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>PALLET TINE</p>	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$60.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only)**

Code	Description	List price
2155XF	AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only) Pallet Forks (48 In. in Length):Two - 2.00 In. x 5.00 In. (Global Category 2, Loader Carrier) Load Rating: 10,000 lbs. (Global Category 2 Carrier, H480 Loader) Dimensions (48 In. Forks):43H x 59W x 60L Operational Weight(48 In. Forks):812 lbs.	
2155XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: 48 In Pallet Forks Included as Standard Equipment. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AP12K Fixed Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Category 2 Carrier (H480 Loader only)	USD \$4,071.00
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2161XF	AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. Load Rating: 5500 lbs. Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 34H x 50W x 54L or 60L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 425 or 445 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2161XF	AP13D Floating Pallet Fork for Current 600/700 Series Carrier	USD \$1,617.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$111.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2162XF	AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In. Load Rating: 3750 lbs. Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 31H x 50W x 51L or 57L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 360 or 375 lbs.	
2162XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AP13F Floating Pallet Fork for Current 200/300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$1,421.00
1000	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE 42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	USD \$88.00
9200	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
5MP43053	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2163XF	<p>AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.57 In. x 5.12 In. Load Rating: 5500 lbs. Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 32H x 49W x 52L or 58L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 440 or 460 lbs.</p>	
2163XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Note: Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AP13G Floating Pallet Fork for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$1,545.00
	<p>PALLET TINE LENGTH</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>PALLET TINE</p>	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	No Added Cost
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 5500 lbs.</i>	USD \$111.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</p>	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20



AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines

Code	Description	List price
2342XF	AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines Pallet Forks (36 In. or 42 In. in Length): Two - Class I Solid Tines: 36 In. Tines [1.0 In. x 3.0] - or - 42 In. Tines [1.18 x 3.13 In.] D120, 120R Series Loaders (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Frame Load Rating: 1250 lbs. Dimensions: 36 In. Forks [24.5H x 49.25W x 45L] - or - 42 In. Forks [24.5H x 49.25W x 51L] Operational Weight: 36 In Forks [170 lbs.] - or - 42 In. Forks [198 lbs.]	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Orders come with 5 pallet fork frames and 5 fork tine pairs</i>	
2342XF	AP10F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines	USD \$836.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105008	English Operator's Manual	USD \$64.91
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE <i>Orders come with 5 fork tine pairs</i>	
2401	36 in. tines (900 lbs)	No Added Cost
2400	42 in. tines (2000 lbs)	USD \$94.00

**AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines**

Code	Description	List price
2352XF	AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines Pallet Forks 42 In. in Length Two - Class I Solid Tines: 42 In. Tines [1.18 x 3.13 In.] D120, 120R, 220R, 300E Series Loaders (Check Compatibility Chart For Complete Loader List) Frame Load Rating: 2000 lbs. Dimensions: 24.5H x 49.25W x 50L Operational Weight: 198 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Orders come with 5 pallet fork frames and 5 fork tine pairs</i>	
2352XF	AP11F Pallet Fork Fixed Tines	USD \$1,065.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5WS101364	French Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00
5WS105008	English Operator's Manual	USD \$64.91
5WS101375	Spanish Operator's Manual	USD \$66.00

**AP11G Fixed Pallet Fork for Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2391XF	AP11G Fixed Pallet Fork for Loaders with Global Carrier Pallet Forks (42 In. or 48 In. in Length): Two - 1.38 In. x 4.72 In. Load Rating: 3750 lbs. (520R Loader with Global Carrier) Dimensions (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 37H x 49W x 51L or 57L Operational Weight (42 In. Forks or 48 In. Forks): 343 or 358 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2391XF	AP11G Fixed Pallet Fork for Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$1,096.00
	PALLET TINE LENGTH Basic Factory Options PALLET TINE	
1000	42 In. Pallet Tine <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	In Base Price
1010	48 In. Pallet Tine (QTY of 1 equals a complete set of tines. (2)) Ordering a QTY of 2 would equal a total of 4 tines. <i>Rated for 3750 lbs.</i>	USD \$69.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AB11, AB12, AB13, AB14 Bale Spear and AP12 and AP13 Pallet Forks	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP43053	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$57.20

**AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2171XF	AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 55 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W54.8 In. x H22 In. x D23 In. Capacity: 0.32 Cubic Foot Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 22 In. Operational Weight: 282 lbs. Shipping Weight: 352 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Tine spacing is 2 In. on 55 In. model.</i> <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2171XF	AR10H - 55 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$2,194.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost



AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
2172XF	<p>AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W68.4 In. (W65.9 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In. Capacity: 0.82 Cubic Foot Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening: 60 In. Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight: 375 lbs. Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 39 In. Operational Weight: 585 lbs. (458 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 670 lbs. (550 lbs.)</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
2172XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$3,043.00
1000 1010	<p>FINISHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>TINE SPACING</p> <p>2 In. Tine Spacing 3 In. Tine Spacing</p>	In Base Price USD (\$244.00)
	<p>APPLICATIONS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>GRAPPLES</p>	

**AR10E - 66 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
9050	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10E models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 300/400/500 series loaders. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	USD \$3,377.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	USD \$172.71
5MP106524	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fittings compatible with 300 and 400 series loaders.</i>	USD \$149.60
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	USD \$3,770.80

**AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2174XF	<p>AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 75 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In. Capacity: 0.89 Cubic Foot Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening: 60 In. Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight: 375 lbs. Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 39 In. Operational Weight: 632 lbs. (528 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 707 lbs. (603 lbs.)</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p>	
2174XF	AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$3,318.00
	<p>FINISHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>TINE SPACING</p>	
1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	USD (\$332.00)
	<p>APPLICATIONS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>GRAPPLES</p>	

**AR10E - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current 300/400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
9050	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10E models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 300/400/500 series loaders. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	USD \$3,377.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	USD \$172.71
5MP106524	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fittings compatible with 300 and 400 series loaders.</i>	USD \$149.60
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	USD \$3,770.80

**AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2175XF	<p>AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 75 In. Loader Series: Global Carrier Dimensions: W74.7 In. (W74.4 In.) x H21.7 In. x D45 In. Capacity: 0.89 Cubic Foot Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Opening: 60 In. Optional Hydraulic Grapple - Weight: 375 lbs. Tine Diameter: 1-1/8 In. Tine Length: 39 In. Operational Weight: 739 lbs. (619 lbs.) Shipping Weight: 814 lbs. (694 lbs.)</p> <p>Hydraulic functions on loader attachment require third function hydraulic lines and hoses on loader as well as a tractor with (3) SCV's. Please reference the loader and tractor sales information for additional information.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier</p>	USD \$3,762.00
	<p>FINISHING COMPONENTS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>TINE SPACING</p>	
1000	2 In. Tine Spacing	In Base Price
1010	3 In. Tine Spacing	USD (\$199.00)
	<p>APPLICATIONS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p>	

**AR10G - 75 In. Rock Bucket for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
	GRAPPLES	
9060	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket <i>Fits AR10D, and AR10G models with 66 In. and 75 In. working widths and used on 600/700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carriers. Includes Grapple Attachment and Hydraulic Kit.</i>	USD \$3,395.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit(AR10 and AR12 Series)	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP103533	Hydraulic Kit for use with 5MP106503 Rock Bucket Grapple Attachment <i>Fitting compatible with 500, 600 and 700 series loaders as well as loaders with global carrier that do not have the multicoupler installation.</i>	USD \$172.71
5MP106503	Grapple Attachment for Rock Bucket Fits AR10E, AR10D, and AR10G Models with 66 In. and 75 In. Working Widths <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order either 5MP106524 or 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i> <i>No Hydraulic included when ordered as AFC. Order 5MP103533 for hydraulics.</i>	USD \$3,770.80

**AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2271XF	AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: 300CX and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W60 In. x H23 In. x D38.8 In. Grapple Opening: 27 In. Operational Weight: 381 lbs. Shipping Weight: 421 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2271XF	AV20H Root Grapple - 60 In. for Current 300/400 Series Carrier	USD \$2,956.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PARKING STAND KIT	
9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS811395	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$286.00

**AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2272XF	AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 62 In. Loader Series: 400CX and 500 Only Dimensions: W62 In. x H25 In. x D54 In. Grapple Opening: 50 In. Operational Weight: 818 lbs. Shipping Weight: 858 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2272XF	AV20E Root Grapple - 62 In. for Current 400/500 Series Carrier	USD \$4,827.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PARKING STAND KIT	
9000	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
5WS811395	AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$286.00

**AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2274XF	AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier Cutting Width: 77 In. Loader Series: Global Carriers Dimensions: W77 In. x H25 In. x D15 In. Grapple Opening: 50 In. Operational Weight: 972 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1012 lbs.	
2274XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Option is not compatible with Global Category II Carrier. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i> AV20G Root Grapple - 77 In. for Current Loaders with Global Carrier	USD \$5,597.00
9000	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options PARKING STAND KIT AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$221.00
5WS811395	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS AV20 Series Parking Stand Kit - Bolt On	USD \$286.00

**AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader**

Code	Description	List price
2381XF	AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader Cutting Width: 60 In. Loader Series: (F) 100 to 300 Dimensions: W53 In. x H25 In. x D23.8 In. Grapple Opening: 36 In. Operational Weight: 191 lbs. Shipping Weight: 219 lbs. Upper grapple tine qty: 4 Upper grapple tine spacing: 8.5 Lower grapple tine qty: 7 Lower grapple tine spacing: 8.5 Warranty: 1 Year	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2381XF	AV20F - 53 In. Root Grapple for 100 - 300E Series Loader	USD \$1,935.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	AV20F ENGLISH OM	No Added Cost
0413	AV20F FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	AV20F SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5MP76314	English OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$14.31
5MP43126	Spanish OM - Loader Attachment	USD \$88.00



Mechanical Roots Grapple

Code	Description	List price
2421XF	<p>Mechanical Roots Grapple</p> <p>Loader Compatibility: 120R, 220R, and 300E Non Self Leveling (NSL) only</p> <p>Overall Dimensions:</p> <p>Width: 53.9 inches</p> <p>Height (closed): 23.5 inches</p> <p>Depth (front to back): 30.7 inches</p> <p>Maximum Jaw Opening: 42 inches</p> <p>Maximum Clamping Diameter: 27 inches</p> <p>Minimum Clamping Diameter: 7 inches</p> <p>Number of grapple tines:</p> <p>Upper: 6</p> <p>Lower: 6</p> <p>Tine spacing</p> <p>Smallest: 8.75 inches</p> <p>Largest: 11.34 inches</p> <p>Lifting Capacity: 1,200 lbs.</p> <p>Grapple Weight: 281 lbs.</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 316 lbs.</p> <p>Warranty: 1 Year</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2421XF	Mechanical Roots Grapple	USD \$2,224.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English OM & Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French OM & Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish OM & Decal kit	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5MP43128	Spanish OM and Decals - Mechanical Grapple	USD \$36.31
5MP43067	French OM and Decals - Mechanical Grapple	USD \$39.60



AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
2431XF	<p>AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple</p> <p>Dimensions Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 64.25" (163.2) Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 58" (147.3) Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5) Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94) Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1) Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8) Weight, lb (kg): 480 lbs. (217.7) Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1018 lbs. (461.8) Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3) Tractor Requirements Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 24 - 65HP (17.9-48.5)</p> <p>Loader Interface Compatibility: 300, 400 series (JD carrier) Grapple Tines Tines - Upper Qty.: 6 Tines - Lower Qty.: 7 Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3) Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5)</p> <p>Capacity Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart Grapple Clamping Force: 4751 (21.1) Hydraulics Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2&Prime; bore x 12&Prime; stroke x 1-1/4&Prime; rod Quantity: 2 Cylinders Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207) Warranty Time period: 1 Year Warranty</p>	
2431XF	<p>BASE MACHINE 300 & 400 Series Carriers Loader Compatibility (JD Carrier) AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple</p>	USD \$3,738.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	



AV50H - 64" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	ENGLISH	No Added Cost
0413	FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
5TITE511326	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511327	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511333	English OM & Decal Kit	USD \$17.60

**AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
2441XF	<p>AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 72.4" (183.9)</p> <p>Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 64" (162.6)</p> <p>Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5)</p> <p>Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94)</p> <p>Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1)</p> <p>Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8)</p> <p>Weight, lb (kg): 560 lbs. (254)</p> <p>Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1173 lbs. (532.1)</p> <p>Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3)</p> <p>Tractor Requirements</p> <p>Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 42-75HP (31.3-59.9)</p> <p>Loader Interface</p> <p>Compatibility: 300, 400 series (JD carrier)</p> <p>Grapple Tines</p> <p>Tines - Upper Qty.: 7</p> <p>Tines - Lower Qty.: 8</p> <p>Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3)</p> <p>Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5)</p> <p>Capacity</p> <p>Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart</p> <p>Grapple Clamping Force: 4751 (21.1)</p> <p>Hydraulics</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2&Prime; bore x 12&Prime; stroke x 1-1/4&Prime; rod</p> <p>Quantity: 2 Cylinders</p> <p>Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207)</p> <p>Warranty</p> <p>Time period: 1 Year Warranty</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>300 & 400 Series Carriers Loader Compatibility (JD Carrier)</i>	
2441XF	AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$4,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



AV50E - 72" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
0409	ENGLISH	No Added Cost
0413	FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511326	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511327	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511333	English OM & Decal Kit	USD \$17.60

**AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple**

Code	Description	List price
2451XF	<p>AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 84.4" (214.4)</p> <p>Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 76" (193)</p> <p>Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5)</p> <p>Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94)</p> <p>Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1)</p> <p>Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8)</p> <p>Weight, lb (kg): 670 lbs. (303.9)</p> <p>Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1408 lbs. (638.7)</p> <p>Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3)</p> <p>Tractor Requirements</p> <p>Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 50-140HP (37.3-104.4)</p> <p>Loader Interface</p> <p>Compatibility: 500, 600 Series (Global Carrier)</p> <p>Grapple Tines</p> <p>Tines - Upper Qty.: 8</p> <p>Tines - Lower Qty.: 9</p> <p>Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3)</p> <p>Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5)</p> <p>Capacity</p> <p>Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart</p> <p>Grapple Clamping Force: 5645 (25.1)</p> <p>Hydraulics</p> <p>Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2&Prime; bore x 12&Prime; stroke x 1-1/4&Prime; rod</p> <p>Quantity: 2 Cylinders</p> <p>Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207)</p> <p>Warranty</p> <p>Time period: 1 Year Warranty</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>500 & 600 Series Loader Compatibility (Global Loader)</i>	
2451XF	AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$5,000.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



AV50G - 84" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
0409	ENGLISH	No Added Cost
0413	FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
5TITE511327	Spanish OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71
5TITE511333	English OM & Decal Kit	USD \$17.60
5TITE511326	French OM & Decal Kit	USD \$29.71



AV56G - 72" Root Rake Grapple

Code	Description	List price
24D1XF	<p>AV56G - 72" Root Rake Grapple</p> <p>Dimensions Overall Base Width, in. (cm): 72.4" (183.9) Top Clamp Width, in. (cm): 64" (162.6) Depth (Closed), in. (cm): 19.5" (49.5) Height (Closed), in. (cm): 37" (94) Height (Open), in. (cm): 46.5" (118.1) Grapple opening, in. (cm): 44" (111.8) Weight, lb (kg): 570 lbs. (258.5) Shipping weight, lb (kg): 1183 lbs. (536.6) Bottom Frame Steel Thickness, in. (cm): 0.5 (1.3) Tractor Requirements Tractor HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 50-140HP (37.3-104.4) Loader Interface Compatibility: 500, 600 Series (Global Carrier) Grapple Tines Tines - Upper Qty.: 7 Tines - Lower Qty.: 8 Tine Spacing, in (cm): 10.5" (26.3) Bottom Tine Working Length, in. (cm): 12" (30.5) Capacity Lift capacity, lb. (kg): Please review Loader Compatibility Chart Maximum clamping diameter, in (cm): 43.4 (110.2) Minimum clamping diameter, in (cm): 1.5 (3.8) Grapple Clamping Force: 5645 (25.1) Hydraulics Hydraulic Cylinder Type: 2 bore x 12 stroke x 1-1/4 rod Quantity: 2 Cylinders Max Hydrualic Pressure, psi (bar): 3000 (207) Warranty Time period: 1 Year Warranty</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>500 & 600 Series Loader Carrier Compatibility (Global Loader)</i>	
24D1XF	AV56G - 72" Root Rake Grapple	USD \$4,062.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0444	English + French	No Added Cost

**CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
3081XF	<p>CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box</p> <p>Machine Weight: 1480 lbs. (Empty) Tractor Horsepower: 30 HP Minimum 3 Point Hitch Type Category I and II Working Width: 60 In. Overall Width: 73 In. Unit Length: 67 In. Unit Height: 48 In. Large Seed Box / Stainless Steel Box / Native Grass Seed Box Capacity: 4.36 Cubic Ft. (3.50 Bushel) Legume Seed Box Capacity: 1.87 Cubic Ft. (1.50 Bushel) Front Spike Roller: 15.75 In. OD with 72 Spikes Rear Spike Roller: 15.75 In. OD with 114 Spikes Rear Cultipacker Roller: Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or Cast Iron Rings Roller Spikes: AR-500 Steel Spike Roller Drive Ratio: 15:22 Seed Box Drive Ratio: 15:28 Standard iMatch Compatible: Yes Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3081XF	CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box	USD \$13,112.00
	COMMODITY STORAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SMALL SEED BOX	
1000	Small Seed Box <i>For planting legumes and other small seeds.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Small Seed Box	USD (\$1,444.00)
	SECONDARY BOX	

**CS1360 Conservation Seeder, 5 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
2000	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box	USD \$3,574.00
2010	Native Grass Box <i>Includes paddle agitator and picker wheels.</i>	USD \$2,645.00
2020	Second Large Seed Box	USD \$1,863.00
2095	Less Secondary Box	In Base Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER TYPE		
3000	Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$746.00
3010	Poly Wheels	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER SCRAPER		
9000	Rear Cultipacker Scraper For Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$219.00
9010	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$219.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5SBGSC003	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$282.71
5SBGSC006	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$282.71
5SBGSC008	Small Seed Box	USD \$2,069.11
5SBGSC010	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$4,936.47
5SBGSC012	Additional Large Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$3,041.51
5SBGSC014	Native Grass Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$3,317.60

**CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
3082XF	<p>CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box</p> <p>Machine Weight: 2090 lbs. (Empty) Tractor Horsepower: 50 HP Min 3 Point Hitch Type Category I and II Working Width: 84 In. Overall Width: 98 In. Unit Length: 76 In. Unit Height: 54 In. Large Seed Box / Stainless Steel Box / Native Grass Seed Box Capacity: 10.27 Cubic Ft. (8.25 Bushel) Legume Seed Box Capacity: 2.64 Cubic Ft. (2.12 Bushel) Front Spike Roller: 19.75 In. OD with 132 Spikes Rear Spike Roller: 19.75 In. OD with 150 Spikes Rear Cultipacker Roller: Fiber Reinforced Nylon Rings or Cast Iron Rings Roller Spikes: AR-500 Steel Spike Roller Drive Ratio: 15:20 Seed Box Drive Ratio: 17:28 Standard Cat II Quick Hitch Compatible: Yes Approximate Set-up Time: 1 Man Hour</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3082XF	CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box	USD \$18,532.00
	COMMODITY STORAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SMALL SEED BOX	
1000	Small Seed Box <i>For planting legumes and other small seeds.</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less Small Seed Box	USD (\$1,678.00)
	SECONDARY BOX	
2000	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box	USD \$3,936.00

**CS1384 Conservation Seeder, 7 Ft. Wide Single Large Seed Box**

Code	Description	List price
2010	Native Grass Box <i>Includes paddle agitator and picker wheels.</i>	USD \$3,471.00
2020	Second Large Seed Box	USD \$2,220.00
2095	Less Secondary Box	In Base Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER TYPE		
3000	Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$986.00
3010	Poly Wheels	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
REAR CULTIPACKER SCRAPER		
9000	Rear Cultipacker Scraper For Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$310.00
9010	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$310.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5SBGSC005	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Nylon Wheels	USD \$419.28
5SBGSC007	Rear Cultipacker Scraper for Cast Iron Wheels	USD \$399.31
5SBGSC009	Small Seed Box	USD \$2,763.20
5SBGSC011	Stainless Steel Fertilizer Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$6,001.60
5SBGSC013	Additional Large Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$4,181.10
5SBGSC015	Native Grass Seed Box with Extended Chain Guard	USD \$4,537.51

**GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
3161XF	<p>GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 48" (121.9 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 56.75" (144.2 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Machine (Empty), lbs. (kg.): 427 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 15-35 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Cool Season Seed Box: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box: 1 Bushel</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box: 1 Bushel</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 6</p> <p>Calibration Tray: Standard</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type: Front Spiked Rollers -or- Notched Disc Blades</p> <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p> <p>Front Roller Postions: 4 positions: 0, 6, 14, 21 degrees</p> <p>No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 144</p> <p>Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 6.6" (16.8 cm)</p> <p>Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang)</p> <p>Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 5 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 15 degree (angle)</p> <p>Disc Diameter (number): Notched: 16" (40.6 cm)</p> <p>Disc Count: 6</p> <p>Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm)</p> <p>Cultipacker</p> <p>Cultipacker Type: Nylon Trailing Cultipacker</p> <p>Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9.5" (24.1 cm)</p> <p>Cultipacker Number: 20</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Type: 3 Point Hitch</p> <p>Category: Limited Category I, Cat I</p>	

**GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
	iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Scraper Kits Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit: Optional Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit: Optional Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>In-base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller; Cool Season Seed Box, Nylon Trailing Cultipacker</i>	
3161XF	GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder	USD \$8,058.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	GANGS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT GANG	
7401	Front Spiked Rollers	No Added Cost
7402	Notched Disc Blades	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT GANG	
5WD61166848	Notched Disc Blades - 48"	USD \$1,575.20
5WD61166948	Front Spiked Rollers - 48"	USD \$1,575.20
	SEED BOX CONFIGURATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	SEED BOX	
9275	Legume Seed Box	USD \$2,005.00

**GS4048L - 48" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEED BOX		
5WD61160448	Legume Seed Box - 48"	USD \$2,204.40
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$165.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$365.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$165.00
907G	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$165.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5WD61524348	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$182.60
5WD61525048	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$401.51
5WD61564548	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$182.60
5WD61524648	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 48"	USD \$180.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
5WD611741	Slow Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$214.51
5WD611740	Fast Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$160.60

**GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
3171XF	<p>GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 60" (152.4 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 68.62" (154 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Machine (Empty), lbs. (kg.): 524 lbs.</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 20-45 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Cool Season Seed Box: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box: 1.25 bushel</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box: 1.25 bushel</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 8</p> <p>Calibration Tray: Standard</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type: Front Spiked Rollers -or- Notched Disc Blades</p> <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p> <p>Front Roller Postions: 4 positions: 0, 6, 14, 21 degrees</p> <p>No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 174</p> <p>Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 6.6" (16.8 cm)</p> <p>Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang)</p> <p>Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 5 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 15 degree (angle)</p> <p>Disc Diameter (number): Notched: 16" (40.6 cm)</p> <p>Disc Count: 8</p> <p>Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm)</p> <p>Cultipacker</p> <p>Cultipacker Type: Nylon Trailing Cultipacker</p> <p>Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9.5" (24.1 cm)</p> <p>Cultipacker Number: 25</p> <p>Hitch</p> <p>Type: 3-Point Hitch</p> <p>Category: Limited Category I, Category I</p>	



GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Scraper Kits Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit: Optional Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit: Optional Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit: Optional Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
3171XF	<i>Note: In-base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller; Cool Season Seed Box, Nylon Trailing Cultipacker</i> GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder	USD \$9,082.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	GANGS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT GANG	
7401	Front Spiked Rollers	No Added Cost
7402	Notched Disc Blades	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT GANG	
5WD61166960	Front Spiked Rollers - 60"	USD \$1,778.71
5WD61166860	Notched Disc Blades - 60"	USD \$1,778.71
	SEED BOX CONFIGURATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	SEED BOX	
9275	Legume Seed Box	USD \$2,073.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**GS4060L - 60" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
SEED BOX		
5WD61160460	Legume Seed Box - 60"	USD \$2,280.31
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$177.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$365.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$177.00
907G	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$177.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5WD61524360	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$194.71
5WD61564560	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$194.71
5WD61525060	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$401.51
5WD61524660	Nylon Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$224.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD611741	Slow Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$214.51
5WD611740	Fast Chain Drive Seeder	USD \$160.60
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
3181XF	<p>GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 60 In. (152.4 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 72 In. (182.8 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Hunting Package: 861 lbs. (390 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Landscaping Package: 861 lbs. (390 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Conservation Package: 1412 lbs. (640.5 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Legume Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 154 lbs. (70 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Native Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 245 lbs. (111 kg)</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 30-65 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Standard Box Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hunting Package: Cool Season Seed Box • Landscaping Package: Cool Season Seed Box • Conservation Package: Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box, Native Seed Box <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Native Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box (bu.): 5 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box (bu.): 1.25 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Native Seed Box (bu.): 6.25 bushels</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 8</p> <p>Calibration Tray: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hunting Package: Front Notched Disc Blades • Landscaping Package: Front Spiked Rollers • Conservation Package: Front Notched Disc Blades <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p>	



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
	Front Roller Postions: 8 positions, 0-20 degree (angle) No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 320 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 8.6" (21.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 6 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 14 degree (angle), 18 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched 16 in. Disc Count: 8 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9" (22.86 cm) Cultipacker Number: 26 Hitch Type: 3-Point Hitch Category: Category I and II iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Warranty: 1 year	
BASE MACHINE		
3181XF	GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder	USD \$3,781.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0525	Hunting <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,254.00



GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
0526	Landscaping <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,254.00
0527	Conservation <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spike Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, 3 Seed Boxes (Cool Season, Native Warm and Legume), Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$11,476.00
SEED BOX CONFIGURATION		
Field Installed Options		
SEED BOX		
9275	Legume Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,611.00
9276	Native Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,611.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEED BOX		
5WD10356786	Legume Seed Box - 60"	USD \$2,904.00
5WD10356806	Native Seed Box - 60"	USD \$2,904.00
ROW UNIT		
Field Installed Options		
ROW UNIT		
9277	Row Unit <i>Note: For Cool Season Seed Boxes and Front Notched Disc Blades only. [Only available with 0525 Hunting Package and 0527 Conservation Package]</i>	USD \$777.00
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$226.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$466.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$226.00
907F	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$226.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		

**GS4160 - 60" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
5WD10364686	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$291.51
5WD10364696	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$291.51
5WD1036470	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$600.60
5WD10364206	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 60"	USD \$291.51
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
907J	Road Transport Light Kit <i>Note: Requires 7-pin adapter</i>	USD \$608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WD1036396	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit	USD \$873.40
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
5WD604387	Road Transport Light Kit	USD \$784.31
	GANGS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT GANG	
5WD10356506	Front Spiked Rollers - 60"	USD \$2,623.51
5WD10346566	Notched Disc Blades - 60"	USD \$2,623.51



GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
3191XF	<p>GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 72 In. (182.8 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 84 In. (213.3 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Hunting Package: 1132 lbs. (513 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Landscaping Package: 1132 lbs. (513 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Conservation Package: 1775 lbs. (805 kg)"</p> <p>Weight, Legume Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 173 lbs. (78.5 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Native Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 279 lbs. (126.5 kg)</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 40-125 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Standard Box Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hunting Package: Cool Season Seed Box • Landscaping Package: Cool Season Seed Box • Conservation Package: Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box, Native Seed Box <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Native Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box (bu.): 6 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box (bu.): 1.5 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Native Seed Box (bu.): 7.5 bushels</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 10</p> <p>Callibration Tray: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hunting Package: Front Notched Disc Blades • Landscaping Package: Front Spiked Rollers • Conservation Package: Front Notched Disc Blades <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p>	

**GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
	Front Roller Postions: 9 Positions, 0-19 degree (angle) No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 384 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 8.6" (21.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 5 degree (angle), 8 degree (angle), 11 degree (angle), 15 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched 18 in. Disc Count: 10 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9" (22.86 cm) Cultipacker Number: 32 Hitch Type: 3 Point Hitch Category: Category I and II iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Warranty: 1 year	
BASE MACHINE		
3191XF	GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder	USD \$4,614.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0525	Hunting <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,859.00



GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
0526	Landscaping <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$6,859.00
0527	Conservation <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spike Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, 3 Seed Boxes (Cool Season, Native Warm and Legume), Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$12,300.00
SEED BOX CONFIGURATION		
Field Installed Options		
SEED BOX		
9275	Legume Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,721.00
9276	Native Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,721.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEED BOX		
5WD10356787	Legume Seed Box - 72"	USD \$3,027.20
5WD10356807	Native Seed Box - 72"	USD \$3,027.20
ROW UNIT		
Field Installed Options		
ROW UNIT		
9277	Row Unit <i>Note: For Cool Season Seed Boxes and Front Notched Disc Blades only. [Only available with 0525 Hunting Package and 0527 Conservation Package]</i>	USD \$862.00
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$249.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$466.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$249.00
907F	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$249.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		

**GS4172 - 72" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
5WD10364687	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 72"	USD \$321.20
5WD10364697	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 72"	USD \$321.20
5WD10364207	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 72"	USD \$321.20
5WD1036470	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$600.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
907J	Road Transport Light Kit <i>Note: Requires 7-pin adapter</i>	USD \$608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5WD1036396	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit	USD \$873.40
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
5WD604387	Road Transport Light Kit	USD \$784.31
	GANGS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT GANG	
5WD10356507	Front Spiked Rollers - 72"	USD \$3,049.20
5WD10346567	Notched Disc Blades - 72"	USD \$3,049.20



GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder

Code	Description	List price
3201XF	<p>GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Width, Working , in. (cm): 84 In. (213.3 cm)</p> <p>Width, Overall, in. (cm): 96 In. (243.8 cm)</p> <p>Weight, Hunting Package: 1249 lbs. (567 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Landscaping Package: 1249 lbs. (567 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Conservation Package: 1991 lbs. (903 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Legume Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 198 lbs. (89.8 kg)</p> <p>Weight, Native Seed Box (Empty), lbs. (kg): 311 lbs. (141 kg)</p> <p>Tractor Compatibility</p> <p>Engine HP Min./Max., HP (kW): 50-125 hp</p> <p>Seed Boxes</p> <p>Standard Box Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hunting Package: Cool Season Seed Box • Landscaping Package: Cool Season Seed Box • Conservation Package: Cool Season Seed Box, Legume Seed Box, Native Seed Box <p>Legume Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Native Seed Box: Optional (only with Hunting or Landscaping Package)</p> <p>Capacity, Cool Season Seed Box (bu.): 7 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Legume Seed Box (bu.): 1.75 bushels</p> <p>Capacity, Native Seed Box (bu.): 8.75 bushels</p> <p>Seedcups - Picker wheels: 12</p> <p>Callibration Tray: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Seed Distribution Method: Broadcast Drop with Wind Deflector Tray</p> <p>Spiked Drive Roller: Standard Equipment</p> <p>Front Gang</p> <p>Front Gang Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hunting Package: Front Notched Disc Blades • Landscaping Package: Front Spiked Rollers • Conservation Package: Front Notched Disc Blades <p>Front Spiked Rollers (Front Gang)</p>	

**GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
	Front Roller Postions: 9 positions, 0-17 degree (angle) No. of Roller Pins (Front and Rear): 448 Roller Diameter (Front and Rear) in. (cm): 8.6" (21.8 cm) Front Notched Disc Blades (Front Gang) Front Disc Angle: 0 degree (angle), 4 degree (angle), 6 degree (angle), 10 degree (angle), 13 degree (angle) Disc Diameter (number): Notched 18 in. Disc Count: 12 Disc Spacing, in. (cm): 7.5" (19 cm) Cultipacker Cultipacker Type: Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker Cultipacker Diameter, in. (cm): 9" (22.86 cm) Cultipacker Number: 37 Hitch Type: 3 Point Hitch Category: Category I and II iMatch Compatible: No Quick Hitch compatible: Yes Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
3201XF	GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder	USD \$5,709.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0525	Hunting	USD \$7,574.00

**GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
0526	<i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i> Landscaping	USD \$7,574.00
0527	<i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spiked Drive Roller, Front Spiked Rollers, Cool Season Box, Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i> Conservation <i>Note: In Base Equipment: Spike Drive Roller, Front Notched Disc Blades, 3 Seed Boxes (Cool Season, Native Warm and Legume), Cast Iron Trailing Cultipacker</i>	USD \$13,299.00
SEED BOX CONFIGURATION		
Field Installed Options		
SEED BOX		
9275	Legume Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,862.00
9276	Native Seed Box <i>Note: Not available with 0527 (Conservation Package)</i>	USD \$2,862.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEED BOX		
5WD10356788	Legume Seed Box - 84"	USD \$3,184.51
5WD10356808	Native Seed Box - 84"	USD \$3,184.51
ROW UNIT		
Field Installed Options		
ROW UNIT		
9277	Row Unit <i>Note: For Cool Season Seed Boxes and Front Notched Disc Blades only. [Only available with 0525 Hunting Package and 0527 Conservation Package]</i>	USD \$952.00
SCRAPERS		
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
907C	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$270.00
907D	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$466.00
907E	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit	USD \$270.00
907F	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit	USD \$270.00

**GS4184 - 84" Ground Seeder**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5WD10364688	Front Spiked Roller Scraper Kit - 84"	USD \$348.71
5WD10364698	Spiked Drive Roller Scraper Kit - 84"	USD \$348.71
5WD1036470	Notched Disc Blade Scraper Kit	USD \$600.60
5WD10364208	Cast Iron Cultipacker Scraper Kit - 84"	USD \$348.71
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
907J	Road Transport Light Kit <i>Note: Requires 7-pin adapter</i>	USD \$608.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5WD1036396	Super Slow Chain Drive Kit	USD \$873.40
5WD604387	Road Transport Light Kit	USD \$784.31
5WD1038658	Seed Stop Plates	USD \$44.00
GANGS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT GANG		
5WD10356508	Front Spiked Rollers - 84"	USD \$3,584.91
5WD10346568	Notched Disc Blades - 84"	USD \$3,584.91

**HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1601XF	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S. Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Must be used with SB2164 Snowblower and SW2160 Rotary Broom. Can be used with SW2172 Rotary Broom and BL2130 Debris Blower. Includes rear tractor wiring harness. Front implement wiring harness is not included in base.</i>	
1601XF	HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S.	USD \$8,617.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
	Field Installed Options WIRING HARNESS	
9040	Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$122.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00

**HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1611XF	<p>HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Must be used with SB2176 Snowblower and SW2184 Rotary Broom. Can be used with SW2172 Rotary Broom and BL2130 Debris Blower. Includes rear tractor wiring harness. Front implement wiring harness is not included in base.</i></p>	
1611XF	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.	USD \$8,766.00
	<p>HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>OIL COOLER</p>	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	In Base Price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,201.00)
	<p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>WIRING HARNESS</p>	
9040	Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$122.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00

**SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3801XF	SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	
	<p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 48 In. Transport Width: 48.5 In. Working Height: 24 5/8 In. Length: 38.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In. Impeller Diameter: 20 In. Impeller Width: 6 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 50 Drive Sprocket: 17 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 36 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model L-25J Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 11 Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 30 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 20 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M6 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 1/4 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded</p>	

**SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 8 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 16-35 HP Operating Weight: 375 lbs. Shipping Weight: 415 lbs. Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses, and Tips Electric Actuator (5 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option, Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor, Including Flow Restrictors, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3801XF	SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$3,572.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00

**SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 5 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0049A	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 5 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60
5RDF0017	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$724.91
5RDF0019	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$565.40
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00



SB1148 - 48 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB011288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40

**SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3802XF	SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 54 In. Transport Width: 54.5 In. Working Height: 26 In. Length: 41 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 24 In. Impeller Width: 7 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-3/8 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-281A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 23 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 60 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 40 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1300 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 8 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 16-35 HP Operating Weight: 455 lbs. Shipping Weight: 495 lbs. Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses, and Tips Electric Actuator (5 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor Including Flow Restrictors, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: MN/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3802XF	SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$3,968.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00

**SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 5 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5RDF0017	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$724.91
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40
5RDF0019	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$565.40
5RDF0049A	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 5 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$1,543.31



SB1154 - 54 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0020	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 4 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XAB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$1,543.31

**SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3803XF	SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 64 In. Transport Width: 64.5 In. Working Height: 26 In. Length: 41 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 24 In. Impeller Width: 7 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-3/8 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-281A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 23 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 60 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 40 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1300 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 8 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 20-50 HP Operating Weight: 479 lbs. Shipping Weight: 519 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses, and Tips Electric Actuator (5 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor Including Flow Restrictors, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3803XF	SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$4,087.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00

**SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 5 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60
5RDF0020	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 4 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XAB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0049A	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 5 In. Actuator <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00



SB1164 - 64 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0017	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$724.91
5RDF0019	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$565.40

**SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3804XF	SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 74 In. Transport Width: 74.5 In. Working Height: 26 In. Length: 47.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 24 In. Impeller Width: 9 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-3/8 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-281A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 23 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 60 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 50 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1700 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/4 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	



SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. Chute Diameter: 12 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 20-50 HP Operating Weight: 590 lbs. Shipping Weight: 635 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 5 In.) Including Brackets, Hoses and Tips Electric Actuator (8 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must Choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Motor Including Flow Restrictor, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3804XF	SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$5,149.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$512.00
	Field Installed Options	

**SB1174 - 74 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$412.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 8 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i> <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i> <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0048A	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$532.40
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11) <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$231.00
5RDF0047	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$842.60
5RDF0018	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation <i>For snowblowers with serial numbers 1XFSB11XB0111287 and below.</i>	USD \$944.91
5RDF0021	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 8 In. Actuator	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit <i>For snowblowers with serial number 1XFSB11XB0111288 and above.</i>	USD \$248.60

**SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3805XF	SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 84 In. Transport Width: 85.5 In. Working Height: 34 In. Length: 55.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. Impeller Diameter: 27-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 10.5 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 38 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. Cutting Edge: Welded	



SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. Chute Diameter: 12 In. Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I/II Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible and Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 35-90 HP Operating Weight: 958 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1003 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Electric Actuator (8 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Including Bracket, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3805XF	SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$7,115.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price

**SB1184 - 84 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$642.00
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$438.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 8 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i>	USD \$300.30
	<i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i>	
	<i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i>	
5RDF0021	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 8 In. Actuator	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11)	USD \$231.00
5RDF0018	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$944.91

**SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3806XF	SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 94 In. (2,387.6 mm) Transport Width: 95.5 In. (2,425.7 mm) Working Height: 34 In. (863.6 mm) Length: 55.5 In. (1,409.7 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. (508 mm) Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.5 mm) Impeller Diameter: 27-1/2 In. (698.5 mm) Impeller Width: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. (39.7 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Manual Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP (41 kW) Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP (78.3 kW) Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 N-m Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Housing Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.5 mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Cutting Edge: Welded	

**SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7 x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 12 In. (304.8 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 215 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 35-90 HP (26.1 kW - 67.1 kW) Operating Weight: 1,121 lbs. (508.5 kg) Shipping Weight: 1,166 lbs. (528.9 kg) Approximate Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Electric Actuator (8 In.) Including Hardware, Switch, and Electric Cable Chute Rotation (Standard): Must choose an Option - Manual or Hydraulic Chute Rotation Options: Manual, Worm Gear with Crank Hydraulic: Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Including Bracket, Hoses, and Tips Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3806XF	SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.	USD \$7,383.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	In Base Price
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$642.00



SB1194 - 94 In. 3-Point Medium Snowblower - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$438.00
9010	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector <i>Includes 8 In. actuator.</i>	USD \$1,196.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0018	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Rotation	USD \$944.91
5RDF0021	Electric Kit for Chute Deflector - Includes 8 In. Actuator	USD \$1,543.31
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0016	Manual Chute Rotation Kit (SB11)	USD \$231.00



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3812XF	<p>SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 98 In. Transport Width: 99 In. Working Height: 44 In. Length: 67 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 24 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 31-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 14 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 2 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 6 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-279A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 100 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 185 HP Tractor RPM: 540/1000 RPM Optional Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 190 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 80 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 3000 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 10 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/2 In.</p>	



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 14-7/8 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II/III Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Hitch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 90-180 HP Operating Weight: 2233 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2280 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 100 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses, and Tips Dual Auger: 15 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3812XF	SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$15,991.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$736.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 Series Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0023 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$4,066.00
9050	Quick Disconnect Yoke Series 08, 1-3/4 In., 20 Splines for Series 13 Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$336.00
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower.</i>	USD \$980.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>15 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,856.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,556.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$390.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$834.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$810.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1308R - 8 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0080	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 series snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309)	USD \$4,472.60
5RDF0023	Quick disconnect Yoke series 08, 1-3/4", 20 splines for series 13 snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$433.40
5RDF0075	Quick Hitch Kit for SB13 Series Snowblowers except SB1388 & SB1388R <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,265.00
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0069	Serrated Main Auger for SB1308 & SB1308R	USD \$4,588.11
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0052	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$503.80
5RDF0065	2nd Auger Kit - 15 In. Diameter	USD \$2,395.80



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3813XF	SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 104 In. Transport Width: 105 In. Working Height: 44 In. Length: 67 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 24 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 31-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 14 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 2 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 6 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-279A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 100 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 185 HP Tractor RPM: 540/1000 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 190 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 80 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 3000 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 10 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/2 In.	



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 14-7/8 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II/III Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Hitch Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 90-180 HP Operating Weight: 2336 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2385 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 100 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses and Tips Dual Auger: 15 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3813XF	SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$16,374.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$736.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 Series Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0023 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$4,066.00
9050	Quick Disconnect Yoke Series 08, 1-3/4 In., 20 Splines for Series 13 Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$336.00
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower.</i>	USD \$980.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>15 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,877.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,678.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$419.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$870.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$821.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1309R - 9 Ft. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0080	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 series snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309)	USD \$4,472.60
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0070	Serrated Main Auger for SB1309R	USD \$4,746.51
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0057	Cutting Edge for SB1309R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant</i>	USD \$1,123.11
5RDF0075	Quick Hitch Kit for SB13 Series Snowblowers except SB1388 & SB1388R <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,265.00
5RDF0053	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$405.91
5RDF0023	Quick disconnect Yoke series 08, 1-3/4", 20 splines for series 13 snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$433.40
5RDF0061	Cutting Edge for SB1309R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,058.20
5RDF0066	2nd Auger Kit - 15 In. Diameter	USD \$2,422.20



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3814XF	SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	
	<p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 88 In. Transport Width: 88.5 In. Working Height: 40 In. Length: 61 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 22 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 28-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 12 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 11 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 175 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 1/4 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 1/4 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In. Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In.</p>	



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 12-3/4 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 45-95 HP Operating Weight: 1552 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1597 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 90 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses and Tips Dual Auger: 14 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A	
	BASE MACHINE	
3814XF	SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$10,898.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTES	
1000	2 Part Chute	In Base Price



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1010	<p><i>Includes manual deflector.</i></p> <p>3 Part Chute</p> <p><i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection.</i></p> <p><i>(Not available with option 9030).</i></p>	USD \$803.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	<p>Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector</p> <p><i>(Not available with option 1010).</i></p>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9060	<p>Quick Hitch Kit</p> <p><i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch.</i></p> <p><i>For 13-Series Snowblower except SB1388 and SB1388R.</i></p>	USD \$858.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	<p>2nd Auger Kit</p> <p><i>14 In. diameter.</i></p>	USD \$1,733.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,371.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$338.00
9002	<p>Cutting Edge - Tivar</p> <p><i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i></p>	USD \$772.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$784.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1388 - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0067	Serrated Main Auger for SB1388 & SB1388R	USD \$4,349.40
5RDF0054	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$996.60
5RDF0077	Quick Hitch Kit for SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,107.71
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0050	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$437.80
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0058	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,012.00
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0063	2nd Auger Kit - 14 In. Diameter	USD \$2,237.40



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3815XF	SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 88 In. Transport Width: 88.5 In. Working Height: 40 In. Length: 62.5 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 22 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 28-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 12 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 11 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 175 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 60 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 1900 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 1/4 In. Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/8 In.	



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 12 3/4 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 45-95 HP Operating Weight: 1670 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1715 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 90 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses and Tips Dual Auger: 14 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3815XF	SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$12,833.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$803.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For 13-Series Snowblower except SB1388 and SB1388R.</i>	USD \$858.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>14 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,733.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,371.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$338.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$772.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$784.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00



SB1388R - 88 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0058	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,012.00
5RDF0054	Cutting Edge for SB1388 & SB1388R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$996.60
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0067	Serrated Main Auger for SB1388 & SB1388R	USD \$4,349.40
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0077	Quick Hitch Kit for SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,107.71
5RDF0050	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$437.80
5RDF0063	2nd Auger Kit - 14 In. Diameter	USD \$2,237.40



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3817XF	SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 92 In. Transport Width: 93 In. Working Height: 44 In. Length: 67 In. Single/Dual Auger: Single/Dual Auger Diameter: 24 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 7/16 In. Impeller Diameter: 31-1/2 In. Impeller Width: 14 In. Impeller Shaft Diameter: 2 In. Number of Impeller Blades: 6 Roller Chain: 80 Drive Sprocket: 12 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 34 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-279A Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 100 HP Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 185 HP Tractor RPM: 540/1000 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 190 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 80 PTO Clutch Setting (Number): 3000 Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 6.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In. Back Plate Thickness: 10 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/2 In.	



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 5/8 In. Cutting Edge: Bolt-on/Reversible Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 4 In. Chute Diameter: 14-7/8 In. Chute Base: Heavy Duty Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category II Quick Hitch Compatibility: Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 75-125 HP Operating Weight: 2183 lbs. Shipping Weight: 2230 lbs. Approximate Set-Up Time: 100 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Manual - Must Choose a Chute Option Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Hydraulic Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.) Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation Including Hoses and Tips Chute Rotation Options: N/A Chute: Two Part, Includes Manual Deflector Three Part, Includes Cylinder (2 In. x 8 In.), Hoses, and Tips Dual Auger: 15 In. Diameter Auger Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): Standard</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3817XF	SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.	USD \$15,297.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options CHUTES	



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
1000	2 Part Chute <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
1010	3 Part Chute <i>Includes cylinders, hoses, and tips for hydraulic chute deflection. (Not available with option 9030).</i>	USD \$736.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT		
9030	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector <i>(Not available with option 1010).</i>	USD \$396.00
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 Series Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0023 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$4,066.00
9050	Quick Disconnect Yoke Series 08, 1-3/4 In., 20 Splines for Series 13 Snowblowers, Models (SB1392, SB1308, SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$336.00
9060	Quick Hitch Kit <i>Required for Cat 2 and Cat 3 Quick-Hitch. For SB1388 and SB1388R Snowblower.</i>	USD \$980.00
AUGER		
Field Installed Options		
AUGER KIT		
9010	2nd Auger Kit <i>15 In. diameter.</i>	USD \$1,756.00
MAIN AUGER		
9012	Serrated Main Auger	USD \$3,431.00
CUTTING EDGE		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
9000	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$357.00
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear & Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$796.00
9003	Cutting Edge - Stainless Steel	USD \$796.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



SB1392R - 92 In. 3-Point Commercial Rotating Drum Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters	USD \$460.00
SKID SHOES		
9070	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes (13-Series Snowblower)	USD \$674.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0080	Reducer 1000 RPM Tractor PTO to 540 RPM for 13 series snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309)	USD \$4,472.60
5RDF0064	2nd Auger Kit - 15 In. Diameter	USD \$2,266.00
5RDF0071	Hydraulic Cylinder Kit for Chute Deflector	USD \$497.20
5RDF0068	Serrated Main Auger for SB1392 & SB1392R	USD \$4,427.51
5RDF0062	Stainless Steel Pivoting Skid Shoes	USD \$870.11
5RDF0074	Drift Cutters	USD \$594.00
5RDF0059	Cutting Edge for SB1392 & SB1392R - Stainless Steel	USD \$1,028.51
5RDF0075	Quick Hitch Kit for SB13 Series Snowblowers except SB1388 & SB1388R <i>Required for Cat 2 & Cat 3 Quick-Hitch</i>	USD \$1,265.00
5RDF0051	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$459.80
5RDF0023	Quick disconnect Yoke series 08, 1-3/4", 20 splines for series 13 snowblowers, models (SB1392, SB1308, and SB1309) <i>Bundle Number 5RDF0022 is needed to complete kit.</i>	USD \$433.40
5RDF0055	Cutting Edge for SB1392 & SB1392R - Tivar <i>Fully Plastic - Wear and Rust Resistant.</i>	USD \$1,028.51



SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3831XF	SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S. Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 74 In. (1,879.6 mm) Transport Width: 74.5 In. (1892.3 mm) Working Height: 30 In. (762 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. (508 mm) Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.53 mm) Impeller Diameter: 26 In. (660.4 mm) Impeller Width: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 9/16 In. (39.69 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP (41 kW) Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP (78.3 kW) Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 50 PTO Clutch Setting: 1,700 Nm (1,253.9 lbf-ft) Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16 In. (7.9mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replacable	



SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7mm x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I & II Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch & Cat. II Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 30-80 HP (22.4-59.7kW) Operating Weight: 835 lbs. (378.7 kg) Shipping Weight: 875 lbs. (396.9 kg) Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute: Three Part ONLY w/ 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3831XF	<p><i>Includes 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips for chute deflection.</i> SB1274 - 74 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p>	USD \$8,253.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0028	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$371.80



SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3832XF	<p>SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p> <p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 80 In. (2,032 mm) Transport Width: 80.5 In. (2,044.7 mm) Working Height: 30 In. (762 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 20 In. (508 mm) Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8 In. (9.53 mm) Impeller Diameter: 26 In. (660.4 mm) Impeller Width: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 9/16 In. (39.69 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Roller Chain: 60 Drive Sprocket: 10 Teeth Driven Sprocket: 32 Teeth Chain Idler: Automatic Adjustment Gear Box Manufacturer: Comer Gear Box Description: Model T-27D Gear Box HP (Through Gears): 55 HP (41 kW) Gear Box HP (Straight Through): 105 HP (78.3 kW) Tractor RPM: 540 RPM Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Auger RPM: 170 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer PTO Description: 50 PTO Clutch Setting: 1,700 Nm (1,253.9 lbf-ft) Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (PTO): M10 8.8 Metric Shearbolt Bolt Size and Grade (Auger): 5/16 In. 5 SAE Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16 In. (7.9mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replacable</p>	



SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7mm x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 10.5 In. (266.7 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I & II Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch & Cat. II Quick Coupler Compatible HP Requirements (Minimum-Maximum HP): 30-80 HP (22.4-59.7kW) Operating Weight: 895 lbs. (406 kg) Shipping Weight: 935 lbs. (424.1 kg) Approximate Set-up Time: 60 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation (Standard): Hydraulic Motor Chute: Three Part ONLY w/ 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3832XF	<p><i>Includes 2" x 4" cylinder, hoses, and tips for chute deflection.</i> SB1280 - 80 In. 3-Point Commercial Snowblower with Hydraulic Motor Chute Rotation and Single Auger - U.S.</p>	USD \$8,750.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BLV11202	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Tractor Receiver Part number: BLV10953</i></p> <p><i>At least one tractor receiver bundle is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required).</i></p>	USD \$300.30
5RDF0029	Cutting Edge - CHT400 Steel	USD \$421.31



SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)

Code	Description	List price
3841XF	<p>SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)</p> <p>General PTO HP Power Requirements: 20-50HP Tractor PTO RPM: 540 RPM Shipping Weight: 670 lbs. Operating Weight: 640 lbs. Working Width: 63 1/2" Working Height: 25 1/2" Overall Width: 64 3/4" Overall height (without chute): 36 1/2" Overall height (with chute closed): 60 1/2" Overall Length: 40 1/4" Position Marker: Yes</p> <p>Drive and Hitch Chain Idler: Yes, Manual Adjustment Parking Stand: Yes Number of Auger shearbolt: 1 Number of Impeller shearbolt: 1 Type of Hitch: 3-point Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: Yes, iMatch Compatible</p> <p>Impeller Direction of impeller rotation: CCW Impeller Diameter: 24" Impeller Width: 7" Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 3/8" Impeller RPM: 540 RPM Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16"</p> <p>Auger Auger - Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15" Auger Drive System: Chain No. 60 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1 1/4" Auger RPM: 170 RPM</p> <p>Housing</p>	

**SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Housing Thickness: 14 Ga Side Panel Thickness: 14 Ga Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Ga</p> <p>Chute Chute: Two Part Chute Position: Right Rotation of chute: Manual or Hydraulic Rotation Angle: 245° Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Rotation: Yes Deflector Adjustment: Manual (Hydraulic or Electric options) Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Deflector: No - available via parts</p> <p>Cutting Edge Cutting Edge: Welded Cutting Edge Material: Carbon Steel Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8" x 2"</p> <p>Skid Shoe Skid Shoe: Steel Shoe (Poly Option) Skid Shoe Material: Carbon Steel (Poly) Skid Shoe Adjustment: Adjustable (Poly Not Adjustable)</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3841XF	SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)	USD \$4,815.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0444	English & French	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5RDSB1164PA	English	USD \$8.80
5RDSB1164PF0	French	USD \$8.80
	CHUTE ADJUSTMENT	

**SB1164P - Pull Type Snow Blower 64 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	No Added Cost
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$562.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Deflector Kit <i>Not available with option 9010 (Electric Chute Deflector Kit)</i>	USD \$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$248.60
5RDF0081	Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$686.40
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
5RDF0082	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit	USD \$292.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SKID SHOES	
9071	Poly Skid Shoes	USD \$692.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SKID SHOES	
5RDF0084	Poly Skid Shoes - SB1164P	USD \$844.80



SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)

Code	Description	List price
3851XF	SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)	
	<p>General</p> <p>PTO HP Power Requirements: 20-65HP</p> <p>Tractor PTO RPM: 540 RPM</p> <p>Shipping Weight: 690 lbs.</p> <p>Operating Weight: 660 lbs.</p> <p>Working Width: 73 3/4"</p> <p>Working Height: 25 1/2"</p> <p>Overall Width: 75"</p> <p>Overall height (without chute): 36 1/2"</p> <p>Overall height (with chute closed): 60 1/2"</p> <p>Overall Length: 40 1/4"</p> <p>Position Marker: Yes</p>	
	<p>Drive and Hitch</p> <p>Chain Idler: Yes, Manual Adjustment</p> <p>Parking Stand: Yes</p> <p>Number of Auger shearbolt: 1</p> <p>Number of Impeller shearbolt: 1</p> <p>Type of Hitch: 3-point Category I</p> <p>Quick Hitch Compatibility: Yes, iMatch Compatible</p>	
	<p>Impeller</p> <p>Direction of impeller rotation: CCW</p> <p>Impeller Diameter: 24"</p> <p>Impeller Width: 7"</p> <p>Number of Impeller Blades: 4</p> <p>Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1 3/8"</p> <p>Impeller RPM: 540 RPM</p> <p>Impeller Blade Thickness: 3/16"</p>	
	<p>Auger</p> <p>Auger - Single/Dual Auger: Single</p> <p>Auger Diameter: 15"</p> <p>Auger Drive System: Chain No. 60</p> <p>Auger Flighting Thickness: 1 1/4"</p> <p>Auger RPM: 170 RPM</p>	
	<p>Housing</p>	

**SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
	Housing Thickness: 14 Ga Side Panel Thickness: 14 Ga Impeller Housing Thickness: 12 Ga Chute Chute: Two Part Chute Position: Right Rotation of chute: Manual or Hydraulic Rotation Angle: 245° Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Rotation: Yes Deflector Adjustment: Manual (Hydraulic or Electric options) Hydraulic Flow Restrictor Deflector: No - available via parts Cutting Edge Cutting Edge: Welded Cutting Edge Material: Carbon Steel Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8" x 2" Skid Shoe Skid Shoe: Steel Shoe (Poly Option) Skid Shoe Material: Carbon Steel (Poly) Skid Shoe Adjustment: Adjustable (Poly Not Adjustable)	
	BASE MACHINE	
3851XF	SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)	USD \$5,165.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0444	English & French	No Added Cost
0437	SPANISH	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5RDSB1164PA	English	USD \$8.80
5RDSB1164PF0	French	USD \$8.80
	CHUTE ADJUSTMENT	

**SB1174P - Pull Type Snow Blower 74 In. (US)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
1000	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	No Added Cost
1010	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$562.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
9000	Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Deflector Kit <i>Not available with option 9010 (Electric Chute Deflector Kit)</i>	USD \$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHUTE ROTATION	
5RDF0046	Manual Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$248.60
5RDF0081	Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit	USD \$686.40
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
5RDF0082	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit	USD \$292.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SKID SHOES	
9071	Poly Skid Shoes	USD \$731.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SKID SHOES	
5RDF0086	Poly Skid Shoes - SB1174P	USD \$894.31



AF13E - Expandable Front Snow Blade (US)

Code	Description	List price
3881XF	<p>AF13E - Expandable Front Snow Blade (US)</p> <p>GeneralType: InvertedTractor HP Requirements (min.-max.): 45-75 HPDimensionsWidth, Working MIN: 6ft 5in (1955 mm)Width, Working MAX: 10ft 5in (3175 mm)Width, Overall MAX: 10ft 8.13in (3254 mm)Height, Overall: 56in (1422 mm)Weight, Shipping: 2000 lbs.Weight, Operating: 1680 lbs.Height, Blade: 29in (736.6 mm)Weight, Blade: 1147 lbs.Depth, Blade: 27in (685.8 mm)Weight, Hitch: 415 lbs.Distance, To Ground lifted: 21in (533.4mm)Distance, Under the ground: 6in (152.4mm)Distance, Bumper to Cutting Edge: 24.5in (622.3mm)Cutting EdgeHeight, Cutting Edge: 5in (127mm)Thickness, Cutting Edge: 1in (25.4mm)Type: UHMWSkid ShoeHeight, Skid Shoe Cutting Edge: 5in (127mm)Thickness, Skid Shoe Cutting Edge: 1in (25.4mm)Type, Skid Shoe: UHMWSkid Shoe Adjustment: -2° @ 8°Working Depth Control: Hydraulic FrameThickness, Frame (in.): 1/4"Harness Tube (in.): 3" x 3": Extension Hydraulic CylinderDouble Hydraulic Cylinders: 3" x 24"Flow Divider Block: YesLift Hydraulic CylinderDouble Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 10"Ground Clearance (in.): 20"</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3881XF	AF13E - Expandable Front Snow Blade (US)	USD \$12,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
3821XF	SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower	
	<p>Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 76 In. (1,931.4 mm) Transport Width: 76 In. (1,931.4 mm) Working Height: 27 In. (685.8 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. (8 mm) Impeller Diameter: 24 In. (609.6 mm) Impeller Width: 8.5 In. (215.9 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Auger Drive: Hydraulic Impeller Drive: Hydraulic Impeller RPM: 580 RPM Auger RPM: 180 RPM Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16 In. (8 mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replaceable Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2 In. x 3 In. (12.7 mm x 76.2 mm) Chute Diameter: 12 In. (0.3m) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Operating Weight: 760 lbs. (344.7 kg) Shipping Weight: 840 lbs. (381 kg) Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Must Choose an option Manual or Hydraulic Adjustable Tie Rod or Hydraulic Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Electric Solenoid Valve, Switch, Wiring Harness and Hydraulic Cylinder Chute: Two Part ONLY</p>	

**SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
	Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips): N/A Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
3821XF	<i>With Hydraulic Chute Rotation and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S. Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit.</i> SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower	USD \$18,313.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	
1095	Less Hydraulic Power Unit <i>HP2134</i>	USD (\$9,029.00)
1010	HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i>	In Base Price
	OIL COOLER	
2000	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	In Base Price

**SB2176 - 76 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
2095	Less Oil Cooler	USD (\$2,267.00)
CHUTES		
3000	SB21 Manual Chute Deflection <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
3010	Hydraulic Chute Deflection <i>Includes cylinders, hoses and fittings.</i>	USD \$776.00
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT		
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$126.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
DRIFT CUTTERS		
9020	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$185.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0026	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$238.71
5RDF0025	Kit for Hydraulic Chute Deflector (SB2176)	USD \$852.51

**SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
3822XF	SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower Function: Snow Removal Working Width: 64 In. (1,625.6 mm) Transport Width: 64 In. (1,625.6 mm) Working Height: 27 In. (685.8 mm) Single/Dual Auger: Single Auger Diameter: 15 In. Auger Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In. (8 mm) Impeller Diameter: 24 In. (609.6 mm) Impeller Width: 7 In. (177.8 mm) Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Number of Impeller Blades: 4 Auger Drive: Hydraulic Impeller Drive: Hydraulic Impeller RPM: 680 RPM Auger RPM: 200 RPM Skid Shoe: Adjustable Skid Shoe Material: Steel End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Back Plate Thickness: 11 Gauge (3.18 mm) Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm) Impeller Blade Thickness: 1/4 In. (6.4 mm) Side Panel Bottom Thickness: 1/2 In. (12.7 mm) Cutting Edge: Replaceable Cutting Edge Dimension: 3/8 In. x 2 In. (9.5 mm x 50.8 mm) Chute Diameter: 8.25 In. (209.6 mm) Chute Base: Standard Chute Rotation: 270 Degrees Operating Weight: 760 lbs. (344.7 kg) Shipping Weight: 840 lbs. (381 kg) Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes Chute Deflector Adjustment (Standard): Must Choose an option Manual Tie Rod or Hydraulic Cylinder Chute Deflector Adjustment Options: Electric Solenoid Valve, Switch, and Hydraulic Cylinder Chute: Two Part ONLY Dual Auger: N/A Rotating Drum (Including Hoses and Tips):	

**SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>N/A Function: Hydraulic Power Unit Pressure: 2700 psi Flow: 16 gpm Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal. System Capacity: 17 gal. System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included Tractor RPM: 540 RPM PTO Manufacturer: Comer Parking Stand: Standard Hitch Category: Category I Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3822XF	<p><i>With Hydraulic Chute Rotation and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.</i> <i>Must only be used with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit.</i> SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower</p>	USD \$17,804.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	
1000	<p>HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP <i>Includes wiring harness 5RDF0078 to control the loader mounted implement.</i></p>	In Base Price
1095	<p>Less Hydraulic Power Unit HP2025</p>	USD (\$8,876.00)
	OIL COOLER	
2000	<p>Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i> <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i></p>	In Base Price
2095	<p>Less Oil Cooler</p>	USD (\$2,267.00)

**SB2164 - 64 In Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Snowblower**

Code	Description	List price
	CHUTES	
3000	SB21 Manual Chute Deflection <i>Includes manual deflector.</i>	In Base Price
3010	Hydraulic Chute Deflection <i>Includes cylinders, hoses and fittings.</i>	USD \$776.00
	Field Installed Options	
	HYDRAULIC ELECTRIC KIT	
9040	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Not available with option Code 1095.</i>	USD \$126.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIFT CUTTERS	
9020	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$185.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0036	Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units <i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>	USD \$2,784.11
5RDF0038	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors <i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>	USD \$134.20
5RDF0078	Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment <i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>	USD \$187.00
5RDF0027	Kit for Hydraulic Chute Deflector (SB2164)	USD \$827.20
5RDF0026	Drift Cutters (SB21)	USD \$238.71

**SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)**

Code	Description	List price
3871XF	SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)	
	<p>General</p> <p>PTO HP Power Requirements (min-max): 35-75 HP</p> <p>Tractor PTO RPM: 540 RPM</p> <p>Shipping Weight: Shipping Weight: 1003 lbs.</p> <p>Operating Weight: Operating Weight: 958 lbs.</p> <p>Working Width: 80"</p> <p>Transport Width: 80.5"</p> <p>Working Height: 31"</p> <p>Overall Width: 80.5"</p> <p>Overall height (without chute): 30"</p> <p>Overall Length: 49"</p> <p>Machine Warranty Period 1 Year</p> <p>Gearbox Warranty 1 Year</p> <p>Drive and Hitch</p> <p>Chain Idler: Twin Sprocket, Manual Adjustment</p> <p>Parking Stand: Standard</p> <p>Number of Auger Shearbolt: 1</p> <p>Number of Impeller Shearbolt: 1</p> <p>Type of Hitch: 4 point</p> <p>Quick Hitch Compatibility: No</p> <p>Impeller</p> <p>Impeller Diameter: 26"</p> <p>Impeller Width: 10.5"</p> <p>Number of Impeller Blades: 4</p> <p>Impeller Shaft Diameter: 1-9/16 In.</p> <p>Impeller RPM: 540 RPM</p> <p>Impeller Blade Thickness: 5/16"</p> <p>Auger</p> <p>Auger - Single/Dual Auger: Single</p> <p>Auger Diameter: 20"</p> <p>Auger Drive System: Roller Chain 60H</p> <p>Auger Flighting Thickness: 3/8"</p> <p>Auger RPM: 200 RPM</p> <p>Housing</p> <p>Housing Thickness: 11 Ga.</p> <p>Side Panel Thickness: 3/16"</p> <p>Impeller Housing Thickness: 3/16"</p>	



SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Chute Chute: 3 Piece Rotation of chute: Hydraulic Rotation Angle: 245° Deflector Adjustment: In-base: Manual [Optional: Hydraulic]</p> <p>Cutting Edge Cutting Edge: Replaceable and Reversible Cutting Edge Material: In-base: High Carbon Steel [Optional: Tivar (poly)] Cutting Edge Dimension: 1/2" x 3" Skid Shoe Skid Shoe: Adjustable and Replaceable Skid Shoe Material: High Carbon Steel</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3871XF	SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)	USD \$13,702.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
0444	English & French	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
CHUTE ADJUSTMENT		
Field Installed Options		
CHUTE DEFLECTOR		
9000	<p>Hydraulic Chute Deflector <i>Requires 3rd Function Valve, order part number:</i></p> <p><i>Tractor Model: 4R CAB MY24 and Newer: BXX11116 Pre-MY 24: BLV10763</i></p> <p><i>Tractor Model: 4R OOS MY24 and Newer: BXX11043 Pre-MY 24: BLV10764</i></p>	USD \$302.00



SB1280F - 80" Front 3-PT Hitch Snow Blower (US)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Tractor Model: 4M</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11044</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10767</i> <i>Includes cylinder, hoses, and fittings</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHUTE DEFLECTOR	
5RDF0096	<p>Hydraulic Chute Deflector <i>Note: For the SB1280F, Includes cylinder, hoses, and fittings</i> <i>Note: Requires 3rd Function Valve</i></p> <p><i>Tractor Model: 4R CAB</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11116</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV1076</i></p> <p><i>Tractor Model: 4R OOS</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11043</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10764</i></p> <p><i>Tractor Model: 4M</i> <i>MY24 and Newer: BXX11044</i> <i>Pre-MY 24: BLV10767</i></p>	USD \$369.60
	CUTTING EDGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTING EDGE	
9002	Cutting Edge - Tivar	USD \$547.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CUTTING EDGE	
5RDF0097	Cutting Edge - Tivar	USD \$668.80

**AS10H - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2191XF	<p>AS10H - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 73.75 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W74.5 In. x H30.75 In. x D34 In. Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Foot Operational Weight: 440 lbs. Shipping Weight: 490 lbs.</p>	
2191XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Fixed cutting edge is rubber. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AS10H - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$2,495.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43052	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS</p>	USD \$130.91

**AS10H - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2192XF	<p>AS10H - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 85.75 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W86.25 In. x H30.75 In. x D34 In. Capacity: 4 Cubic Foot Operational Weight: 477 lbs. Shipping Weight: 527 lbs.</p>	
2192XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Fixed cutting edge is rubber. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AS10H - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$2,765.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43052	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS</p>	USD \$130.91

**AS10H - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2193XF	<p>AS10H - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 85.75 In. Loader Series: 300 and 400 Only (Not 500 Series) Dimensions: W86.25 In. x H30.75 In. x D34 In. Capacity: 4 Cubic Foot Operational Weight: 477 lbs. Shipping Weight: 527 lbs.</p>	
2193XF	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Fixed cutting edge is rubber. Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i></p> <p>AS10H - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Snow Push with Fixed Edge fits Current 300 and 400 Series Carrier</p>	USD \$3,057.00
9200	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push</p>	No Added Cost
5MP43052	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p> <p>FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS</p>	USD \$130.91

**AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2201XF	<p>AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier</p> <p>Cutting Width: 98 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W98.38 In. x H39.8 In. x D41.5 In. Capacity: 7 Cubic Foot Optional Bolt-on Pull Back Kit Weight: 163 lbs. Operational Weight: 900 lbs. Shipping Weight: 950 lbs.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2201XF	AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier	USD \$4,421.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT	
9000	Back Drag Attachment <i>For 8 Ft. Model</i>	USD \$889.00
	RUBBER EDGE KIT	
9010	Rubber Edge Kit <i>8 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$475.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



AS11E - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10730	Back Drag Attachment for 8 Ft. AS11E (Less Rubber Edge)	USD \$1,318.91
5FP10733	Rubber Edge Kit for 8 Ft. AS11E <i>5FP10730 - 8 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$612.71

**AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier**

Code	Description	List price
2203XF	AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier Cutting Width: 119.5 In. Loader Series: 300, 400, and 500 Dimensions: W110.875 In. x H39.8 In. x D41.5 In. Capacity: 8.5 Cubic Foot Optional Bolt-on Pull Back Kit Weight: 185 lbs. Operational Weight: 980 lbs. Shipping Weight: 1030 lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Reference Frontier Loader Attachment Compatibility Chart for specific loader compatibility.</i>	
2203XF	AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier	USD \$5,294.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for AS10, AS11 Series Snow Push	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT	
9000	Back Drag Attachment <i>For 10 Ft. Model</i>	USD \$968.00
	RUBBER EDGE KIT	
9010	Rubber Edge Kit <i>10 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$580.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



AS11E - 10 Ft. Medium Duty Snow Push with Trip Edge fits Current 300, 400, and 500 Series Carrier

Code	Description	List price
5FP10735	Rubber Edge Kit for 10 Ft. AS11E <i>5FP10732 - 10 Ft. Back Drag attachment required.</i>	USD \$748.00
5FP10732	Back Drag Attachment for 10 Ft. AS11E (Less Rubber Edge)	USD \$1,249.60

**AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push**

Code	Description	List price
2411XF	AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push Cutting Width: 48 In. Base unit includes: Steel cutting edge, steel skid shoes Loader Compatibility: D120/H120/120R Dimensions: 19.3"Hx21.6"Dx50.6"W Capacity: 11.6 cu ft Operational Weight: 142 lbs. Shipping Weight: lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2411XF	AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push	USD \$891.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT	
9205	Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge - 48 in.	USD \$197.00
9206	Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge - 48 in.	USD \$238.00
	RUBBER EDGE KIT	
9843	Rubber Edge Kit - 48 in.	USD \$164.00
	SKID SHOES	
9863	Poly Skid Shoes Kit (2 included)	USD \$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



AS10F - 48 in. Snow Push

Code	Description	List price
5FP110434804	AS10F (48 in.) Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$243.11
5FP110404804	AS10F (48 in.) Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge	USD \$292.60
5FP110414804	AS10F (48 in.) Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge	USD \$353.11
5FP281104204	AS10F Poly Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$328.91

**AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push**

Code	Description	List price
2412XF	AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push Cutting Width: 60 In. Base unit includes: Steel cutting edge, steel skid shoes Loader Series: 200X/200CX/H130/220R/D160/305/H160/H165 Dimensions: 19.3"Hx21.6"Dx62.6"W Capacity: 14.5 cu ft Operational Weight: 160 lbs. Shipping Weight: lbs.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2412XF	AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push	USD \$949.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
5MP43052	FRENCH OM/DECAL-LDR ATTACHMENTS	USD \$130.91
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options BACK DRAG ATTACHMENT	
9207	Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge - 60 in.	USD \$205.00
9208	Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge - 60 in.	USD \$259.00
	RUBBER EDGE KIT	
9844	Rubber Edge Kit - 60 in.	USD \$185.00
	SKID SHOES	
9863	Poly Skid Shoes Kit (2 included)	USD \$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	



AS10F - 60 in. Snow Push

Code	Description	List price
5FP281104204	AS10F Poly Skid Shoe Kit	USD \$328.91
5FP110436004	AS10F (60 in.) Rubber Edge Kit	USD \$235.40
5FP110406004	AS10F (60 in.) Back Drag Kit with Steel Edge	USD \$304.71
5FP110416004	AS10F (60 in.) Back Drag Kit with Rubber Edge	USD \$385.00

**LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer**

Code	Description	List price
7361XF	LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 25 Ft. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 6 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 842 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Manual Fold 3 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Controller: Manual Console Control Nozzles: 10" Spaced Tee Jet Single Nozzle Body Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7361XF	LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$10,436.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	

**LS1125 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer**

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40

**LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer**

Code	Description	List price
7372XF	LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 30 Ft. Transport Width: 8 Ft. 6 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 872 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Manual Fold 5 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Controller: Manual Console Control Nozzles: 10" Spaced Tee Jet Single Nozzle Body Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7372XF	LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$11,158.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	



LS1130 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40

**LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer**

Code	Description	List price
7383XF	LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 30 Ft. and Under Transport Width: 6 Ft. 11 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 650 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Controller: Manual Console Control Nozzles: Hypro Boom Xtender Flat Fan Nozzles Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7383XF	LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer	USD \$9,318.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM Basic Factory Options PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**LS1130BL 3-pt Boomless Mounted Liquid Spayer**

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40

**LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer**

Code	Description	List price
7394XF	LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 40 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. 3 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 897 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Manual Fold 5 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.25 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7394XF	LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$12,635.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONTROLLER SELECTION	
2230	Remcor Manual Console Controller	In Base Price
2240	Raven Auto Console Controller	USD \$4,123.00
	NOZZLE BODY SELECTION	
7100	Single Nozzle Body	In Base Price
7110	Triple Nozzle Body <i>Triple nozzle body comes standard with only one flat fan nozzle tip per body. Additional nozzle tips can be purchased through dealer aftermarket parts.</i>	USD \$779.00
	PUMP SELECTION	
7000	6 Roller PTO Pump	In Base Price
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	USD \$932.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00

**LS1140 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40

**LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer**

Code	Description	List price
7405XF	LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer Hitch: CAT II & III 3pt Mounted Quick Hitch Compatible Integrated Implement Stands w/Forklift Slots Working Width: 45 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. 12 In. Tractor Compatibility: Must not exceed 3pt Capacity Shipping/Operating Weight: 1400 lbs. Frame: Powder Coat Tube Frame Boom: Lattice Tube Frame Hydraulic Fold 5 piece boom Breakaway w/Fore and Aft Movement Hand Wand Light Kit Approximate Assembly Time: 0.50 hrs	
	BASE MACHINE	
7405XF	LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer	USD \$21,776.00
	SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONTROLLER SELECTION	
2230	Remcor Manual Console Controller	In Base Price
2240	Raven Auto Console Controller	USD \$4,123.00
	NOZZLE BODY SELECTION	
7100	Single Nozzle Body	In Base Price
7110	Triple Nozzle Body <i>Triple nozzle body comes standard with only one flat fan nozzle tip per body. Additional nozzle tips can be purchased through dealer aftermarket parts.</i>	USD \$779.00
	PUMP SELECTION	
7010	Hydraulic 75-204 Pump	In Base Price
7011	Hydraulic 150-206 PUmp	USD \$467.00
	TANK SIZE	
7220	250 Gal. Tank	In Base Price
7230	300 Gal. Tank	USD \$282.00



LS1145 3-pt Mounted Liquid Sprayer

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec, Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
904J	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
904V	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8213	Foam Markers	USD \$1,941.00
8214	LS11 Electric Fenceline Nozzles	USD \$798.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5FTFIMU2JD	LS11 Foam Marker	USD \$2,504.71
5FT820019	LS11 Spanish Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40
5FT820018	LS11 French Operator's Manual & Decal Kit	USD \$235.40

**LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER**

Code	Description	List price
7411XF	LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 45 gallons Hitch: Cat 1, 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Spray Width: 12.5 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 34 in. x W 120 in. x L 32 in. Shipping Weight: 100 lbs Full Operating Weight: 513 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: Inline (LCR) Valves on Boom Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7411XF	LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$1,514.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0027	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2004	See Parts
5CS0030	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2004	See Parts
	BOOM OPTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BOOM SIZE	
5051	12.5 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price



LS2004 - 45 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5090	<i>Note: Includes pressure regulator, pressure gauge, spray gun, 5 spray nozzles.</i> 24 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$88.00)
4021	PUMP OPTION Basic Factory Options PUMP SELECTION 4 GPM ELECTRIC DRIVEN PUMP <i>Note: Includes pressure regulator, pressure gauge, spray gun, 5 spray nozzles.</i>	In Base Price
9706	ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Field Installed Options ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
5CS0018	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	See Parts

**LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER**

Code	Description	List price
7421XF	LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 60 gallons Hitch: Cat 1, 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Spray Width: 12.5 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 40 in. x W 120 in. x L 43 in. Shipping Weight: 135 lbs Full Operating Weight: 668 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: (1) Manual Boom Control Valve with Inline (LCR) Valves Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7421XF	LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$2,018.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0028	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2006	See Parts
5CS0031	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2006	See Parts
	BOOM OPTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BOOM SIZE	
5051	12.5 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price



LS2006 - 60 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5052	18 FT. FOLDING BOOM <i>Note: Includes 3 section control valves.</i>	USD \$312.00
5090	24 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$52.00)
PUMP OPTION		
Basic Factory Options		
PUMP SELECTION		
4030	CAST 6500C PTO ROLLER PUMP	In Base Price
4031	SILVER SERIES 6500XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$684.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
Additional Factory Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
8225	100 FT. HOSE REEL KIT <i>Note: 8225 replaces 30 ft. spray gun hose.</i>	USD \$554.00
Field Installed Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9706	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS0018	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	See Parts
5CS0021	100 FT. Hose Reel Kit - LS2006	See Parts

**LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER**

Code	Description	List price
7431XF	LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 110 gallons Hitch: Cat 1, 3-point Mounted iMatch Compatible Spray Width: 18 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 57 in. x W 192 in. x L 57 in. Shipping Weight: 314 lbs Full Operating Weight: 1261 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: (3) Manual Boom Control Valves Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7431XF	LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$3,600.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0029	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	See Parts
5CS0032	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	See Parts
	BOOM OPTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BOOM SIZE	
5052	18 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price



LS2011 - 110 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5053	24 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD \$517.00
5054	30 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD \$727.00
5091	30 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$80.00)
PUMP OPTION		
Basic Factory Options		
PUMP SELECTION		
4030	CAST 6500C PTO ROLLER PUMP	In Base Price
4031	SILVER SERIES 6500XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$684.00
4040	CAST 7700C PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$242.00
4041	SILVER SERIES 7700XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$807.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
Additional Factory Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
8225	100 FT. HOSE REEL KIT <i>Note: 8225 replaces 30 ft. spray gun hose.</i>	USD \$511.00
Field Installed Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9705	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	USD \$646.00
9706	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS0017	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	See Parts
5CS0018	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	See Parts
5CS0023	CAT 2 HITCH CONVERSION KIT	See Parts
5CS0022	100 FT. Hose Reel Kit - LS2011, LS2015	See Parts

**LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER**

Code	Description	List price
7441XF	LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER Tank Capacity: 150 gallons Hitch: Cat 2, 3-point Mounted Cat 2 Quick Hitch Compatible Spray Width: 18 ft. Overall Dimensions: H 57 in. x W 192 in. x L 57 in. Shipping Weight: 377 lbs Full Operating Weight: 1660 lbs Breakaway Boom Adjustable Spray Gun Pressure Regulator and Gauge Section Control: (3) Manual Boom Control Valves Warranty: 1 year	
	BASE MACHINE	
7441XF	LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER	USD \$3,936.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	UNITED STATES	No Added Cost
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0205	QUEBEC, CANADA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	LS20 ENGLISH OM	In Base Price
0413	LS20 FRENCH OM	No Added Cost
0437	LS20 SPANISH OM	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
5CS0029	FRENCH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	See Parts
5CS0032	SPANISH OM & DECAL KIT - LS2011, LS2015	See Parts
	BOOM OPTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BOOM SIZE	
5052	18 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD (\$517.00)



LS2015 - 150 GAL 3-PT LIQUID SPRAYER

Code	Description	List price
5053	24 FT. FOLDING BOOM	In Base Price
5054	30 FT. FOLDING BOOM	USD \$205.00
5091	30 FT. BOOMLESS	USD (\$592.00)
PUMP OPTION		
Basic Factory Options		
PUMP SELECTION		
4030	CAST 6500C PTO ROLLER PUMP	In Base Price
4031	SILVER SERIES 6500XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$684.00
4040	CAST 7700C PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$242.00
4041	SILVER SERIES 7700XL PTO ROLLER PUMP	USD \$807.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
Additional Factory Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
8225	100 FT. HOSE REEL KIT <i>Note: 8225 replaces 30 ft. spray gun hose.</i>	USD \$511.00
Field Installed Options		
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED		
9705	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	USD \$646.00
9706	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	USD \$183.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5CS0022	100 FT. Hose Reel Kit - LS2011, LS2015	See Parts
5CS0017	ROAD LIGHTING KIT	See Parts
5CS0018	SPRAY TANK FILL SPOUT KIT	See Parts

**TM1048L - 4ft. Tandem Disk Harrow**

Code	Description	List price
2801XF	<p>TM1048L - 4ft. Tandem Disk Harrow</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width: 48 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 50 (127) Overall Height, in. (cm): 34 (86.4) Overall Length, in. (cm): 52 (130.1) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm):16 (40.6) Number of Disks: 12 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 437 lbs. Shipping Weight: 452 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 36 (16.3) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 15-25 (11.2-18.6) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin, *Limited Category I Category: Limited Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 14 (35.6) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2801XF	TM1048L - 4ft. Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,014.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1062L - 5 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Disk Harrow**

Code	Description	List price
2811XF	<p>TM1062L - 5 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Disk Harrow</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width: 62 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 64 (162.6) Overall Height, in. (cm): 34 (86.4) Overall Length, in. (cm): 52 (132.1) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 16 (40.6) Number of Disks: 16 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 490 lbs. Shipping Weight: 540 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 31 (14) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 20-35 (14.9-26.1) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin, *Limited Category I Category: Limited Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 14 (35.6) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2811XF	TM1062L - 5 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,206.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1164 - 5 Ft. 6 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow**

Code	Description	List price
2821XF	<p>TM1164 - 5 Ft. 6 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width: 64 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 67 (170.2) Overall Height, in. (cm): 38 (96.5) Overall Length, in. (cm): 57 (144.8) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Number of Disks: 16 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 684 lbs. Shipping Weight: 755 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 43 (19.5) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 25-50 (18.6-37.3) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin Category: Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2821XF	TM1164 - 5 Ft. 6 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,714.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1173 - 6 Ft. 4 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow**

Code	Description	List price
2831XF	<p>TM1173 - 6 Ft. 4 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width: 73 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 79 (200.7) Overall Height, in. (cm): 38 (96.5) Overall Length, in. (cm): 57 (144.8) Disks Disk Spacing: 9 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Number of Disks: 16 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 721 lbs. Shipping Weight: 814 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 45 (20.4) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 35-75 (26.1-55.9) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin Category: Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2831XF	TM1173 - 6 Ft. 4 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$2,810.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



TM1179 - 6 Ft. 8 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow

Code	Description	List price
2841XF	<p>TM1179 - 6 Ft. 8 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow</p> <p>Dimensions Working Width: 79 In. Overall Width, in. (cm): 82 (208.3) Overall Height, in. (cm): 38 (96.5) Overall Length, in. (cm): 57 (144.8) Disks Disk Spacing: 7.5 In. Disk Thickness: 3 mm (0.118 In.) Disk Diameter, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Number of Disks: 20 Front Gang Blade Type: Notched Rear Gang Blade Type: Notched Weight Operating Weight: 764 lbs. Shipping Weight: 820 lbs. Weight per Disk (Approx.), lb (kg): 38 (17.2) Tractor Requirements Engine HP Range (kW): 35-75 (26.1-55.9) Hitch Type: Clevis with Pin Category: Category I iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Height to Hitch Pins, in. (cm): 18 (45.7) Gang Axle Diameter, in.: 1" Type: Square Gangle Angles Front Gang Angles: 0,7,14,21 Degrees Rear Gang Angles: 0,5,12,19 Degrees Adjustment: Tool-less Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 2x3" rectangle with end caps Hanger Bearing Bearing type: Self Aligning Sealed Ball Bearing in Pre-Riveted Flange Approximate Assembly Time: 15 Minutes</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
2841XF	TM1179 - 6 Ft. 8 In. 3-Point Tandem Disk Harrow	USD \$3,064.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2851XF	<p>TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)</p> <p>Dimensions Working width: 75 in. Overall Width, in. (cm): 79 1/2" (202 cm) Overall Height, in. (cm): 39 1/8" (99.5 cm) Overall Length, in. (cm): 69 3/4" (177 cm)</p> <p>Discs Disc Spacing: 9 in. (22.9 cm) Disc Thickness: 3.5mm Disc Diameter, in. (cm): 20 in. Number of Discs: 16 Notched (front) / Notched (rear): Optional Notched (front) / Smooth (rear): Optional</p> <p>Weight Operating Weight: 890 lbs. Shipping Weight: 471.7 kg 1,040 lb Weight per Disc (Approx.): 55lb</p> <p>Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 40-75</p> <p>Hitch Type: Integral Category: Category 1 iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Hitch to Hitch Pins: 20 in.</p> <p>Gang Axle Diameter: 1-1/8" Type: Square Material: AISI 1045</p> <p>Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 6, 11, 16, 21 degree (angle) Rear Gang Angles: 4,9,14,19 degree (angle)</p> <p>Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 3x3" square</p> <p>Bearing Hanger Material Thickness: 3/16" U-shape x 3/8" Top plate Bearing type: 1 1/8" SQ with steel flanges</p>	



TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Scraper Kit: Option Furrow Filler Kit: Option Rolling Basket: No Approximate Assembly Time: 30 minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2851XF	TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$4,373.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front and Notched Rear	In Base Price
1020	Notched Front and Smooth Rear	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SCRAPERS	
5RDF0087	Scraper Kit <i>Scraper Kit for the TM1275</i>	USD \$644.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit	USD \$436.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	



TM1275 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0089	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 20" blades <i>Furrow Filler Kit for the TM1275 and TM1292</i>	USD \$563.20

**TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2861XF	<p>TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)</p> <p>Dimensions Working width: 92 in. Overall Width, in. (cm): 97 3/4" (248 cm) Overall Height, in. (cm): 39 1/8" (99.5cm) Overall Length, in. (cm): 72 3/4" (185 cm)</p> <p>Discs Disc Spacing: 9 in. (22.9 cm) Disc Thickness: 3.5mm Disc Diameter, in. (cm): 20 in. Number of Discs: 20 Notched (front) / Notched (rear): Optional Notched (front) / Smooth (rear): Optional</p> <p>Weight Operating Weight: 968 lbs. Shipping Weight: 624.1 kg 1,376 lb. Weight per Disc (Approx.): 50 lb.</p> <p>Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 40-75</p> <p>Hitch Type: Integral Category: Category 1 iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Hitch to Hitch Pins: 20 in.</p> <p>Gang Axle Diameter: 1-1/8" Type: Square Material: AISI 1045</p> <p>Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 6, 11, 16, 21 degree (angle) Rear Gang Angles: 4,9,14,19 degree (angle)</p> <p>Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 3x3" square Bearing Hanger Material Thickness: 3/16" U-shape x 3/8" Top plate Bearing type: 1 1/8" SQ with steel flanges</p>	



TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Scraper Kit: Option Furrow Filler Kit: Option Rolling Basket: No Approximate Assembly Time: 30 minutes	
BASE MACHINE		
2861XF	TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$5,177.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
DISK BLADES		
Basic Factory Options		
DISK BLADES		
1000	Notched Front and Notched Rear	In Base Price
1020	Notched Front and Smooth Rear	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
SCRAPERS		
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$553.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SCRAPERS		
5RDF0088	Scraper Kit <i>Scraper Kit for the TM1292 & TM1395</i>	USD \$778.80
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9010	Furrow Filler Kit	USD \$436.00



TM1292 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
5RDF0089	Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 20" blades <i>Furrow Filler Kit for the TM1275 and TM1292</i>	USD \$563.20

**TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)**

Code	Description	List price
2871XF	TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US) Dimensions Working width: 96 in. Overall Width, in. (cm): 98 3/8" (250 cm) Overall Height, in. (cm): 48" (122 cm) Overall Length, in. (cm): 72 3/4" (185 cm) Discs Disc Spacing: 9 in. (22.9 cm) Disc Thickness: 4.0mm Disc Diameter, in. (cm): 22 in. Number of Discs: 20 Notched (front) / Notched (rear): Optional Notched (front) / Smooth (rear): Optional Weight Operating Weight: 1346 lbs. Shipping Weight: Weight per Disc (Approx.): 65 lb. Tractor requirements Engine HP Requirements: 45-100 Hitch Type: Integral Category: Category 1 & Category 2 iMatch / Quick hitch: Yes Hitch to Hitch Pins: 20 in. Gang Axle Diameter: 1-1/8" Type: Square Material: AISI 1045 Gang Angles Front Gang Angles: 6, 11, 16, 21 degree (angle) Rear Gang Angles: 4,9,14,19 degree (angle) Tubing Gang / Frame Tubing: 4"x3" Rectangle Bearing Hanger Material Thickness: 3/16" U-shape x 3/8" Top plate Bearing type: 1 1/8" SQ with steel flanges Scraper Kit: Option Furrow Filler Kit: Option Rolling Basket: Option	



TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
	Approximate Assembly Time:30 minutes	
	BASE MACHINE	
2871XF	TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)	USD \$5,603.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	DISK BLADES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISK BLADES	
1000	Notched Front and Notched Rear	In Base Price
1020	Notched Front and Smooth Rear	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	SCRAPERS	
9000	Scraper Kit	USD \$543.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SCRAPERS	
5RDF0088	Scraper Kit <i>Scraper Kit for the TM1292 & TM1395</i>	USD \$778.80
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Furrow Filler Kit	USD \$451.00
9210	Rolling Basket	USD \$2,977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
5RDF0092	Rolling Basket	USD \$3,709.20



TM1395 - Tandem Disk Harrow (US)

Code	Description	List price
5RDF0090	<i>Rolling Basket for the TM1395</i> Furrow Filler Kit, Bolt-on, 22" blades <i>Furrow Filler Kit for the TM1395</i>	USD \$561.00



TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3561XF	<p>TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 369 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 46 Approximate Net Weight: 15,500 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 18 ft. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 160-180 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3561XF	TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.	USD \$67,457.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5118 - 18 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 46 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,676.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,676.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,676.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$614.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,466.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,870.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$7,600.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3562XF	<p>TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 345 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 50 Approximate Net Weight: 15,850 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 19 ft. 6 in. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 170-200 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3562XF	TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.	USD \$67,579.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5120 - 19 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 50 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,838.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,838.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,838.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$667.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,694.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,034.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$8,031.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3563XF	<p>TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 322 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 54 Approximate Net Weight: 16,100 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 21 ft. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 190-210 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3563XF	TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.	USD \$67,865.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5121 - 21 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 54 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,013.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,013.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,013.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$720.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,938.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,196.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$8,474.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11

**TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
3564XF	<p>TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 320 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 58 Approximate Net Weight: 17,290 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 23 ft. 6 in. Transport Width: 13 ft. 8 in. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 220+ HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3564XF	TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.	USD \$71,380.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p>	

**TM5124 - 23 Ft. 6 In. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 58 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,181.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,181.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,181.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$773.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,175.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,359.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$10,000.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11



TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3565XF	<p>TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 314 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 74 Approximate Net Weight: 22,000 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 29 ft. Transport Width: 19 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 260+ HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 6-8 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3565XF	TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.	USD \$95,543.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**TM5129 - 29 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 74 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,005.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,005.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,005.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$987.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$4,274.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$3,010.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$9,932.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11



TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3566XF	<p>TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 6 in. x 4 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 309 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 82 Approximate Net Weight: 24,100 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 32 ft. Transport Width: 19 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 280+ HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (8) 11L x 15 in. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: Fixed Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: (3) 5 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinders Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: -6-8 Hrs For Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3566XF	TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.	USD \$97,410.00
DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options		

**TM5132 - 32 Ft. Tandem Wing Fold Ag Disk Harrow with 82 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,348.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,348.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,348.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,094.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Rear Disk Blades	USD \$4,754.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$3,326.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Disk Gang Axle Components	USD \$10,448.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
REAR HITCH		
9000	Rear Hitch (TM51 Series)	USD \$831.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
5KB3063278A	Rear Hitch (TM 51 Series)	USD \$914.11



DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3571XF	<p>DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 323 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 19 Approximate Net Weight: 5,500 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 8 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 80-90 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3571XF	DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.	USD \$32,331.00
<p>DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES</p>		

**DH5108 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 19 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$896.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$896.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$896.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$319.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,307.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,021.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$2,787.00



DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3572XF	<p>DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 282 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 23 Approximate Net Weight: 5,925 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 10 Ft. Transport Width: 11 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 90-110 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3572XF	DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.	USD \$33,911.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5110 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$385.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,604.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,237.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$3,890.00



DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3573XF	<p>DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 255 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 27 Approximate Net Weight: 6,365 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 12 Ft. Transport Width: 13 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 110-135 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3573XF	DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.	USD \$34,045.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5112 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$453.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,902.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,453.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,291.00



DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3574XF	<p>DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 248 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 33 Approximate Net Weight: 7,700 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 14 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 140-160 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3574XF	DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.	USD \$37,257.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5114 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$555.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,348.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,773.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,874.00



DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3575XF	<p>DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: General Purpose Frame: 5 In. x 5 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 242 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 37 Approximate Net Weight: 8,500 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 16 Ft. Transport Width: 17 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 160-180 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 6-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 9.5L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 8 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3575XF	DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.	USD \$39,418.00
<p>DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES</p>		

**DH5116 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$622.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,646.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,988.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$8,968.00



DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3581XF	<p>DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 341 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 23 Approximate Net Weight: 7,170 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 10 Ft. Transport Width: 11 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 100-120 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 11L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3581XF	DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.	USD \$39,593.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5210 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 23 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,108.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$385.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,604.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,237.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$2,904.00



DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3582XF	<p>DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 308 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 27 Approximate Net Weight: 7,690 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 12 Ft. Transport Width: 13 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 100-135 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 11L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3582XF	DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.	USD \$42,030.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5212 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 27 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,319.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$453.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$1,902.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,453.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,236.00



DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3583XF	<p>DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 274 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 33 Approximate Net Weight: 8,500 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 14 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 125-155 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 11L x 15 In. 8 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3583XF	DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.	USD \$44,989.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5214 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,636.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$555.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,348.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,773.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$4,921.00



DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3584XF	<p>DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 288 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 37 Approximate Net Weight: 10,100 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 16 Ft. Transport Width: 17 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 150-165 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3584XF	DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.	USD \$48,747.00
<p>DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options DISK BLADES</p>		

**DH5216 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 37 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$622.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,646.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$1,988.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$6,503.00



DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3585XF	<p>DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 270 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 41 Approximate Net Weight: 10,550 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 17 Ft. Transport Width: 18 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 160-180 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3585XF	DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.	USD \$50,189.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5217 - 17 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 41 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,057.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,057.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,057.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$689.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$2,943.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,206.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$6,302.00



DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3586XF	<p>DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 257 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 45 Approximate Net Weight: 11,050 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 19 Ft. Transport Width: 20 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 170-200 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3586XF	DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.	USD \$51,281.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5219 - 19 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 45 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,268.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,268.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,268.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$757.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,241.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,421.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$7,368.00



DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3587XF	<p>DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) 28 In. x 5/16 In. Notched (Smooth Optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 249 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 In. or 2-1/8 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 49 Approximate Net Weight: 11,700 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 21 Ft. Transport Width: 22 Ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 180-210 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3587XF	DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.	USD \$52,455.00
	<p>DISK BLADES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DISK BLADES</p>	

**DH5221 - 21 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$824.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,538.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,634.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$7,764.00



DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3588XF	<p>DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 in. x 6 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 300 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 49 Approximate Net Weight: 14,100 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 20 ft. 9 in. Transport Width: 12.5 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 180-220 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 in. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 in. x 16 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3588XF	DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.	USD \$86,058.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5221F - 21 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 49 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,479.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$824.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,538.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,634.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$10,114.00



DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3589XF	<p>DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 in. x 6 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 285 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 53 Approximate Net Weight: 14,550 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 22 ft. 4 in. Transport Width: 12.5 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 190-240 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 in. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 in. x 16 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
3589XF	DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.	USD \$90,158.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5222F - 22 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 53 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,691.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,691.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,691.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$891.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$3,836.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$2,849.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$10,522.00



DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
358AXF	<p>DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Medium Duty Frame: 6 in. x 6 in. x 3/8 in. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 26 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) 28 in. x 5/16 in. Notched (Smooth optional) Weight Per Disk Blade: 273 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 1-5/8 or 2-1/8 in. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 57 Approximate Net Weight: 15,000 lbs Approximate Width of Cut: 24 ft. Transport Width: 12.5 ft. Disk Spacing: 10-1/2 in. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 200-260 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 in. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 in. x 16 in. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 4-6 Hrs For Two People</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
358AXF	DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.	USD \$92,832.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	

**DH5224F - 24 Ft. Folding Single Offset Ag Disk with 57 Blades - U.S.**

Code	Description	List price
DISK BLADES		
1000	26 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1010	26 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1020	26 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	No Added Cost
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,902.00
1040	28 In. Smooth Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,902.00
1050	28 In. Notched Front and Smooth Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,902.00
1080	26 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$956.00
1090	28 In. Wavy Front and Wavy Rear Blades	USD \$4,133.00
DISK BLADE CONCAVITY		
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
3050	Low Concavity Blades	No Added Cost
SCRAPERS		
5620	Rigid Scrapers	In Base Price
5621	Paddle Scrapers	USD \$3,065.00
STANDARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
GANG AXLE COMPONENTS		
2000	1-5/8 In. Axle Components	In Base Price
2010	2-1/8 In. Axle Components	USD \$10,960.00



DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3591XF	<p>DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 533 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 17 Approximate Net Weight: 8,000 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 8 Ft. Transport Width: 9 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 100-130 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3591XF	DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.	USD \$48,708.00
<p>DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options</p>		



DH5308 - 8 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 17 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	DISK BLADES	
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,687.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,981.00
	DISK BLADE CONCAVITY	
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
	STANDARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GANG AXLE COMPONENTS	
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price



DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3592XF	DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S. Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 449 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 21 Approximate Net Weight: 8,525 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 10 Ft. Transport Width: 11 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 120-150 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People	
	BASE MACHINE	
3592XF	DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S.	USD \$53,897.00
	DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options	



DH5310 - 10 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 21 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	DISK BLADES	
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,846.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,053.00
	DISK BLADE CONCAVITY	
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
	STANDARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GANG AXLE COMPONENTS	
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price



DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3593XF	<p>DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 397 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 25 Approximate Net Weight: 9,140 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 12 Ft. Transport Width: 13 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 140-170 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3593XF	DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.	USD \$54,453.00
DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options		



DH5312 - 12 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 25 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	DISK BLADES	
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$1,429.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,274.00
	DISK BLADE CONCAVITY	
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
	STANDARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GANG AXLE COMPONENTS	
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price



DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3594XF	<p>DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 362 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 29 Approximate Net Weight: 10,450 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 14 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 170-200 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3594XF	DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.	USD \$58,291.00
DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options		



DH5314 - 14 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 29 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	DISK BLADES	
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,104.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,773.00
	DISK BLADE CONCAVITY	
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
	STANDARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GANG AXLE COMPONENTS	
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price



DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
3595XF	<p>DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.</p> <p>Class: Heavy Duty Frame: 6 In. x 6 In. x 3/8 In. High Strength Steel Tube Disk Blades: 28 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 30 In. x 3/8 In. Notched 32 In. x 3/8 In. Notched Weight Per Disk Blade: 337 lbs/blade Gang Axles: 2-1/2 In. Round Heat Treated High Strength Alloy Steel Threaded on Both Ends Number of Disks: 33 Approximate Net Weight: 11,100 Lbs. Approximate Width of Cut: 16 Ft. Transport Width: 17 Ft. Disk Spacing: 12 In. Disk Standards: Rigid, Welded Reinforced Disk Scrapers: Rigid, Adjustable Recommended Drawbar HP: 180-210 HP Wheel Hub Bearings: Dual Tapered Roller Bearings Wheels: 8-Bolt Hubs Tires: (4) 12.5L x 15 In. 10 ply Implement Front and Rear Gang Angles: 2 Positions Disk Gang Bearing Type: Oil Bath in Heavy Ductile Iron Cast Housing Back to Back Timken Tapered Roller Bearings Floating Duo-Cone Seals Bearing Wear Plates: Standard Hydraulics: 5 In. x 16 In. Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hitch Type: Spade Set Up Time: 2-3 Hours for Two People</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
3595XF	DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.	USD \$64,504.00
DISK BLADES Basic Factory Options		



DH5316 - 16 Ft. Rigid Single Offset Ag Disk with 33 Blades - U.S.

Code	Description	List price
	DISK BLADES	
1030	28 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	In Base Price
1060	30 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$2,332.00
1070	32 In. Notched Front and Notched Rear Disk Blades	USD \$3,139.00
	DISK BLADE CONCAVITY	
3000	Regular Concavity Blades	In Base Price
	STANDARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GANG AXLE COMPONENTS	
2020	2-1/2 In. Axle Components	In Base Price

**Aercore 1000 Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
4524M	Aercore 1000 Aerator 37.5 In. (95.3 cm) Coring Width Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch Heavy Duty Frame Turf Guard Less Tines Tine Holders Parking Stand 4 Heavy Duty Tine Rams 540 RPM PTO Shaft Flexi-Link Adjustable Hole Spacing Core Deflector Shields	
	BASE MACHINE	
4524M	Aercore 1000 Aerator	USD \$17,223.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	TINE HOLDERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TINE HOLDERS	
1010	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	In Base Price
1020	4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	No Added Cost
1030	3X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	No Added Cost

**Aercore 1000 Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
1040	Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 In. (9.5mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Set of 4.</i>	USD (\$139.00)
1050	Needle Tine Holders for 5 mm and 8 mm Needle Tines <i>Set of 4.</i>	USD (\$233.00)
Field Installed Options		
TINES		
9020	4X Tine Holder Kit, Set of 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 4) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards</i>	USD \$846.00
9030	4X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 2) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$846.00
9040	3X Tine Holder Kit, Tines with 7/8 In. (22.2mm) Mounting Diameter <i>(Set of 4) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$846.00
9050	Mini Tine Holder Kit <i>(Set of 4) Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 In. (9.5mm) Mounting Diameter</i>	USD \$707.00
9060	Needle Tine Holder Kits, For 5mm and 8mm Needle Tines <i>(Set of 4) Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$613.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TINE HOLDERS		
BTC10187	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of 4X Turf Guards for Aercore 1000.</i>	USD \$222.56
BTC10185	Turf Guard Base Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 1000.</i>	USD \$252.51
BTC10190	Turf Guard Add Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders	USD \$130.54
BTC10181	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 7/8 in. (22.2 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$477.21
BTC10189	Turf Guard Base Kit for all Mini and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Mini / Needle Tine Turf Guards for Aercore 1000.</i>	USD \$262.16

**Aercore 1000 Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
BTC10184	Set of (2) Mini Tine Holders for Tines with 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$346.69
BTC10182	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 in. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$477.21
BTC10186	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 1500 requires (1) BTC10185 and (1) BTC10186.</i> <i>Complete set of 3X Turf Guards for Aercore 2000 requires (1) BTC10185 and (2) BTC10186.</i>	USD \$130.54
BTC10183	Set of (2) 3X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$400.19
BTC10188	Turf Guard Add Kit for all 4X Tine Holders	USD \$113.41
BTC10180	Set of (2) 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 -n. (19 mm) Mounting Diameter <i>Does not include Tines or Turf Guards.</i> <i>Does not include Tynes or Turf Guards.</i>	USD \$477.21
TINES		
TCU15726	8 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 1000 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 28.</i>	USD \$6.85
TCU15712	5 mm Needle Tine <i>Aercore 1000 with Needle Tine Holders Requires 28.</i>	USD \$3.76
TURF GUARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
TURF GUARDS		
2010	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	In Base Price
2020	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$26.00

**Aercore 1000 Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
2030	Turf Guards for Mini Tine and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$33.00
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3010	Category I Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category I 3-pt. hitches.</i>	In Base Price
3020	Category II Double Telescoping PTO Shaft <i>For most tractors equipped with Category II 3-pt. hitches.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS		
9010	Windrow Attachment	USD \$533.00
9070	Turf Guards for all 4X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$197.00
9080	Turf Guards for 3X Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$223.00
9090	Turf Guards for Mini Tine and Needle Tine Holders <i>Complete Set of Turf Guards. Tines and Tine Holders not included.</i>	USD \$231.00

**Aercore 800 Aerator**

Code	Description	List price
456ATC	Aercore 800 Aerator 31.5 In. (80.0 cm) Coring Width 4 Heavy Duty Tine Rams 5 Speed Transmission 1 Transport Speed 4 Coring Speeds Heavy Duty Frame Set of 4X Tine Holders for Tines with 3/4 In. (19mm) Mounting Diameter Less Tines Turf Guards Core Deflector Shields Chain Tensioners 25 HP (18.6 kW) Kohler Command Engine Electro-Hydraulic Lift System Operator Presence System Tire Scrapers 20 X 10 - 10.00 Tires Drive Wheel Core Deflectors Flexi-Link Adjustable Hole Spacing Meets Carb Standards	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not Available for Sale in the State of California</i>	
456ATC	Aercore 800 Aerator	USD \$32,504.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	TINE HOLDERS Field Installed Options TINES	



Aercore 800 Aerator

Code	Description	List price
9030	Mini Tine Kit <i>Includes 4 Mini Tine Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 1/4 In. Open Sided Mini Tines.</i>	USD \$1,166.00
9040	Needle Tine Kit <i>Includes 4 Needle Tine Holders, 2 Turf Guards and 24 (5mm) Needle Tines.</i>	USD \$909.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9010	Windrow Attachment	USD \$559.00
9716	Verticutter <i>Fits Aercore 800 only.</i>	USD \$6,071.00

**TC125 Turf Collection System**

Code	Description	List price
0133TC	<p>TC125 Turf Collection System</p> <p>Hydraulic requirements: 6 GPM, 2000 psi (minimum continuous) 48 In. (121.9 cm) gathering width 25 cu ft (0.71 m) Hopper Capacity Attaches with Standard 19 mm (3/4 in.) hitch pin Offset towing feature allows the unit to be towed either directly behind or offset to the left side of the towing vehicle Three 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Quick Connect couplers (two Rotary Brush, one Lift Cylinder) Long Hose Kit for use with Compact Utility Tractors with 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Forward couplers 124.5 cm (49 in.) dump height clearance Hydraulic Lift Cylinder Hydraulic Powered Rotary Brush 500 rpm to 600 rpm brush speed 15.24 cm (6 in.) diameter Full Width Roller Clears cores of an average green in 15 minutes with one person operation Two 26.5 by 14 to 12 Tires</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Vehicle requirements: Powered by a Compact Utility Tractor with a Selective Control Valve (SCV) or a ProGator™ with Auxiliary Hydraulics. Use with ProGator™ may require Quick Connect Kit (VGB10058), see Sales Manual for serial number breaks.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	
0133TC	TC125 Turf Collection System	USD \$20,872.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p>	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	<p>HYDRAULICS</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>HOSE KITS</p> <p><i>If 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) Hydraulic Adapters and Couplers on 90 Degree Fittings are required, see Sales Manual for required service parts.</i></p>	



TC125 Turf Collection System

Code	Description	List price
1000	Less Hose Kit	USD (\$813.00)
1001	Long Hose Kit <i>For tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Forward Couplers.</i>	In Base Price
1002	Short Hose Kit <i>For ProGator™ or tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) Rear Couplers.</i>	USD (\$118.00)
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
TCA13146	Roller Scraper <i>For Serial Numbers 015001 and below, the Following Brackets need to be Ordered (Machines above Serial Number 015001 will have the Brackets Installed), (2) MT 6430 and (2) MT 6682.</i>	USD \$257.06
TCB10033	Hose Kit, Short <i>For ProGator or Tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Rear Couplers.</i>	USD \$757.56
BM19955	Throttle and Governor Control Kit <i>For use with sprayers, topdressers, spreaders, and TC125. For Diesel units only. Recommended for Use with TC125 and HD200/300 Sprayers with manual spray controllers. Compatible with MY2011 and earlier gas ProGators and all model years of Diesel ProGators. For Diesel units only. Not compatible with MY 12 2020A ProGators. Recommended for Use with ProGators. For Diesel units only. Not compatible with Gas 2020A ProGators.</i>	USD \$689.09
TCB10032	Hose Kit, Long <i>For Tractor with 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Forward Couplers.</i>	USD \$884.89
VGB10058	Quick-Connect Kit <i>ProGator May Require Quick Connect Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Number Breaks. Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2030C020006 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2030D020006 and above). Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2030E020001 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2030F020001 and above).</i>	USD \$121.99



TC125 Turf Collection System

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2030A030001 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2030B030072 and above).</i></p> <p><i>Required for Use with TC125 for 2WD Models (S/N VG2020A030040 and above), and 4WD Models (S/N VG2020B030001 and above).</i></p>	



John Deere Operations Center™ PRO Golf License

Code	Description	List price
9090PC	John Deere Operations Center™ PRO Golf License John Deere Operations Center™ PRO Golf License	
	BASE MACHINE <i>License Details:</i> <i>License includes access to PRO Golf tools for labor and fleet management within the John Deere Operations Center™. Integrated weather, playing conditions, and water management tools are also included. Requires internet access and web browser (Google Chrome recommended).</i> <i>One (1) license is required per course.</i> <i>Each license will expire after a term of twelve (12) months. Licenses can be renewed after twelve (12) month time frame in complete.</i> <i>License start date can be delayed; License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.</i>	
9090PC	John Deere Operations Center™ PRO Golf License	USD \$1,999.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	ACTIVATIONS Basic Factory Options ACTIVATIONS	
3814	PRO Golf Activation <i>Activation Details:</i> <i>Activation required for each new license (see license details for license requirements).</i> <i>Includes onboarding services and training.</i> <i>No activation required for license renewals.</i>	USD \$899.00
3899	Less Activation <i>Select option for license renewals only.</i>	In Base Price

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
122ATC	<p>2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: 19.6 HP (14.6 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. 3-cylinder IDI Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled 7.4 US Gallon (28 L) Fuel Capacity</p> <p>CHASSIS: 2-post ISO 21299 ROPS with Seat Belts</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: U-shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydrostatic Traction Drive Hydraulic Reel Motors Single Reel Pump Micro-lap Backlapping Valves with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation Oil Cooler GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: White Box controller with On Board Diagnostics Sit-On-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Dual traction pedals Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hand Operated Parking Brake</p> <p>BASE MACHINE</p>	



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
122ATC	2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$42,721.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1145	20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	USD \$417.00
1146	20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	USD \$569.00
1147	20x10-10 Ribbed Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	USD \$569.00
1149	Less Front Wheels and Tires <i>20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire will still be included in crate with machine.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BTC11033	20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Wheels and Tires <i>Set of 2</i>	USD \$585.29
BTC11035	20x10-10 Ribbed Front Wheels and Tires <i>Set of 2</i>	USD \$585.29
BTC11034	20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Wheels and Tires <i>Set of 2</i>	USD \$428.00
CUTTING UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
REEL CUTTING UNITS		
26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>		
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,470.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$13,213.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$13,213.00

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>	
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,506.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$15,436.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$15,436.00
1290	Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
REEL FRONT ROLLERS		
	26 Inch Front Rollers	
1315	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$901.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,159.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,083.00
	30 Inch Front Rollers	
1318	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$948.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,205.00
1320	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,725.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$301.00
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$671.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights	USD \$301.00



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1490	<p>Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p> <p>Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	<p>Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p>	USD \$2,020.00
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	<p>Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p>	USD \$2,521.00
9744	<p>FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p>	USD \$6,065.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	<p>Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p>	USD \$849.00
9749	<p>Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</p>	USD \$1,868.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9757	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.</p>	USD \$229.00

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
9759	<p><i>Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.</i></p> <p>76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i></p>	USD \$709.00
9760	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with FTCs.</i></p>	USD \$650.00
9762	<p>76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers <i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i></p>	USD \$296.00
9835	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units <i>Set of 3, Front and Rear.</i></p>	USD \$562.00
9865	<p>66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$174.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22704	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i></p>	USD \$109.14
BM22721	<p>(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i></p>	USD \$240.76
BM22762	<p>(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$109.14
GRASS CATCHERS		
BM22759	<p>(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units</p>	USD \$557.47

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit. Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit. 1 Kit required per grass catcher. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires BM18185 Orifice Kit.</i></p>	
BM22760	<p>Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher <i>Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.</i></p>	USD \$436.56
BM18185	<p>Grass Catcher Orifice <i>1 Kit Required for installation of Grass Catchers on 2653B. Not required on 7200/7200A.</i></p>	USD \$63.13
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10759	<p>(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.</i></p>	USD \$2,169.96
BTC10781	<p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$902.01
BUC10283	<p>(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$108.01
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BUC10268	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$108.01

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$667.69
BTC10836	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. Not compatible with Grass Catchers.</i>	USD \$341.33
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23005	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$253.59
BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$273.91
BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$187.26
BUC10076	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$99.51
BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit</i>	USD \$104.86
BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.</i>	USD \$187.26
BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$172.27
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BM22763	(1) Conversion Mounting Kit old machine to new Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Cutting Units <i>Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit.</i>	USD \$252.51
BM22764	(1) Conversion Mounting Kit 2009 machine to old cutting ESP™ cutting units <i>Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit.</i>	USD \$118.77
TCB11353	(2) Front Lift Arms for 2653B PrecisionCut with 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$699.79
TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,293.63
TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,019.71
TCB11355	(2) Front Lift Arms for 2653B PrecisionCut with 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$973.70
ROLLERS		
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$324.21
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$973.70
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$745.79
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$340.26
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$432.29
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$414.09
BEDKNIVES		
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$97.92
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$86.75
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$83.29
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$85.39



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$172.42
CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,764.26
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,148.39
BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,883.03
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,279.56
BUC10407	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,148.39
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183N	<p>JLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) <i>Includes factory installed harness and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Includes field installed JLink™ M Modem - 4G capable.</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JLink™ is AVAILABLE. Reference JLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price



2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
BUC11401	2653B PrecisionCut™ Trim and Surrounds Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit <i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i> <i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i> <i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i> <i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i> <i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i>	USD \$679.46
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT		
2009	Standard Seat	USD \$709.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrest	USD \$1,289.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
Field Installed Options LIGHTING		
9766	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit from parts to complete installation.</i>	USD \$727.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BUC11931	Standard Seat	USD \$458.97
BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	USD \$1,382.44

**2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
LVA14483	Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)	USD \$385.94
	LIGHTING	
BUC10675	LED Work Light Kit <i>2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit to complete installation.</i>	USD \$780.03
TCB11065	Light Bracket Kit, Front <i>Required to Mount BM19746 Front Light Kit.</i>	USD \$153.01



7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
143JTC	<p>7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Three Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Internal Wet Disc Brakes GRIP All Wheel Drive</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure Command Arm Operator Controls 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder (3) Independent Wheel Motors</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: (3) Rotary Deck Hydraulic Motors (3) 27 In. (69cm) Floating Rotary Rear Discharge Decks 10 Gauge Steel Decks with Top Mounted Frame and Front Deck Bumper (1) 27 In., 3 In. Diameter Rear Roller per Deck (2) Front Greaseable Caster Wheels Per Deck Width On Demand 74 In. (188cm) or 68 In. (173cm) Mowing Width Reach Trimming System with Maximum 15 In. (38cm) Shift Outside Front Tire</p>	

**7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>WHEELS AND TIRES: (2) 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires (1) 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>EPA Final Tier 4</i> <i>B20 compatible outside of the European Union.</i> <i>Diesel engine, 3 cylinders, direct injection, turbocharged, liquid cooled with centrifugal pump</i> <i>Engine output, gross SAE J1995: 41.6 HP (31.0 kW). Engine output is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.</i> <i>Engine Displacement: 1568 cc</i> <i>Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i></p>	
143JTC	7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$79,080.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p>	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	<p>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Field Installed Options LIGHTING</p>	
9766	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$727.00
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
9767	Joystick Kit	USD \$1,647.00
9764	Canopy Kit <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$907.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i> <i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$1,977.00
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$2,115.39

**7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10762	<p><i>Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.</i></p> <p>LED Work Light Kit</p> <p><i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i></p>	USD \$548.91
<p>CUTTING UNITS</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>ROLLER SCRAPERS</p>		
9861	<p>27 In. Rear Roller Scraper Kit, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) 9861 kit needed per 7400A.</i></p>	USD \$330.00
<p>MULCH KITS</p>		
9830	<p>27 In Mulch Kit, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) kit needed per 7400A. Does not include mulch blade. Blades must be ordered through parts system</i></p>	USD \$560.00
<p>ROLLERS</p>		
9856	<p>27" Rear Stepped Roller, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) 9856 kit needed per 7400A.</i></p>	USD \$1,638.00
9858	<p>27" Cast Front Roller Kit, 7400A</p> <p><i>(1) 9858 kit needed per 7400A.</i></p>	USD \$1,638.00
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>		
183E	<p>JLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Includes field installed JLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JLink™ is AVAILABLE. Reference JLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p>	In Base Price

**7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</p>	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$679.46
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$972.63
TCU27401	BLADE, HIGH LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$59.73
TCU27876	BLADE, HIGH LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$52.23
TCU38740	BLADE, LOW LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$38.75
UC12014	BLADE, LOW LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$91.75
BUC10908	<p>REAR STEPPED ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH</p> <p><i>Fits MY20 and Later Decks. Not Interchangeable With Earlier Model Decks.</i></p>	USD \$561.76

**7400A TerrainCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10909	<i>Order (5) BUC10908 for complete 9009A TerrainCut Order (3) BUC10908 for complete 7400A TerrainCut</i> FRONT ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH CAST IRON <i>BUC10909 fits MY20 and later years. Not interchangeable with MY19 cast front rollers.</i>	USD \$561.76
BUC10825	SCRAPER KIT, 27 INCH REAR ROLLER <i>For MY20 and later.</i>	USD \$71.69
BTC10789	MULCHING KIT, 27 INCH DECK <i>Fits On MY16 and Later Decks. Includes Baffle and Mounting Hardware only. Does Not Include Mulching Blades. (5) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 9009A Machine. (3) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 7400A Machine. Mulching Blades TCU27876 or UC12014 Must Be Ordered Separately Through Parts.</i>	USD \$203.30
BUC11168	JOYSTICK KIT <i>For MY20 and later.</i>	USD \$1,936.70



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
1449TC	<p>9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: Four Cylinder Diesel engine Direct injection, turbocharged Liquid cooled with centrifugal pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic Controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Internal Wet Disc Brakes GRIP All Wheel Drive</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS: 108 In. (274cm) Cutting Width (5) Rotary Deck Hydraulic Motors (5) 27 In. (68.58 cm) Floating Rotary Rear Discharge Decks</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20X12-10 Turf Steer Tires</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
1449TC	<p><i>EPA Final Tier 4 B20 compatible outside of the European Union. Engine output, gross SAE J1995: 55.1 HP (41.1 kW). Engine output is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Engine Displacement: 2091 cc Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i></p> <p>9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower</p>	USD \$130,406.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy Kit <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$907.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$2,115.39
BUC10762	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i>	USD \$548.91
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9862	27 In. Rear Roller Scraper Kit, 9009A	USD \$522.00



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	(1) 9862 kit needed per 9009A.	
	MULCH KITS	
9765	27 In. Mulch Kit, 9009A (1) kit needed per 9009A. Does not include mulch blade. Blades must be ordered through parts system	USD \$937.00
	ROLLERS	
9857	27" Rear Stepped Roller, 9009A (1) 9857 kit needed per 9009A.	USD \$2,729.00
9859	27" Cast Front Roller Kit, 9009A (1) 9859 kit needed per 9009A.	USD \$2,729.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets. Includes field installed JDLink™ Modem Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is AVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC10991	PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.	USD \$679.46

**9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$972.63
TCU27401	BLADE, HIGH LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$59.73
TCU27876	BLADE, HIGH LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$52.23
TCU38740	BLADE, LOW LIFT 27 INCH DECK	USD \$38.75
UC12014	BLADE, LOW LIFT MULCH 27 INCH DECK	USD \$91.75
BUC10149	FRONT ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH CAST IRON <i>BUC10149 fits MY19 and prior years. Not interchangeable with MY20 cast front rollers.</i>	USD \$586.36
BUC10908	REAR STEPPED ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH <i>Fits MY20 and Later Decks. Not Interchangeable With Earlier Model Decks.</i> <i>Order (5) BUC10908 for complete 9009A TerrainCut</i> <i>Order (3) BUC10908 for complete 7400A TerrainCut</i>	USD \$561.76
BUC10909	FRONT ROLLER KIT, 27 INCH CAST IRON <i>BUC10909 fits MY20 and later years. Not interchangeable with MY19 cast front rollers.</i>	USD \$561.76
BUC10825	SCRAPER KIT, 27 INCH REAR ROLLER <i>For MY20 and later.</i>	USD \$71.69
BTC10789	MULCHING KIT, 27 INCH DECK	USD \$203.30



9009A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Fits On MY16 and Later Decks. Includes Baffle and Mounting Hardware only. Does Not Include Mulching Blades. (5) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 9009A Machine. (3) BTC10789 Must be ordered for complete 7400A Machine. Mulching Blades TCU27876 or UC12014 Must Be Ordered Separately Through Parts.</i></p>	



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
150ITC	<p>8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower</p> <p>ENGINE:</p> <p>Four Cylinder Diesel engine Direct injection, turbocharged Liquid cooled with centrifugal pump</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:</p> <p>eHydro Electronic Controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Internal Wet Disc Brakes GRIP All Wheel Drive</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION:</p> <p>Command Arm with Operator Controls 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure Full Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder (5) Rotary Deck Hydraulic Motors</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:</p> <p>2 Front LED Work Lights 12-volt Power Port</p> <p>CUTTING UNITS:</p> <p>223.52 cm (88 In.) Cutting Width (5) 53.34 cm (21 In.) Floating Rotary Rear Discharge Decks (1) 53.34 cm (21 In.), 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Rear Roller per Deck (2) 12.7 cm (5 In.), 10.16 cm (4 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Per Deck</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	

**8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	26X12-12 Multi-Trac C/S 20X10-8 Multi-Trac C/S Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EPA Final Tier 4 B20 compatible outside of the European Union. Engine output, gross SAE J1995: 55.1 HP (41.1 kW). Engine output is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Engine Displacement: 2091 cc Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina</i>	
150ITC	8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower	USD \$116,208.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit <i>This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.</i>	USD \$1,232.00
9764	Canopy Kit <i>This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.</i>	USD \$907.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$2,115.39
BUC10762	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2)</i>	USD \$548.91



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i>	
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Field Installed Options	
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9863	21 In. Rear Roller Scraper, 8800A. <i>(1) kit needed per 8008A. TCB11463</i>	USD \$847.00
	MULCH KITS	
9864	21 In. Mulch Kit, 8800A <i>(1) kit needed per 8800A. Does not include mulch blades. Blades must be ordered through parts system. TCB11461</i>	USD \$567.00
	ROLLERS	
9860	21" Cast Front Roller Kit, 8800A <i>(1) 9860 kit needed per 8800A.</i>	USD \$2,395.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i></p> <p><i>Includes field installed JDLink™ Modem</i></p> <p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is AVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	

**8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLINK™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK™ Modem to enable JDLINK™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLINK™ Modem > JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$679.46
<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>		
TCB11463	<p>SCRAPER KIT, 21 INCH REAR ROLLER</p> <p><i>1 kit needed per machine.</i></p>	USD \$212.93
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$972.63
TCU32775	<p>BLADE, HIGH LIFT 21 INCH IRS DECK</p> <p><i>Blade Fits on MY14 and Later 8800 Decks.</i></p>	USD \$43.91
BUC10150	<p>FRONT ROLLER KIT, 21 INCH CAST IRON</p> <p><i>Fits MY19 and later models.</i></p>	USD \$514.67
TCU32776	<p>BLADE, MEDIUM LIFT 21 INCH IRS DECK</p> <p><i>Blade Fits on MY14 and Later 8800 Decks.</i></p>	USD \$34.89
TCU32778	<p>BLADE, MULCH 21 INCH IRS DECK</p> <p><i>Blade Fits on MY14 and Later 8800 Decks.</i></p>	USD \$39.32
TCB11461	<p>MULCHING KIT, 21 INCH IRS DECK</p> <p><i>Includes baffles and mounting hardware only. Does not include mulching blade.</i></p> <p><i>(5) TCB11461 Must be ordered for complete 8800A machine.</i></p>	USD \$121.99



8800A TerrainCut Rough Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mulching blade TCU32778 must be ordered separately through Parts.</i>	



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
1769TC	<p>7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower</p> <p>ENGINE: 24.7 HP (18.4 kw) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. 3-cylinder Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled 12 gal. Fuel Capacity</p> <p>CHASSIS: 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Drive Three Independent Wheel Motors</p> <p>GRIP All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Three Hydraulic Reel Motors Micro-lap Backlapping Valve with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation</p> <p>CUTTING SYSTEM: Width On Demand Reach Trimming System</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift and Lower Joystick Control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column Factory Installed 12V Power Port</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES:</p>	

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	Two 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires One 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
1769TC	7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	USD \$50,632.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>	
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$12,618.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$13,360.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$13,360.00
	30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units <i>76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit</i>	
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$14,687.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$15,616.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	USD \$15,616.00
1290	Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	26 Inch Front Rollers 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$902.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,158.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,081.00

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
1318	30 Inch Front Rollers 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	USD \$948.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	USD \$1,205.00
1320	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	USD \$2,725.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$301.00
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$671.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights <i>Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$301.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights <i>Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
GRASS CATCHERS		
9736	Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units <i>Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i>	USD \$1,961.00
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
9741	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.)	USD \$2,520.00

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
9744	<p><i>Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p> <p>FTC Gear Drive</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$6,064.00
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
9747	<p>Rear Roller Power Brushes</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$957.00
9749	<p>Rear Roller Power Brush Drive</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.</i></p>	USD \$1,868.00
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
9757	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers. Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$229.00
9759	<p>76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i></p>	USD \$768.00
9760	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.</i></p>	USD \$711.00
9762	<p>76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers</p> <p><i>Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.</i></p>	USD \$297.00
9835	<p>66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units</p> <p><i>Set of 3, Front and Rear.</i></p>	USD \$563.00

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
9865	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.</i>	USD \$174.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$109.14
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.</i>	USD \$240.76
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit <i>Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$109.14
GRASS CATCHERS		
BM22759	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit. Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit. 1 Kit required per grass catcher. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i>	USD \$557.47
BM22760	Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher <i>Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.</i>	USD \$436.56
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER		
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.</i>	USD \$2,169.96
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit	USD \$108.01

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BTC10781	<p><i>Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p> <p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.</i></p>	USD \$902.01
REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES		
BUC10268	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit <i>Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.</i> <i>Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.</i> <i>Includes parts to update one cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$108.01
BTC10768	<p>(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.</i></p>	USD \$667.69
BTC10836	<p>(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units <i>Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.</i> <i>Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.</i> <i>Not compatible with Grass Catchers.</i></p>	USD \$341.33
ROLLER SCRAPERS		
BM23005	<p>(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$253.59
BM23004	<p>(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i></p>	USD \$273.91
BUC10326	<p>(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.</i></p>	USD \$187.26

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit</i>	USD \$104.86
BUC10076	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>1 required per cutting unit.</i>	USD \$99.51
BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) <i>Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.</i>	USD \$187.26
BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$172.27
ROLLERS		
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$340.26
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	USD \$324.21
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$973.70
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	USD \$745.79
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$432.29
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	USD \$414.09
REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES		
TCB11476	(2) Front Lift Arms for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$868.84
TCB11477	(2) Front Lift Arms for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,169.51
TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,293.63
TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$1,019.71
MISCELLANEOUS		



7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	USD \$172.42
BEDKNIVES		
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$97.92
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$86.75
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$83.29
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	USD \$85.39
CUTTING UNITS		
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,764.26
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,148.39
BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$3,883.03
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers <i>Less yoke, motor, and counterweight</i>	USD \$3,279.56
BUC10407	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife <i>Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight</i>	USD \$4,148.39
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes factory installed antenna, machine harness, and all required brackets.</i> <i>Includes field installed JDLink™ Modem</i>	In Base Price

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Option code is REQUIRED for ALL countries where JDLink™ is AVAILABLE. Reference JDLink™ Compatibility document in Sales Manual for a complete list of country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BUC10991	<p>PrecisionCut™ Fairway, Trim, and Surrounds Mower and TerrainCut™ Rough Mower MTG Mounting and Antenna Field Kit</p> <p><i>Includes: Antenna, wiring harness, MTG and antenna mounting bracket, and all associated mounting hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Does NOT include the JDLink™ Modem (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in the John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ connectivity.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ Modem information and ordering, see: Ag & Turf > Precision Ag Technology > Information Management > Connectivity > JDLink™ Modem > JDLink™ - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE</i></p>	USD \$679.46
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9766	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$462.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9767	<p>Joystick Kit</p> <p><i>Single lever multi function JoyStick Control replaces lift lower with 4 function lever WOD is still on switch.</i></p>	USD \$1,575.00

**7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price
9764	Canopy	USD \$907.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>7200A comes standard with (1) wheel weight. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) additional BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M10444 mounting bolts. Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.</i>	USD \$1,977.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC10762	LED Work Light Kit <i>Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.</i>	USD \$548.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
BTC10338	Canopy	USD \$972.63
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy <i>Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. 7200A comes standard with (1) wheel weight. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) additional BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M10444 mounting bolts.</i>	USD \$2,115.39

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
02C2M	<p>54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower</p> <p>54-in. (137-cm) clearing width Two-stage design 200-degree hydraulic discharge chute rotation 15-in. (381-mm) diameter impeller 16-in. (406-mm) diameter auger Shear bolt protection Adjustable spout cap deflector Reversible and replaceable scraper blade Four extra shell-mounted shear bolts Less front quick-hitch Less front PTO Less upstop and drive shaft</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors.</i></p>	
02C2M	54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower	USD \$3,450.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT</p>	
BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$103.79
	<p>HITCHES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>FRONT HITCH</p>	
6940	<p>Front quick-hitch</p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM26236 front quick-hitch.</i></p>	USD \$731.00

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
6952	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
6956	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,207.00
6953	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,175.00
6959	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,219.00
6943	Front quick-hitch <i>For 2305 Tractor. Includes BM20921 front quick-hitch. Requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$753.00
6963	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 Tractors. Includes LVB24898 front quick-hitch. Model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320 Tractors require LVB24895 front attaching support. Model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors require LVB25302 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$823.00
6967	Less front hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$859.21
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$1,112.80
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$1,216.59
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$81.31
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6838	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BUC11685 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$318.00
6840	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R. Includes BLV10899 snow blower drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	USD \$485.00
6842	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 Tractors. Includes BUC11684 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$332.00
6835	Less mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
6889	2000-rpm front PTO (2-wheel drive) <i>For X400 Heavy-Duty Garden, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754 Tractors. Includes BM25304 2000-rpm front PTO. Must be used with BM25775 broom drive shaft, BM25772 implement drive and upstop, or BUC11685 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$399.00
6890	2000-rpm front PTO (4-wheel drive)	USD \$399.00

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
6887	<p><i>For X500 Heavy-Duty Garden, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758 Tractors. Includes BM25305 2000-rpm front PTO.</i></p> <p>2000-rpm front PTO</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Includes BLV10786 2000-rpm front PTO. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 front quick-hitch.</i></p>	USD \$500.00
6888	<p>2000-rpm front PTO</p> <p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10681 2000-rpm front PTO.</i></p>	USD \$408.00
6885	<p>2000-rpm front PTO</p> <p><i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors. Includes BLV10475 2000-rpm front PTO.</i></p>	USD \$329.00
6895	<p>2000-rpm front PTO</p> <p><i>For 2305 Tractors. Includes LVB25966 2000-rpm front PTO.</i></p>	USD \$348.00
6896	<p>2000-rpm front PTO.</p> <p><i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, and 2320 Tractors. Includes LVB24900 2000-rpm front PTO.</i></p>	USD \$320.00
6910	Less 2000-rpm front PTO	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BLV10475	<p>2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)</p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p>	USD \$506.11
BLV10786	<p>2000 RPM Front PTO</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i></p> <p><i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i></p> <p><i>Includes front bearing and support structure.</i></p> <p><i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i></p> <p><i>See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i></p>	USD \$587.43

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$479.36
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$350.96
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$516.81
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP		
BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$220.41
BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$349.89
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$404.80
BLV10843	Remote Spout Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors. Requires BLV10720 electric remote spout cap control chassis harness.</i>	USD \$335.99
BXX11138	Remote Spout Control Kit <i>Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i>	USD \$299.50
LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit	USD \$248.24

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R open-station Tractors. Not compatible with cab.</i>	
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$45.75
BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$154.09
LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$184.04
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$45.67
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$104.86
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$139.10
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit	USD \$84.70



54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower

Code	Description	List price
LP70692	<i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
1475M	47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower 47-in. (119-cm) clearing width Two-stage design 200-degree hydraulic discharge chute rotation 15-in. (381-mm) diameter impeller 16-in. (406-mm) diameter auger Shear bolt protection Adjustable spout cap deflector Reversible and replaceable scraper blade Four extra shell-mounted shear bolts Less front quick-hitch Less front PTO Less upstop and drive shaft	
	BASE MACHINE <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, and 4110 Tractors.</i>	
1475M	47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower	USD \$2,900.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BLV11058	47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$103.79
	HITCHES Basic Factory Options FRONT HITCH	
6940	Front quick-hitch <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM26236 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$731.00

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
6952	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
6956	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,207.00
6953	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,175.00
6959	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,219.00
6947	Front quick-hitch <i>For 425, 445, and 455 Tractors. Includes BM17347 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$1,023.00
6943	Front quick-hitch <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20921 front quick-hitch. Requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$753.00
6963	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24898 front quick-hitch. Model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320 Tractors require LVB24895 front attaching support. Model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors require LVB25302 front attaching support. 4010 Tractors require LVB25293 front attaching support. LVB25293 must be built from component parts.</i>	USD \$823.00

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
6967	Less front hitch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$859.21
BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor.</i>	USD \$38.51
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$1,112.80
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$1,216.59
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$81.31
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6838	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BUC11685 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$318.00
6840	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R. Includes BLV10899 snow blower drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	USD \$485.00
6841	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For 425, 445, and 455 Tractors. Includes BUC11686 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$288.00
6842	Snow blower upstop and drive shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, and 4110 Tractors. Includes BXX11139 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$500.00
6835	Less mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
6889	2000-rpm front PTO (2-wheel drive) <i>For X400 Heavy-Duty Garden, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754 Tractors. Includes BM25304 2000-rpm front PTO. Must be used with BM25775 broom drive shaft, BM25772 implement drive and upstop, or BUC11685 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$399.00
6890	2000-rpm front PTO (4-wheel drive) <i>For X500 Heavy-Duty Garden, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758 Tractors. Includes BM25305 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$399.00
6887	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Includes BLV10786 2000-rpm front PTO. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$500.00
6888	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10681 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$408.00
6885	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors. Includes BLV10475 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$329.00
6894	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 425, 445, and 455 Tractors. Includes BM17330 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$299.00
6895	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes LVB25966 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$348.00
6897	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110 Tractors. Includes BM18695 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$320.00
6910	Less 2000-rpm front PTO	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	USD \$587.43
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$479.36
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$350.96
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$516.81
BM17330	2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	USD \$347.76
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	USD \$350.96

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP		
BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$220.41
BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$349.89
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$404.80
BLV10843	Remote Spout Kit <i>Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R and 2025R Tractors. Requires BLV10720 electric remote spout cap control chassis harness.</i>	USD \$335.99
BXX11138	Remote Spout Control Kit <i>Includes tractor-side harnesses, switch, and hardware to adjust snow blower spout cap from the tractor seat. 1023E and 1025R require BXX10391 junction block kit.</i>	USD \$299.50
LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R open-station Tractors. Not compatible with cab.</i>	USD \$248.24
AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	USD \$66.73
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$45.75
BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$154.09
LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	USD \$184.04
M88984	Drift blade	USD \$45.67

**47-in. (119-cm) Quick-Hitch Snow Blower**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000)</i>	USD \$94.92
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$104.86
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$139.10
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
1493M	<p>54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade</p> <p>54-in. (137-cm) clearing width straight 48-in. (122-cm) clearing width angled Replaceable cutting edge Heavy 11-gauge, curved blade angled left or right up to 27 degrees Two-adjustable skid shoes Reinforced angle bar on back of blade spring breakaway with lock-out pin</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 1023E, 1025R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors.</i></p>	
1493M	54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade	USD \$775.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>HITCHES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>FRONT HITCH</p>	
6940	<p>Front quick-hitch</p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM26236 front quick-hitch.</i></p>	USD \$731.00
6952	<p>Front quick-hitch</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,164.00
6956	Front quick-hitch	USD \$1,207.00

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
6957	<p><i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,363.00
6953	<p><i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,175.00
6959	<p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,219.00
6960	<p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,375.00
	<p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,375.00

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
6947	Front quick-hitch <i>For 425, 445, and 455 Tractors. Includes BM17347 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$1,023.00
6943	Front quick-hitch <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20921 front quick-hitch. Requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$753.00
6963	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24898 front quick-hitch. Model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320 Tractors require LVB24895 front attaching support. Model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors require LVB25302 front attaching support. 4010 Tractors require LVB25293 front attaching support. LVB25293 must be built from component parts.</i>	USD \$823.00
6967	Less front hitch	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
6800	HYDRAULIC ANGLING <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM25609 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$225.00
6805	Hydraulic angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, and 2026R Tractors. Includes BLV10880 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$298.00
6801	Hydraulic angling <i>For 425, 445, and 455 Tractors. Includes BM17650 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$196.00
6802	Hydraulic angling <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20922 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6803	Hydraulic angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4010, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24901 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6818	Less Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$264.29
BM17650	Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	USD \$230.06
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$349.89
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$266.43
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$325.29
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$859.21
BM17347	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	USD \$1,201.61
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 475B only).</i>	USD \$1,112.80
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 475B only.</i>	USD \$1,216.59
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$81.31
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$404.80
LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	USD \$999.99
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	USD \$99.62
LP53767	Front blade snow extension kit	USD \$279.99

**54-in. (137-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$94.92
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$104.86
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$139.10
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
3791M	<p>60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom</p> <p>57-in. (145-cm) clearing width straight 53.5-in. (136-cm) clearing width angled at 27 degrees with quick-hitch 50-in. (127-cm) clearing width angled at 30 degrees with front 3-point hitch Storage stands 26-in. (660-mm) diameter polypropylene brush Gearbox with 3:1 reduction Chain and sprocket final drive Two adjustable rear-mounted caster wheels Broom head float Four spare driveshaft shear bolts in two sizes mounted to shell</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks). Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO. Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4100, and 4110.</i></p>	
3791M	60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom	USD \$4,600.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT</p>	
BLV11054	52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$117.70
BLV11056	60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$119.84

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT HITCH		
6940	Front quick-hitch <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM26236 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$731.00
6952	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
6956	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,207.00
6957	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,363.00
6953	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,175.00
6959	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the</i>	USD \$1,219.00

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
6960	<p><i>quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i></p>	USD \$1,375.00
6951	<p>Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes BXX10836 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, and BLV10634 auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,872.00
6950	<p>Front 3-point hitch with A-frame quick attach system <i>For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors. Includes BLV10439 front 3-point hitch, BLV10637 A-frame quick attach system, and BLV10452 front power take off bracket.</i></p>	USD \$1,872.00
6943	<p>Front quick-hitch <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20921 front quick-hitch. Requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i></p>	USD \$753.00
6963	<p>Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24898 front quick-hitch. Model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320 Tractors require LVB24895 front attaching support. Model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors require LVB25302 front attaching support. 4010 Tractors require LVB25293 front attaching support. LVB25293 must be built from component parts.</i></p>	USD \$823.00
6967	Less front hitch	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
6800	<p>HYDRAULIC ANGLING <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM25609 hydraulic angling.</i></p>	USD \$225.00

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
6805	Hydraulic angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, and 2026R Tractors. Includes BLV10880 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$298.00
6802	Hydraulic angling <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20922 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6803	Hydraulic angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4010, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24901 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6818	Less Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$264.29
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$349.89
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$266.43
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$325.29
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10637	A-frame quick-attach system Category 1N	USD \$377.30
BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for front 3-point hitch <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	USD \$433.40
BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	USD \$371.80
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$859.21
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	USD \$1,112.80
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$1,216.59

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$81.31
BLV10439	Front 3-point hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	USD \$1,836.00
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6844	Broom mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM25775 broom drive shaft, and BM20626 60-in. rotary broom mounting frame.</i>	USD \$806.00
6848	Broom mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10900 broom drive shaft and BLV10795 mounting frame.</i>	USD \$855.00
6849	Broom mounting kit, drive shaft, and hydraulic angling <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R, and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10776 60-in. rotary broom mounting frame with hydraulic angling and BLV10800 60-in. rotary broom drive shaft.</i>	USD \$1,062.00
6850	Broom mounting kit, drive shaft, and hydraulic angling <i>For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors. Includes BLV10776 60-in. rotary broom mounting frame with hydraulic angling and LVB24956 60-in. rotary broom drive shaft.</i>	USD \$931.00
6853	Broom mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BLV10900 broom drive shaft and BM20626 60-in. rotary broom mounting frame.</i>	USD \$753.00
6852	Broom mounting kit and drive shaft <i>Add note: For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100 and 4110 Tractors. Includes BM20836 broom drive shaft BM20626 60-in. rotary broom mounting frame.</i>	USD \$652.00
6835	Less mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAME		

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$1,070.00
BM20626	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	USD \$545.70
BLV10795	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$666.61
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
6889	2000-rpm front PTO (2-wheel drive) <i>For X400 Heavy-Duty Garden, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754 Tractors. Includes BM25304 2000-rpm front PTO. Must be used with BM25775 broom drive shaft, BM25772 implement drive and upstop, or BUC11685 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$399.00
6890	2000-rpm front PTO (4-wheel drive) <i>For X500 Heavy-Duty Garden, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758 Tractors. Includes BM25305 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$399.00
6887	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Includes BLV10786 2000-rpm front PTO. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$500.00
6888	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10681 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$408.00
6886	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes BLV10633 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$340.00
6885	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 Tractors. Includes BLV10475 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$329.00
6895	2000-rpm front PTO	USD \$348.00

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes LVB25966 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	
6896	2000-rpm front PTO. <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, and 2320 Tractors. Includes LVB24900 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$320.00
6897	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110 Tractors. Includes BM18695 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$320.00
6910	Less 2000-rpm front PTO	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)		
BM19576	2000 rpm front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$543.56
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10633	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$524.70
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	USD \$587.43
	<i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	USD \$479.36
	<i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO.</i>	

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$350.96
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$516.81
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	USD \$350.96
BLV10452	Front PTO bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$302.50
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT		
BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	USD \$359.51
BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	USD \$400.19
BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$543.56
BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$339.19
LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	USD \$205.44
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$404.80
AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$743.33
AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	USD \$434.66
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10

**60-in. (152-cm) Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$104.86
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$139.10
LVB24810	Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	USD \$496.49
LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConnect Mowers.</i>	USD \$206.80
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BUC11753	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom) <i>Painted green to align mowing trade dress</i>	USD \$607.76

**52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
3881M	<p>52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom</p> <p>52-in. (132-cm) clearing width straight 48-in. (122-cm) clearing width angled Storage stands 21-in. (533-mm) diameter polypropylene brush Gearbox with 3:1 reduction Heavy-duty no. 50 chain drive Two adjustable rear-mounted caster wheels Brush head height adjustment Three spare driveshaft shear bolts mounted to shell</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit.</i></p> <p><i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, and 4110 Tractors.</i></p>	
3881M	52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom	USD \$4,000.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT</p>	
BLV11054	52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$117.70
BLV11056	60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	USD \$119.84
	<p>HITCHES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>FRONT HITCH</p>	
6940	<p>Front quick-hitch</p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM26236 front quick-hitch.</i></p>	USD \$731.00

**52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
6952	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
6956	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,207.00
6957	Front quick-hitch <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,363.00
6953	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	USD \$1,175.00
6959	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i>	USD \$1,219.00
6960	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a</i>	USD \$1,375.00

**52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i>	
6943	Front quick-hitch <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20921 front quick-hitch. Requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$753.00
6963	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24898 front quick-hitch. Model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320 Tractors require LVB24895 front attaching support. Model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors require LVB25302 front attaching support. 4010 Tractors require LVB25293 front attaching support. LVB25293 must be built from component parts.</i>	USD \$823.00
6967	Less front hitch	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
6800	HYDRAULIC ANGLING <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM25609 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$225.00
6805	Hydraulic angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, and 2026R Tractors. Includes BLV10880 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$298.00
6802	Hydraulic angling <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20922 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6803	Hydraulic angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4010, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24901 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6818	Less Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$264.29

**52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$349.89
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$266.43
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$325.29
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$859.21
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$1,112.80
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$1,216.59
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$81.31
ATTACHING COMPONENTS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT		
6843	Broom drive shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM25775 broom drive shaft.</i>	USD \$341.00
6847	Broom mounting kit and drive shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10900 broom drive shaft and BLV10794 mounting frame.</i>	USD \$320.00
6851	Broom drive shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100 and 4110 Tractors. Includes BM20836 broom drive shaft.</i>	USD \$462.00
6835	Less mounting kit and drive shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAME		
BLV10794	52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame	USD \$37.46



52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
6889	2000-rpm front PTO (2-wheel drive) <i>For X400 Heavy-Duty Garden, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754 Tractors. Includes BM25304 2000-rpm front PTO. Must be used with BM25775 broom drive shaft, BM25772 implement drive and upstop, or BUC11685 snow blower upstop and drive shaft.</i>	USD \$399.00
6890	2000-rpm front PTO (4-wheel drive) <i>For X500 Heavy-Duty Garden, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758 Tractors. Includes BM25305 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$399.00
6887	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors. Includes BLV10786 2000-rpm front PTO. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 front quick-hitch.</i>	USD \$500.00
6888	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10681 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$408.00
6885	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors. Includes BLV10475 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$329.00
6895	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes LVB25966 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$348.00
6896	2000-rpm front PTO. <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, and 2320 Tractors. Includes LVB24900 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$320.00
6897	2000-rpm front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110 Tractors. Includes BM18695 2000-rpm front PTO.</i>	USD \$320.00
6910	Less 2000-rpm front PTO	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

**52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$506.11
BLV10786	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</i>	USD \$587.43
BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i> <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	USD \$479.36
BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	USD \$456.89
BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	USD \$456.89
LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	USD \$350.96
LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	USD \$516.81
BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	USD \$350.96
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT		



52-in. (132-cm) Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Description	List price
BM25775	Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	USD \$400.19
BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$543.56
BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	USD \$339.19
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$404.80
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$104.86
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$139.10
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	USD \$182.60
LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$84.70
BUC11751	Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom) <i>Painted green to align mowing trade dress</i>	USD \$165.86
BUC11756	Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom) <i>Painted green to align mowing trade dress</i>	USD \$620.60

**42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)**

Code	Description	List price
537LM	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A) 42-in. (107-cm) cutting widthSide discharge Accel Deep™12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shellBelt driveTwo greaseable blade spindlesMower wash portTwo front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, and X370).</i> <i>Green-painted mower decks align trade dress for all mowing products</i>	
537LM	42-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (42A)	USD \$810.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)**

Code	Description	List price
537NM	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting widthSide discharge Accel Deep™10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shellBelt driveThree greaseable blade spindlesMower wash portFour mower wheels and front center rollerMower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i> <i>X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42A mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.</i> <i>Green-painted mower decks align trade dress for all mowing products</i>	
537NM	48-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)	USD \$1,350.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)**

Code	Description	List price
537PM	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2016- Select Series Tractors (X380, X384, X390, X394, X570, X580, X584, and X590 Serial 110,001-).</i> <i>Green-painted mower decks align trade dress for all mowing products</i>	
537PM	54-in. Accel Deep Mower Deck (54A)	USD \$1,750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US/CANANDA	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s)**

Code	Description	List price
6008M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s) 1118 mm (44 in.) Cutting Width 1016 mm (40 in.) Cutting Width at 25 degree angle 3 Angling Positions 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6008M	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X300s)	USD \$775.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP33712	Manual angling kit (44-in. Front Blade X300s)	USD \$209.99
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	USD \$410.30
M146542	Front blade rubber squeegee (44-in. blade) <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts</i>	USD \$109.90

**48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s)**

Code	Description	List price
6009M	48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s) 1219 mm (48 in.) Cutting Width 1194 mm (47 in.) Cutting Width at 15 degree angle 1067 mm (42 in.) Cutting Width at 30 degree angle 5 Angling Positions Spring-Trip with Lock 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series X500 M-T Tractors</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6009M	48-in. Front Blade (model year 2006-2015 X500s)	USD \$1,075.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BM23448	Manual angling kit (48-in. Front Blade X394 and X500 M-T)	USD \$310.30
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i> <i>54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	USD \$99.62
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$94.92
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99

**44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s)**

Code	Description	List price
600AM	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s) 1118 mm (44 in.) Cutting Width 1016 mm (40 in.) Cutting Width at 25 degree angle 3 Angling Positions 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2016- Select Series X300 tractors.</i> <i>X350R tractors require M167277 lift arm. See DTAC solution 117694 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/117694.htm</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are available for additional traction.</i> <i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
600AM	44-in. Front Blade (model year 2016- X300s)	USD \$775.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BUC10209	44-in Front Blade Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal kit (6005M for 2016- X300 Series)	USD \$49.21
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
LP33712	Manual angling kit (44-in. Front Blade X300s)	USD \$209.99
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-)	USD \$799.99
M146542	Front blade rubber squeegee (44-in. blade) <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts</i>	USD \$109.90

**48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)**

Code	Description	List price
600BM	48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s) 1219 mm (48 in.) Cutting Width 1194 mm (47 in.) Cutting Width at 15 degree angle 1067 mm (42 in.) Cutting Width at 30 degree angle 5 Angling Positions Spring-Trip with Lock 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Blade Thickness	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X394, and model year 2016- Select Series X500 M-T tractors.</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
600BM	48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)	USD \$1,075.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
BUC10208	48-in Front Blade Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal kit (6006M for 2016- X500 Series)	USD \$103.79
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BM23448	Manual angling kit (48-in. Front Blade X394 and X500 M-T)	USD \$310.30
M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades)	USD \$99.62

**48-in. Front Blade (X394, model year 2016- X500s)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	USD \$94.92
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99
LP64865	Electric lift kit (model year 2016-) <i>For X394 and X570, not compatible with X580, X584, and X590.</i>	USD \$799.99

**44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)**

Code	Description	List price
700CM	<p>44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)</p> <p>44-in. (1118-mm) clearing width One-tool removal and re-installation 12-in. (305-mm) diameter auger Reversible and replaceable cutting blade 200-degree spout rotation Cast-iron gear box Sealed, anti-friction ball bearings Remote spout cap control Adjustable skid shoes</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>NOTE: For use with model year 2015- 100 and 200 Series Tractors, and any model year 2014 tractors built after April 2014. This includes all 200 Series models, all 100 Series models with an S or E prefix, and the D-prefix models listed in this snow blower's Value Selling Navigator page.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Model year -2017 tractors will need to follow the instructions in CCMS solution 111809 to drill holes in the vehicle frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires two UC13263 suit case weights and one BG20627 rear weight bracket. Tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Sales are restricted to the following countries: Canada and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	
700CM	44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)	USD \$1,900.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
LP68150	Snow blower electric lift kit (for snow blower 700AM and 700BM on 100 Series and 200 Series)	USD \$699.99

**44-in. Snow Blower (100 and 200 Series)**

Code	Description	List price
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$45.75
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$45.67
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies <i>NOTE: Compatibility with 100 and 200 Series snow blowers only goes as far back as 700AM.</i>	USD \$159.99
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)**

Code	Description	List price
700DM	<p>44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1118-mm (44-in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 305-mm (12-in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes 	
700DM	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For model year 2006-2015 Select Series tractors (model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, X300R, X305R, model X500, and X520).</i></p> <p><i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i></p> <p><i>Winter grill cover recommended on model year 2006-2013 air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i></p> <p><i>X300 and X304 tractors shipped with 38X, 42X, or less deck require AM136646 lift assist spring kit.</i></p> <p><i>X300-42M and X304-42M built with Edge Mulch deck with a single belt (model year 2006-2009, S.N. 010,001- 150,000) require AM136646 lift-assist spring kit.</i></p> <p><i>X320, X324, X340, model X500, and X520 tractors built prior to September 2006 (see Sales Manual for tractor serial number breaks) require the original M151924 lift-assist spring be replaced with AM136645 lift-assist spring.</i></p> <p><i>X300R and X305R tractors require collection hopper or a rear deflector kit. For snow blowers built prior to April 2008 (S.N. -030,001) see DTAC solution 79224 for adaptation instructions.</i></p> <p><i>Not for sale in France.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	USD \$2,050.00

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2006-2015 X300s, X500, X520)**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$45.75
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$45.67
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts <i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	USD \$410.30
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35

**47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)**

Code	Description	List price
700EM	<p>47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)</p> <p>1194 mm (47 in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 406 mm (16 in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For model year 2006-2015 Select Series tractors (X530, X534, X540, and model year 2015 X590).</i></p> <p><i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i></p> <p><i>Winter grill cover recommended on model year 2006-2013 air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i></p> <p><i>Also order M158756 spring and M174506 belt when used on model year 2015 X590 (serial 100,001-110,000).</i></p> <p><i>Not for sale in France.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	
700EM	47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)	USD \$2,300.00
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
M157831	<p>Skid shoe, plastic (1)</p> <p><i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i></p>	USD \$45.75
M88984	<p>Drift blade</p> <p><i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i></p>	USD \$45.67
AM135847	Snow blower and front blade replacement tractor side lift parts	USD \$410.30

**47-in. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, model year 2015 X590)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Replaces the tractor mounted lift parts from a 2006-2015 44-in. Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), 44-in. Front Blade (6001M/SKU23044), or 48-in. Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2006-2015 X300/X500 M-T tractor.</i>	
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)**

Code	Description	List price
700FM	<p>44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)</p> <p>1118 mm (44 in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 305 mm (12 in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>For model year 2016- Select Series tractors (X330, X350, X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X350R, and X570).</i></p> <p><i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i></p> <p><i>X330, X350, and X354 tractors shipped with 42-in. Accel Deep mower deck or less deck require BM25887 lift assist spring kit.</i></p> <p><i>X350R tractors require BM24810 supplemental lift assist spring kit.</i></p> <p><i>X350R tractors require collection hopper or a rear deflector kit.</i></p> <p><i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i></p>	
700FM	44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)	USD \$2,050.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1)	USD \$45.75

**44-in. Snow Blower (model year 2016- X300s and X570)**

Code	Description	List price
M88984	<i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i> Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$45.67
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35

**47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)**

Code	Description	List price
700GM	47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590) 1194 mm (47 in.) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 406 mm (16 in.) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 degree Spout Rotation Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For model year 2016- Select Series tractors (X580, X584, and model year 2016- X590).</i> <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction.</i> <i>Sales are restricted to the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
700GM	47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)	USD \$2,300.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	USD \$45.75
M88984	Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	USD \$45.67



47-in. Snow Blower (X580, X584, model year 2016- X590)

Code	Description	List price
LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	USD \$159.99
AM122263	Skid shoe, heavy-duty left-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35
AM122264	Skid shoe, heavy-duty right-hand (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers</i>	USD \$91.35

**38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X)**

Code	Description	List price
9038M	38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) 38-in. (96.5-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Two greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Two front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, and X310). Requires M156856 Right-Hand Lift Arm. F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
9038M	38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X)	USD \$875.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM21817	Mulch kit, 38 in. (97 cm)/38X	USD \$189.39
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X)**

Code	Description	List price
9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) 42-in. (107-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Two greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Two front mower wheels	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590). F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X)	USD \$875.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM21816	Mulching attachment, 42-in. (107-cm) or 42X	USD \$128.40
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X)**

Code	Description	List price
903SM	48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Belt drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For Model Year 2006-2015 Select Series Tractors (Model X300, X304, X310, X320, X324, X340, X360, Model X500, X520, X534, X540, and Model Year 2015 X590).</i> <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors. F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin.</i>	
903SM	48 in. Edge Xtra Deck (48X)	USD \$1,430.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BM20007	Mulch kit (48C/48X)	USD \$207.59
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)**

Code	Description	List price
9072M	62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) 62-in. (157-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge™ Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
9072M	62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)	USD \$2,350.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPANISH NORTH AMERICAN KIT	
LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	USD \$0.00
	ATTACHING COMPONENTS Basic Factory Options ATTACHING PARTS	
1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$277.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	USD \$551.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ATTACHING PARTS	

**62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)**

Code	Description	List price
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	USD \$617.10
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	USD \$265.10
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	USD \$559.90
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	USD \$378.79
MULCH KITS		
BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	USD \$354.17
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
LVB25822	Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	USD \$734.01

**48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)**

Code	Description	List price
907AM	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A) 48-in. (122-cm) cutting width Side discharge Accel Deep™ 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series (Model Year 2013-). Painted green to align mowing trade dress. F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
907AM	48-in. Shaft Drive Accel Deep Mower Deck (48A)	USD \$1,850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
BM25677	AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$598.13
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$254.66
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
907BM	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC) 54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge High Capacity 9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels Drive-over deck mower installation/removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series (model year 2013-)</i> <i>Painted green to align mowing trade dress.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
907BM	54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)	USD \$2,250.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$254.66
BM25677	AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$598.13
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
	MULCH KITS	
BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit	USD \$314.59



54-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (54 HC)

Code	Description	List price
BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$406.60

**60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)**

Code	Description	List price
907CM	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC) 60-in. (152-cm) cutting width Side discharge High Capacity 9-gauge, 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port Four mower wheels Drive-over deck mower installation/removal	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series (model year 2013-). Painted green to align mowing trade dress.” F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
907CM	60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)	USD \$2,775.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	USD \$259.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	USD (\$190.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONNECTION	
BM25677	AutoConnect attachment, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$598.13
BM25678	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series and X940s	USD \$254.66
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
	MULCH KITS	
BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit	USD \$327.41



60-in. Shaft Drive High Capacity Mower Deck (60 HC)

Code	Description	List price
BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	USD \$434.41



ROPS Hard Cab

Code	Description	List price
9356M	ROPS Hard Cab Modular Design Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Certified Steel Doors Sliding Glass Windows Front windshield wiper Safety Glass Rear Window	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For X700 Signature Series Tractors (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, and X758)</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
9356M	ROPS Hard Cab	USD \$8,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BM25062	Mirror kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$155.16
BM25063	Strobe light kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$295.31
BM25081	Interior rear-view mirror kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	USD \$134.81
BM25082	Work light kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$282.49
BM25094	Heater quick connect kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$243.96
BM25064	Switch-panel fuse block kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$385.20
BM25061	Rear wiper kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	USD \$255.73
BM25033	Heater, Tuck-Away	USD \$572.46
BUC10188	Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	USD \$736.16

**60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
9821M	<p>60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade</p> <p>60-in. (152-cm) clearing width straight 53.5-in. (136-cm) clearing width angled Replaceable cutting edge Heavy 7-gauge, curved blade angled left or right up to 27 degrees Two-adjustable heavy-duty skid shoes Reinforced angle bar on back of blade spring breakaway with lock-out pin</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors</i></p>	
9821M	60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade	USD \$1,275.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
	<p>HITCHES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>FRONT HITCH</p>	
6940	<p>Front quick-hitch</p> <p><i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM26236 front quick-hitch.</i></p>	USD \$731.00
6952	<p>Front quick-hitch</p> <p><i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i></p>	USD \$1,164.00
6956	Front quick-hitch	USD \$1,207.00

**60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
6957	<p><i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,363.00
6953	<p><i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10796 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,175.00
6959	<p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R Tractors without a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch and BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,219.00
6960	<p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector. Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs. One BXX11234 flat-face coupler pair is used on the quick-hitch lift cylinder and one pair on a snow blower chute rotation or quick-hitch angling cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,375.00
	<p><i>For model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors with a single-point hydraulic connector (SPHC). Includes BLV10708 front quick-hitch, BLV10680 front attaching support kit, and BXX10874 SPHC front hitch compatibility kit. BXX10874 simultaneously connects a quick-hitch's lift and angling cylinders as needed for a front blade or rotary broom. Customers with a snow blower and quick-hitch should order two BXX11234 flat-face coupler pairs as BXX10874 connects to the angling cylinder preventing operation of the chute rotation cylinder.</i></p> <p>Front quick-hitch</p>	USD \$1,375.00

**60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
6943	Front quick-hitch <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20921 front quick-hitch. Requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	USD \$753.00
6963	Front quick-hitch <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24898 front quick-hitch. Model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320 Tractors require LVB24895 front attaching support. Model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors require LVB25302 front attaching support. 4010 Tractors require LVB25293 front attaching support. LVB25293 must be built from component parts.</i>	USD \$823.00
6967	Less front hitch	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
6800	HYDRAULIC ANGLING <i>For X400/X500 Heavy-Duty Garden and X700 Tractors. Includes BM25609 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$225.00
6805	Hydraulic angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017 and newer 2025R, and 2026R Tractors. Includes BLV10880 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$298.00
6802	Hydraulic angling <i>For 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Includes BM20922 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6803	Hydraulic angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4010, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Includes LVB24901 hydraulic angling.</i>	USD \$227.00
6818	Less Angling	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC ANGLING		
BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	USD \$264.29
BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling	USD \$349.89
BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	USD \$266.43
LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	USD \$325.29

**60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Code	Description	List price
FRONT QUICK-HITCH		
BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	USD \$992.20
BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	USD \$859.21
BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	USD \$1,112.80
LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	USD \$1,216.59
BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	USD \$81.31
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10680	Front Quick Hitch to Tractor Interface Kit	USD \$404.80
AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1)	USD \$94.92
BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit (Quick Hitch)	USD \$342.10
LP64664	Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	USD \$39.99
LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$104.86
LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	USD \$139.10
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	USD \$182.60



60-in. (152-cm) Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Description	List price
LVB25302	<p><i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i></p> <p>Front-Attaching Support Kit</p> <p><i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i></p>	USD \$84.70

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4694M	<p>X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2-cu in. (724-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline Cyclonic air filter, oil drain hose, and clean out ports Model 44J6</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 26-in. (66-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
4694M	X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$3,799.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$103.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG277	Home maintenance kit <i>For use with X330</i>	USD \$53.74
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
MCS CHUTES		
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$226.84
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$254.66
BUC11632	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$417.30
MOWER BLADES		
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$31.20
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$23.83
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$18.77
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
LP63762	Grass Stripping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4695M	<p>X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 22 hp* (16.4 kW) 44.2-cu in. (724-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline Cyclonic air filter, oil drain hose, and clean out ports Model 44J6</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 14-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
4695M	X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,399.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG277	Home maintenance kit <i>For use with X330</i>	USD \$53.74
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly	USD \$349.00

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18

**X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



X330 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
488DM	<p>X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 26-in. (66-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
488DM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$3,999.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$103.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS HOPPERS		
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
MCS CHUTES		
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$226.84
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MULCH KITS		
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$254.66
BUC11632	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$417.30
MOWER BLADES		
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$31.20
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$23.83
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$18.77
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
LP63762	Grass Stripping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21



X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
488EM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	
	<p>ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
488EM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS		
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
488FM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck	
	ENGINE	
	21.5 hp* (16.0 kW)	
	44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement	
	Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners	
	Gasoline	
	No tools oil drain	
	Model FR651V	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
	12-V, 340-CCA battery	
	12-amp charging capacity	
	Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional	
	MowerPlus Smart Connector available	
	Optional 12-V outlet	
	TRANSAXLE	
	K46 hydrostatic transmission	
	Twin Touch™ pedals	
	0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed	
	0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed	
	Cruise control	
	CHASSIS	
	Cast-iron front axle	
	15x6-6 front turf tires	
	20x10-8 rear turf tires	
	Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder	
	Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg)	
	Quik-Tatch™ weights	
	Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg)	
	Quik-Tatch™ weights	
	STEERING	
	Manual, two-wheel steer	
	14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel	
	16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	
	42M: Right 23-in. (58-cm) Left 27-in. (69-cm) / 42A: 26-in. (66-	



X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck

Code	Description	List price
	<p>cm) / 48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™, 42-in. (107-cm) Edge Mulch, or 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 42M and 42A: 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.7-mm) / 48A: 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch 42M and 42A: Two mower deck wheels / 48A: Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers 48A: Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
488FM	X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck	USD \$3,599.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly	USD \$289.00

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$579.99

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION	
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
	HOME MAINTENANCE KITS	
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$103.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$254.66
AM140329	42M Mulch insert kit <i>Recommended for buyers who previously owned a Freedom 42 Mower Deck</i>	USD \$145.02
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
BUC11632	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$417.30
MOWER BLADES		
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
AM140332	Blade Kit (42M mulching low lift and X350R mulching)	USD \$79.57
AM140973	Blade Kit (42M mulching)	USD \$56.29
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$31.20
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$23.83
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$18.77
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUN PROTECTION		
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MCS CHUTES		
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$226.84
MCS HOPPERS		

**X350 Select Series™ Tractor without mower deck**

Code	Description	List price
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4897M	<p>X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and low-fuel indicator; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.3 mph (0-8.5 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16.5-in. (42-cm) turning radius 42R: Right 23-in. (58-cm) Left 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius</p>	

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>SEAT 15-in. (38-cm) open back with grasp</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with non-adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) rear discharge and collect 11-gauge, 0.120-in. (3-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels Mulching kit</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
4897M	X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck	USD \$5,999.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
BM25065	Rear deflector kit (X350R)	USD \$165.86
BM24810	Supplemental lift-assist spring kit (X350R)	USD \$133.76
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly	USD \$499.99

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		

**X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
BM19123	31-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weights (pair), plastic, front or rear 8-in. wheel, includes mounting hardware <i>For use on this product as a rear wheel weight</i>	USD \$93.09
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
MOWER DECK		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOWER BLADES		
AM140332	Blade Kit (42M mulching low lift and X350R mulching)	USD \$79.57
AM147289	Blade kit (X350R bagging and rear discharge)	USD \$106.18
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
MULCH KITS		
BM25257	Mulch kit (X350R) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	USD \$143.39
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		



X350R Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Rear-Discharge Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5197M	<p>X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K46 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.5 mph (0-8.9 km/h) forward speed 0-4 mph (0-6.4 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 15-in. (38-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 15-in. (38-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with optional adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
5197M	X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$4,999.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
BM25887	Lift-assist spring kit (X330, X350, X354)	USD \$103.79
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, and X384 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	USD \$129.47
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
	MCS CHUTES	
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$226.84
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	

**X354 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$254.66
BUC11632	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$417.30
MOWER BLADES		
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$31.20
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$23.83
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$18.77
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5205M	X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	
	ENGINE 21.5 hp* (16.0 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR651V	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet	
	TRANSAXLE K57 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.8 mph (0-9.3 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control	
	CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-8 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights	
	STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius	

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>42A: 30-in. (76-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 12-gauge, 0.105-in. (2.6-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Two mower deck wheels</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5205M	X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$5,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
LP70686	Riding mower cover, for tractor with material collection system <i>Fits X300 tractors with 42A mower deck and 7-bu materiel collection system</i>	USD \$145.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$69.00

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with: Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i></p>	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
	MCS CHUTES	
BUC11244	Rear bagger chute for 42A Mower	USD \$226.84
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10704	42A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i> <i>Not compatible with 200 Series</i>	USD \$254.66
BUC11632	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 42-in. (107-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$417.30
	MOWER BLADES	

**X370 Select Series™ Tractor with 42-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
M170642	Blade (42A mulching)	USD \$31.20
GX25668	Blade (42A bagging)	USD \$23.83
UC22008	Blade (42A side discharge)	USD \$18.77
MOWER DECKS		
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
LP63762	Grass Striping Groomer for 42A Deck	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
521BM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius	

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 21-in. (53-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
521BM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$5,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$134.81
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$69.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with: Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i></p>	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
	MOWER BLADES	
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$124.11
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System	USD \$1,499.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$182.56
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21



X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck

Code	Description	List price
521CM	<p>X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (41-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54A: 18-in. (46-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
521CM	X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$5,899.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$134.81

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with: Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i></p>	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$124.11
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$706.20
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$298.53
BUC11634	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$541.41
	MOWER DECKS	

**X380 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$29.56
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$19.94
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$182.56
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5222M	<p>X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-5.9 mph (0-9.5 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>15x6-6 front turf tires 20x10-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Manual, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) steering wheel 15-in. (38-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 9-in. (23-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal mower deck and implement lift with adjustable lift-assist spring</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5222M	X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$6,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, and X384 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	USD \$129.47
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with: Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i></p>	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
	MOWER BLADES	
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$124.11
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System	USD \$1,499.00

**X384 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS	
TY16200	Tire chains (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver and 20x10-10 tires	USD \$169.03
LP39856	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 20x10-8 non-Turf Saver, 20x10-10, and 20x9-8 tires	USD \$129.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5234M	<p>X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 24-in. (61-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
5234M	X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$6,799.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$134.81
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
LAWN CARE		

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPVRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with: Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors All X584 and X590 tractors Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384,</i>	USD \$111.29

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>X390, and X394 tractors Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MOWER DECK ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
	MOWER BLADES	
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$124.11
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System	USD \$1,499.00

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TIRE CHAINS	
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$182.56
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
	ENGINE	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPARK ARRESTER	
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5235M	<p>X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x11-10 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Standard rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (56-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>54A: 22-in. (56-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
5235M	X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$7,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
UC13263	<p>Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)</p> <p><i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$80.26

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$134.81
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LAWN CARE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension)	USD \$69.00

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with: Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i></p>	
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$124.11
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	USD \$602.41
LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	USD \$1,499.00
	MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS	
BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$706.20
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10706	54A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$298.53
BUC11634	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 54-in. (137-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$541.41
	MOWER DECKS	

**X390 Select Series™ Tractor with 54-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM26239	Dry-condition kit (54A)	USD \$80.26
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
MOWER BLADES		
M177791	Blade (54A mulching)	USD \$29.56
M152726	Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	USD \$19.94
WHEELS AND TIRES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$182.56
LP39858	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 22x11-10 tires	USD \$129.99
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
5242M	<p>X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck</p> <p>ENGINE 23 hp* (17.2 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners Gasoline No tools oil drain Model FR691V</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V, 340-CCA battery 12-amp charging capacity Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge; optional MowerPlus Smart Connector available Optional 12-V outlet</p> <p>TRANSAXLE K58 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch™ pedals 0-6.2 mph (0-10 km/h) forward speed 0-3.5 mph (5.6 km/h) reverse speed Cruise control</p> <p>CHASSIS Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 22x9.5-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat, covered toolbox, and cup holder Optional front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights Optional rear weight bracket holds up to two 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch™ weights</p> <p>STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (36-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 19-in. (48-cm) turning radius</p>	

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>48A: 15-in. (38-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 18-in. (46-cm) cut-and-sewn high back with brand embroidery</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic power mower deck and implement lift</p> <p>MOWER DECK 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™ Mower Deck 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm), steel shell Wash port with hose end Electric PTO clutch Four mower deck wheels, and center front rollers Mower deck wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>	
BASE MACHINE		
5242M	X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	USD \$7,599.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
LP93647	Riding mower cover, large deluxe	USD \$99.99
LP92634	Large Deluxe Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$44.99
LP92334	Large Seat Cover - Yellow	USD \$27.99

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP76670	Seat cover, 18-in. (46-cm)	USD \$47.99
BM23057	Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$165.86
BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	USD \$88.81
LP93917	Riding mower cover, standard	USD \$69.99
LP92324	Seat cover, medium standard yellow	USD \$26.99
LP92624	Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	USD \$42.99
HOME MAINTENANCE KITS		
LG265	Home maintenance kit	USD \$58.91
MISCELLANEOUS		
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	USD \$6.39
TY25866	Battery charger and maintainer	USD \$50.01
LPJD301	Bucket holder (double)	USD \$139.99
LP63767	40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	USD \$1,469.99
BM24915	12-V outlet kit (X300) <i>Used on model year 2012- X300s (SN 220,001-)</i>	USD \$20.33
BUC10537	MowerPlus Smart Connector <i>Requires MowerPlus app.</i>	USD \$109.14
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WEIGHTS		
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$80.26
BM25370	Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	USD \$92.01
BM24011	Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, and X384 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	USD \$129.47

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	USD \$134.81
BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	USD \$17.11
LAWN CARE		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARTS		
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$349.00
LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$529.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$279.99
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.00
LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$699.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$499.99
LP72978	Utility Cart, 10PX Poly with full dump <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$479.00
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	USD \$289.00
THATCHERS		
LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$279.00

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP48005	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$239.00
LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	USD \$299.00
LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	USD \$69.00
SPREADERS		
LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	USD \$259.99
LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$599.00
LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	USD \$349.00
LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	USD \$99.00
LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/ X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires two front wheel weights or two front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$799.00
TOW BEHIND		
LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	USD \$499.99
LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	USD \$239.00
LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	USD \$579.00
LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$549.00
LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	USD \$399.00
LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	USD \$149.00
LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	USD \$549.99
SPRAYERS		
LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	USD \$549.99
LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	USD \$599.99
LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires mid-mount mower, front implement, two front wheel weights, or four front-mounted UC13263 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights</i>	USD \$579.99
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with:</i> <i>Model year 2011- (serial number 060,001-) X534 and X540 tractors</i> <i>All X584 and X590 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 110,001-) X354, X370, X380, X384, X390, and X394 tractors</i> <i>Model year 2021- (serial number 160,001-) X580 tractors</i>	USD \$111.29
	SUN PROTECTION	
BM23054	Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	USD \$240.76
	MOWER DECK	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MULCH KITS	
BUC10705	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Polypropylene composite material</i>	USD \$287.83
BUC11633	Electric one-touch MulchControl attachment for 48-in. (122-cm) Accel Deep™	USD \$446.19
	MOWER BLADES	
M127673	Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	USD \$16.82
	MOWER DECKS	
AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	USD \$8.18
BM26238	Dry-condition kit (48A)	USD \$79.19
LP63761	Grass Striping Groomer for 48A or 54A Deck	USD \$139.99
	MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEMS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MCS CHUTES	
BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	USD \$140.17
BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	USD \$124.11
	MCS HOPPERS	
AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	USD \$62.04
LP47168	MCS 7 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X300 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	USD \$749.99
BUC11233	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$602.41

**X394 Select Series™ Tractor with 48-in. Accel Deep™ Mower Deck**

Code	Description	List price
LP49228	<p><i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i></p> <p>MC519 Material Collection System</p> <p><i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i></p>	USD \$1,499.00
MCS POWER FLOW BLOWERS		
BG20748	48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	USD \$708.34
WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TIRE CHAINS		
TY24327	Tire chains (pair) for 22x11-10 and 22x9.5-12 tires	USD \$182.56
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	USD \$18.99
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPARK ARRESTER		
AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	USD \$66.21

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
572CM	GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024) ENGINE: 54 Engine HP* (812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)	



GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Reflectors</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 12" Steel Wheels 25" Terra Hawk all-terrain tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
572CM	GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)	USD \$17,849.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$628.00
1029	25" Terra Hawk all-terrain tires on 12" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$812.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPACERS	
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
	TRACKS	
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	In Base Price
	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)	
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$591.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SEAT	
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	USD \$103.79
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$437.63
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper	USD \$1,175.93
CAB		
BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	USD \$368.09
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC10808	Half doors <i>The half door does not include color decals. Please reference additional half door options which include color decals.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer.</i>	USD \$101.66
UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater <i>BUC10810 is needed when installing BM26642</i>	USD \$1,326.80
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed) Requires E-spec Attachment Harness Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	USD \$1,224.09

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10726	<p>Speaker Kit, Base Radio Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth ® wireless technology <p>o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</p>	USD \$498.61
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station	USD \$62.06
BUC10550	Roof Headliner	USD \$204.37
FLOOR MAT		
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
CARGO BOX		
Basic Factory Options		
DELUXE CARGO BOX		
3001	Cargo Box with Paint and Reflectors	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT		
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.	USD \$1,122.43
CARGO BOX		
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22769	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>Cargo box divider</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM23849	<p>5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder</p> <p><i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i></p>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	<p>Side tool rack</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25577	<p>Spare Tire Carrier</p>	USD \$312.44

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GUARDS		
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>Not compatible with rear panel on XUV835/XUV865.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
	ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights	USD \$510.39

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26394	<p><i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i></p> <p>Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i></p>	USD \$230.06
BM26185	<p>Beacon light <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i> <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i></p>	USD \$330.63
HARNESSES		
BUC10810	E-Spec Attachment Harness	USD \$676.24
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness <i>Compatible with Model Year 2021 forward XUV835M and XUV865M.</i>	USD \$286.76
HORN		
BM26391	Horn <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$66.34
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes turn signals (front & rear), hazards, brake, tail & reverse lights</i> <i>Requires E-spec Attachment Harness, Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$372.36

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS		
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires E-spec attachment harness Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader	USD \$4,599.99

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69910	Fertilzer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub	USD \$286.76
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes	USD \$481.50

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
SUSPENSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUSPENSION		

**GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers</i> <i>Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	USD \$411.96
BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	USD \$360.59
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC15083	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV835E/M/R</i>	USD \$94.66
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows</i> <i>6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM)</i> <i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i> <i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar</i> <i>Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended</i></p>		



GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</p> <p>DESCRIPTION 84930- 6' Western Straight Blade 87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i> Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber) 84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade 84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade 76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE 6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> <i>74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade</i> <i>87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835E (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i>	
	<i>52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber)</i>	
	<i>52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i>	
	<i>85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i>	
	<i>52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i>	
	<i>83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i>	

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
574EM	GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024) ENGINE: 54 Engine HP* (812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two Single-beam LED Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)	



GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Green Roof Front Glass Windshield with Wiper Windshield Washer Reservoir Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Manual Roll Down Windows Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Stone Color Interior with A and B Post Covers Stone Color Headliner Stone Color Rear Panel Cover Interior Dome Light with On/Off Function Sun Visors Interior Rearview Mirror Driver and Passenger Side Mirrors 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Six Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet on Dash Glove Box 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h,</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 in. Long x 69.4 in. Wide x 77.9 in. High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Power Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Alloy Wheels 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge.. Not Available in California F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
574EM	GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)	USD \$33,749.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>AutoTrac Ready is only available as a factory installed option. No field install kit is available.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Only available if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected. Not available as a field install kit.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
191B	Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Only available from factory if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected.</i>	USD \$8,495.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1974	Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 – 1 Year <i>Only available if option code 191B - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display is selected.</i>	USD \$850.00
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	
	TRACKS	
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2032	Split Bench Seat - Stone Cloth	In Base Price
	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)	
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
4065	Premium HVAC Cab with Black Roof <i>Includes black roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, and stone interior accents.</i>	USD (\$126.00)
4066	Premium HVAC Cab with Green Roof <i>Includes green roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, and stone interior accents.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
	COVER	
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black	USD \$129.95

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66163	<p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p>High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$129.95
RADIO		
BUC10619	<p>Premium speaker kit</p> <p><i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i></p>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	<p>Speaker Kit, Base Radio</p> <p><i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM</i></p> <p><i>(https://partsexpert.deere.com/).</i></p> <p><i>The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input</i> • <i>SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth</i> <p><i>® wireless technology</i></p> <p><i>o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</i></p>	USD \$498.61
FLOOR MAT		
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
MIRRORS		
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
CARGO BOX		
Basic Factory Options		
DELUXE CARGO BOX		
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT		
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	<p>Cargo Power Box Lift</p> <p><i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i></p>	USD \$1,122.43

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
CARGO BOX		
BM23849	<p>5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i></p>	USD \$55.64
BM22772	<p>Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM22775	<p>Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel</i></p>	USD \$692.29

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission.</i> <i>Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GUARDS		
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22767	Rear Bumper	USD \$260.01

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i></p>	
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,699.99

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
	STORAGE AND RACKS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STORAGE	
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34
HARNESSES		
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
TURN SIGNALS		

**GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC15083	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV835E/M/R</i>	USD \$94.66
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist.</i></p>		



GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</i></p> <p><i>(all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p>DESCRIPTION</p> <p>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</p> <p>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</p> <p>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</p> <p>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</p> <p>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p><i>74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade</i></p> <p><i>87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i>	
	<i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i>	
	<i>52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber)</i>	
	<i>52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i>	
	<i>85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i>	
	<i>52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i>	
	<i>83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i>	

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
574FM	<p>GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 54 Engine HP* (812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two Single-beam LED Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Green Roof Front Glass Windshield with Wiper Windshield Washer Reservoir Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Manual Roll Down Windows Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Stone Color Interior with A and B Post Covers Stone Color Headliner Stone Color Rear Panel Cover Interior Dome Light with On/Off Function Sun Visors Rearview Mirror and Passenger Side Mirrors 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Six Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet on Dash Glove Box 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p>	<p>Interior Driver</p>

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 in. Long x 69.4 in. Wide x 77.9 in. High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Power Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Alloy Wheels 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Code Only Available for California.</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
574FM	GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)	USD \$34,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001G	California	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPACERS	
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
	TRACKS	
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
SEAT		
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2032	Split Bench Seat - Stone Cloth	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4065	Premium HVAC Cab with Black Roof <i>Includes black roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, and stone interior accents.</i>	USD (\$126.00)
4066	Premium HVAC Cab with Green Roof <i>Includes green roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, and stone interior accents.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit	USD \$1,224.09

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10726	<p><i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i></p> <p>Speaker Kit, Base Radio</p> <p><i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/).</i></p> <p><i>The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth ® wireless technology <p>o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</p>	USD \$498.61
MIRRORS		
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
FLOOR MAT		
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
CARGO BOX		
Basic Factory Options		
DELUXE CARGO BOX		
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT		
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
CARGO BOX		
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$55.64

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i></p>	
BM22772	<p>Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM22775	<p>Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	<p>Cargo bed extender</p>	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$92.01

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11375	<p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$113.41
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i>	USD \$890.24

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	
	WINCH MOUNTING KIT	
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
	GUARDS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GUARDS	
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865	USD \$2,299.99

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS	
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
	STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE	
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34
HARNESSES		
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm	USD \$138.03

**GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p>	
AUC15083	<p>Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV835E/M/R</i></p>	USD \$94.66
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</i></p> <p><i>(all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p>DESCRIPTION</p> <p>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</p> <p>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</p> <p>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</p> <p>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</p> <p>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p><i>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
85219-	<i>Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i>	
52657-	<i>Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i>	
83616-	<i>Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i>	



GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
574GM	<p>GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 54 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two Single-beam LED Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p> <p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Green Roof Front Windshield with Wiper and Washer Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows and Tan Accents Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: HVAC Equipped Stone Interior with A and B Post Covers Stone Headliner and Tan Rear Panel Cover Interior Light with on/off function Sun Visors Interior Rearview Mirror 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Stone Washable Leather Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders (Cab Models have 2 additional cup holders - one in each door) 12v DC Outlet Glove Box 12V DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x 77.9 Inches High Cab units would be different</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Cargo Box Power Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights</p> <p>TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
574GM	<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)	USD \$40,499.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>AutoTrac Ready is only available as a factory installed option. No field install kit is available.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Only available if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected. Not available as a field install kit.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy</i>	USD \$11,800.00

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
191B	Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Only available from factory if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected.</i>	USD \$8,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1974	Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 – 1 Year <i>Only available if option code 191B - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display is selected.</i>	USD \$850.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	No Added Cost
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2506	Green and Yellow XUV835R Signature Edition	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPACERS	
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
	TRACKS	
LP74735	Camsso Tracks (Gas/Diesel)	USD \$6,549.00

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>		
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2034	Split Bench Seat - Light Stone Leather	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4070	Ultimate HVAC Cab <i>Includes green roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, stone interior accents, infotainment system, rear facing camera, floor mats, and roof mounted LED driving lights.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit	USD \$1,224.09

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10726	<p><i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i></p> <p>Speaker Kit, Base Radio</p> <p><i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/).</i></p> <p><i>The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth <p>® wireless technology</p> <p>o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</p>	USD \$498.61
MIRRORS		
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
FLOOR MAT		
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
CARGO BOX		
Basic Factory Options		
DELUXE CARGO BOX		
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT		
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift	USD \$1,122.43
<i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>		
CARGO BOX		
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder	USD \$55.64
<i>Cargo box rails required.</i>		
<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>		

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$692.29
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare	USD \$92.01

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	
5008	<p>Ultimate Protection Package</p> <p><i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i></p>	In Base Price
	WINCH	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WINCH	
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WINCH	
BM21392	<p>Winch accessories kit</p> <p><i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i></p>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	<p>WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch</p> <p><i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i></p> <p><i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i></p>	USD \$890.24
	WINCH MOUNTING KIT	
BUC10698	<p>Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb)</p> <p><i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i></p>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb)	USD \$257.87

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS	
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
	SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS	
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS	
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34
HARNESSES		
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC15083	Home Maintenance Kit	USD \$94.66
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows</i></p> <p><i>6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM)</i></p> <p><i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i></p> <p><i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p>		



GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</p> <p>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</p> <p>DESCRIPTION 84930- 6' Western Straight Blade 87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i> Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber) 84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade 76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p> <p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</p> <p>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package,</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p><i>74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade</i></p> <p><i>87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p><i>52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber)</i></p> <p><i>52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i></p> <p><i>85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i></p> <p><i>52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i></p> <p><i>83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
576YM	<p>GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP*(854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 55 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p> <p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High Cab units would be different</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard</p> <p>TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)</p>	
576YM		USD \$21,949.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
TRACKS		

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4000	OSR Nets <i>Factory Installed Nets</i>	In Base Price
4001	Half Door - Green & Yellow	USD \$818.00
4026	Half Door - Olive & Black	USD \$818.00
4028	Half Door - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$1,007.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$591.00
4061	Black Roof, Windshield, and Rear Panel	USD \$2,328.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	USD \$103.79
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$437.63
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper	USD \$1,175.93
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater <i>BUC10810 is needed when installing BM26642</i>	USD \$1,326.80
CAB		
BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	USD \$368.09
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC10808	Half doors <i>The half door does not include color decals. Please reference additional half door options which include color decals.</i>	USD \$820.69
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer.</i>	USD \$101.66
UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed) Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ® wireless technology o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner. 	USD \$498.61
FLOOR MAT		
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit	USD \$62.06

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	
BUC10550	Roof Headliner	USD \$204.37
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22775	<p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>Side tool rack</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$113.41
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS		
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>Not compatible with rear panel on XUV835/XUV865.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		
BM26391	Horn <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$66.34

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
HARNESSES		
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	USD \$286.76
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit	USD \$259.99

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	
	SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS	
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69910	Fertilzer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	USD \$101.37
	STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE	
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub	USD \$286.76
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
SUSPENSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUSPENSION		
BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	USD \$360.59
BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	USD \$411.96
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/</p>		



GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>western_blades_partnership.html? Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>DESCRIPTION</i> <i>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</i> <i>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i> <i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</p> <p>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</p> <p>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</p> <p>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar</p> <p>Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</p> <p>Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</p> <p>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended</p> <p>when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles.</p> <p>M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard.</p> <p>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</p> <p>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used</p> <p>at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist.</p> <p>E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness</p> <p>M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness</p> <p>72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p>	
	<p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p>	
	<p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i> <i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow 85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly 52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow 83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
576ZM	<p>GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP* (854 cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 32+ mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Black Poly Roof Front Glass Windshield with Wiper Windshield Washer Reservoir Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Manual Roll Down Windows Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Grey Color Headliner Driver and Passenger Side Mirrors 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Six Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet on Dash Glove Box 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 in. Long x 69.4 in. Wide x 77.9 in. High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Steel Wheels 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
576ZM	GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)	USD \$31,449.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>AutoTrac Ready is only available as a factory installed option. No field install kit is available.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Only available if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected. Not available as a field install kit.</i>	USD \$600.00
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
191B	Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Only available from factory if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected.</i>	USD \$8,495.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1974	Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 – 1 Year <i>Only available if option code 191B - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display is selected.</i>	USD \$850.00
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
TRACKS		
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4062	HVAC Cab <i>Includes black roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, and headliner.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	USD \$103.79
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
WINDSHIELD		
BM26390	Windshield washer	USD \$177.61
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i>	USD \$498.61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth 	

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>® wireless technology o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</p>	
	FLOOR MAT	
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
	ROOF	
BUC10550	Roof Headliner	USD \$204.37
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$692.29
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
TRANSMISSION		

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GUARDS		
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard	USD \$228.99

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11656	<i>Requires rear bumper</i> Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires rear cab harness</i> <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HARNESSES		
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	USD \$577.80

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	
BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	USD \$286.76
	HORN	
BM26391	Horn <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$66.34
	TURN SIGNALS	
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$109.14
	BACKUP ALARM	
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69910	Fertilzer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
	ENGINE	

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COLD START PACKAGES		
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	USD \$101.37
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66162	<p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p>Rapid recovery rope kit - black</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	<p>Front hood rack</p> <p><i>Requires Brushguard</i></p>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	<p>Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard</p> <p><i>Requires Brushguard</i></p>	USD \$325.29
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows</i></p> <p><i>6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM)</i></p> <p><i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i></p> <p><i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy</i></p>		

**GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</i></p> <p><i>(all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p>DESCRIPTION</p> <p>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</p> <p>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</p> <p>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</p> <p>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</p> <p>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p><i>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV865M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
85219-	<i>Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i>	
52657-	<i>Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i>	
83616-	<i>Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i>	



GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
577CM	<p>GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP* (854 cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two Single-beam LED Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 32+ mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Green Roof Front Glass Windshield with Wiper Windshield Washer Reservoir Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Manual Roll Down Windows Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Stone Color Interior with A and B Post Covers Stone Color Headliner Stone Color Rear Panel Cover Interior Dome Light with On/Off Function Sun Visors Interior Rearview Mirror Driver and Passenger Side Mirrors 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Six Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet on Dash Glove Box 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 in. Long x 69.4 in. Wide x 77.9 in. High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Power Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Alloy Wheels 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
577CM	GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)	USD \$35,449.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>AutoTrac Ready is only available as a factory installed option. No field install kit is available.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Only available if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected. Not available as a field install kit.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
191B	Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Only available from factory if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected.</i>	USD \$8,495.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1974	Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 – 1 Year <i>Only available if option code 191B - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display is selected.</i>	USD \$850.00
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	No Added Cost
2032	Split Bench Seat - Stone Cloth	In Base Price
	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)	
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
4065	Premium HVAC Cab with Black Roof <i>Includes black roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, and stone interior accents.</i>	USD (\$126.00)
4066	Premium HVAC Cab with Green Roof <i>Includes green roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, and stone interior accents.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
	RADIO	
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i>	USD \$498.61

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth ® wireless technology o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner. 	
	FLOOR MAT	
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
	MIRRORS	
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22775	<p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>Side tool rack</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p>	USD \$113.41

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
	WINCH	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WINCH	
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WINCH	
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
	WINCH MOUNTING KIT	
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb)	USD \$257.87

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS	
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards	USD \$200.09

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	USD \$101.37
	STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE	
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
	FRONT RACK	
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
	ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09

**GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34
HARNESSES		
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/</i>		



GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p>DESCRIPTION 84930- 6' Western Straight Blade 87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Integration)</i></p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p><i>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</i></p> <p><i>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</i></p> <p><i>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</i></p> <p><i>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</i></p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p><i>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</i></p> <p><i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i></p> <p><i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended</i></p> <p><i>when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used</i></p> <p><i>at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist.</i></p> <p><i>E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV865R (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Attachment Harness</i> M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i> Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow 85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly 52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow 83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
577EM	<p>GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 Engine HP*(854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two Single-beam LED Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle Operator Selectable 4WD 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Foot Operated Sealed Wet Disk Park brake; Hand Release Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering EPAS Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p> <p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Green Roof Front Windshield with Wiper and Washer Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Roll Down Windows and Tan Accents Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: HVAC Equipped Stone Interior with A and B Post Covers Stone Headliner Interior Light with on/off function Sun Visors Interior Rearview Mirror 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Stone Washable Leather Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (2 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders (Cab Models have 2 additional cup holders - one in each door) 12v DC Outlet Glove Box 12V DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 69.4 In. Wide x 77.9 Inches High Cab units would be different</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights.) 1,500 Lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 Lb (907kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Cargo Box Power Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Brake/Tail Lights</p> <p>TIRES: See Configurator for Base Tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge.</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
577EM	<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)	USD \$42,199.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>AutoTrac Ready is only available as a factory installed option. No field install kit is available.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Only available if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected. Not available as a field install kit.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy</i>	USD \$11,800.00

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
191B	Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Only available from factory if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected.</i>	USD \$8,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1974	Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 – 1 Year <i>Only available if option code 191B - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display is selected.</i>	USD \$850.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	No Added Cost
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2506	Green and Yellow XUV835R Signature Edition	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$182.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPACERS	
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
2034	Split Bench Seat - Light Stone Leather	In Base Price
	OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)	
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
4070	Ultimate HVAC Cab <i>Includes green roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, stone headliner, stone interior accents, infotainment system, rear facing camera, floor mats, and roof mounted LED driving lights.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
	RADIO	
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth ® wireless technology 	USD \$498.61

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
	FLOOR MAT	
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$92.01
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	
5008	<p>Ultimate Protection Package</p> <p><i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i></p>	In Base Price
	WINCH	
	Basic Factory Options	

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	WINCH	
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WINCH	
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
	WINCH MOUNTING KIT	
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
	GUARDS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GUARDS	
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors	USD \$133.76

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard <i>Requires rear bumper</i>	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires Adapter parts for engine coolant heater</i>	USD \$101.37
	STORAGE AND RACKS	

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34
HARNESSES		
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm	USD \$138.03

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html? Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</p> <p>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</p> <p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</p> <p>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</p> <p>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</p> <p>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar</p> <p>Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</p> <p>Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</p>	



GATOR™ XUV865R HVAC Signature Edition (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist.</i></p> <p><i>E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade</i></p> <p><i>Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p><i>74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade</i></p> <p><i>87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p><i>52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber)</i></p> <p><i>52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i></p> <p><i>85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i></p> <p><i>52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i></p> <p><i>83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
57ECM	GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)	
	<p>ENGINE: 50 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner 7.3 Gallon (27.63L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler w/Catalyst</p>	
	<p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights</p>	
	<p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 5 Position Transmission (H,L,N,R, and P) 45 mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position</p>	
	<p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Electric Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9. inches (231.1) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 12.4 ft. Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Front and Rear Bench Seats 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Rear Under Seat Storage Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard</p> <p>WHEEL AND TIRES: Front - 27x9-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels Rear - 27x11-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less</p>	
57ECM	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$1075 USD Destination Charge. Use Base Code 57E9M for California Ordering F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)</p>	USD \$20,699.00
0202	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p>	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0501	PR - G&Y <i>Includes following options:</i> - Green and Yellow Color (2500) - 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 Extreme Terrain Radial Tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels (1027) - Bench Seat - Black (2007) - OPS with Nets (4000) - Less Roof (4049) - Park Position in Transmission (2350) - Cargo box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights (3003) - Manual Lift (3100) - Less Rear Protection Package (4199) - Less Brush Guard (4249) <i>See package options that add to price.</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
0512	PR - G&Y w/Roof <i>Includes following options:</i> - Green and Yellow Color (2500) - 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 Extreme Terrain Radial Tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels (1008) - Bench Seat - Black (2007) - OPS with Nets (4000) - Black Roof (4030) - Park Position in Transmission (2350) - Cargo box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection Package (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) <i>See package options that add to price.</i>	No Added Cost
0513	PR - Camo w/Roof <i>See package options that add to price.</i>	No Added Cost

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes following options:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo Color (2502) - 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 Extreme Terrain Radial Tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels (1009) - Bench Seat - Black (2007) - OPS with Nets (4000) - Black Roof (4030) - Park Position in Transmission (2350) - Cargo box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights (3003) - Cargo Box Power Lift (3101) - Less Rear Protection Package (4199) - Front Brush Guard (4201) 	
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo	USD \$818.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRACKS		
LP74733	Camso Tracks (Diesel/Gas) <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For MY21 XUV825 S4 and XUV855 S4</i>	USD \$6,399.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2007	Bench Seat - Black	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Doors - Green & Yellow	USD \$1,637.00
4026	Half Doors - Olive & Black	USD \$1,637.00
4028	Half Doors - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$2,012.00
ROOF SELECTION		
4030	Black Roof	USD \$792.00
4049	Less Black Roof	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$112.36
LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$39.99
LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
HEATER		
BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$1,533.31
BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$194.74
BM25593	Cab Heater Fitting Kit	USD \$56.71
OPERATOR'S STATION		

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	USD \$2,287.66
BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	USD \$94.16
WINDSHIELD		
BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	USD \$429.07
BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$1,520.47
BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$809.99
BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	USD \$482.57
MIRRORS		
BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$264.29
BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	USD \$120.91
FLOOR MAT		
BM24282	Floormat	USD \$110.21

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$110.21
WINDSCREEN		
BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$413.01
LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$73.95
RADIO		
BM24455	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$980.11
ROOF		
LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	USD \$49.99
LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	USD \$55.95
BUC10211	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$868.84
COVER		
LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow)	USD \$99.95

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Includes cover for seat and back benches</i></p> <p><i>Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i></p>	
	CAB	
BUC10256	<p>Door Seal kit (4 pass)</p> <p><i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i></p>	USD \$203.30
BM25147	<p>Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window</p> <p><i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i></p>	USD \$444.06
BM24561	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel</p> <p><i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i></p> <p><i>Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$726.53
BUC10293	<p>Poly Door Cab (4 pass)</p> <p><i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$8,532.19
BUC11108	<p>Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green)</p> <p><i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021+ vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$96.30
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
CARGO BOX		
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	Cargo box side extensions	USD \$692.29

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE	
4199	Less Rear Bumper	In Base Price
4152	Rear Bumper	USD \$311.00
	GUARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT BRUSH GUARD	
4201	Front Brush Guard	USD \$330.00
4249	Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GUARDS	
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors	USD \$133.76

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22811	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p>Cargo Box FenderGuard</p> <p><i>Requires Rear Bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$258.94
BM22767	<p>Rear Bumper</p> <p><i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i></p>	USD \$260.01
BM22987	<p>Heavy-Duty Fender Guard</p> <p><i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$302.81
BM22841	<p>Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$337.06
BUC10605	<p>Rear CV Guards</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$200.09
BUC10978	Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy)	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Formed Steel.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</p>	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	<p>Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission.</i> <i>Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i></p>	USD \$503.00
	<p>WINCH ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WINCH</p>	
BM21392	<p>Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10681	<p>WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615)</i> <i>OR receiver mount kit.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i></p>	USD \$722.26

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10682	<p>WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i></p>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10696	<p>Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$481.50
BUC10694	<p>Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$345.61
BUC10692	<p>Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$279.27
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT RACK		
BM22980	<p>Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$358.46
STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66153	<p>MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HORN		
BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$138.03

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LIGHTING		
BM24089	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$97.37
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	<p>LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	USD \$475.09
BM25621	<p>Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i></p>	USD \$113.41
BM25544	<p>Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i></p>	USD \$180.83
BM26394	<p>Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i></p>	USD \$230.06
BM26216	<p>LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p>	USD \$475.09

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	
BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$257.87
HARNESSES		
BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	USD \$155.16
BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	USD \$93.09
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i> <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights.</i> <i>For vehicles without lights on the cargo box.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$372.36
BUC11245	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit	USD \$180.83
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BM25035	<p>Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$603.49
SPREADER SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPPCT17ATJD	<p>17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$1,029.00
LP49057	<p>Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$999.99
LP69906	<p>10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$6,999.99
LPUT21JD	<p>Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$1,399.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPRAYERS</p>	
LP22908	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer</p> <p><i>Boom options sold separately.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$1,199.99
LP22884	<p>7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$199.99
LP22911	<p>3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$79.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP22885	<p>3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$329.99
LP19490	<p>95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$379.99
LP48006	<p>90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$1,699.99
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP20852	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer</p>	USD \$899.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	
LP33597	<p>25 Gallon Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP68194	<p>90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$5,499.99
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p>	
LG270	<p>Home Maintenance Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with XUV825E, XUV825i/S4 (010001-), XUV825M/S4</i></p>	USD \$81.76
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>1.82M (72 IN.) STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p> </p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Straight Blade – (Previously 8019M)</i></p> <p><i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i></p> <p><i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p> </p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Three-position manual angling</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> <i>- XUV835, XUV865</i> <i>- XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4.</i> <i>- TE</i> <i>- Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</i></p> <p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, hydraulic lift and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i> <i>87560- Blade Kit, 72 Inch Straight</i> <i>87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018- current)</i> <i>87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series</i> <i>87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</i></p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) V-BLADE</p> <p><i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p><i>72" Western Manual Angle V-Blade</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) V-Blade – (Previously 801AM)</i> <i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i> <i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>western_blades_partnership.html? Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge Converts from straight blade to V-position to scoop</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators. Not compatible with - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, winch and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION 87570- Blade Kit, 72 Inch V 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018 - current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 72" Straight Blade & V-Blade Hydraulic Lift Kit Accessory Options Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 87590 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit 625, 855, 825 and MY 2018+ HPX 87595 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit Adapter 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 87599 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit T-Series</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
57EDM	GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024) ENGINE: 50 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner 7.3 Gallon (27.63L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler w/Catalyst ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-Speed Transaxle Position Transmission (H,L,N,R, and P) 45 mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Electric Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 in. (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 in. (231.1 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 12.4 ft. Turning Radius	5



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Ground Clearance: 11.2 in. (284 mm)</p> <p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Front and Rear Bench Seats 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Rear Under Seat Storage Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm)</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard</p> <p>WHEEL AND TIRES: Front - 27x9-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels Rear - 27x11-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less</p>	
57EDM	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Code Only Available for California. Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$1075 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p> <p>GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)</p>	USD \$21,199.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
001G	California	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo	USD \$818.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRACKS		
LP74733	Camso Tracks (Diesel/Gas) <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For MY21 XUV825 S4 and XUV855 S4</i>	USD \$6,399.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2007	Bench Seat - Black	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Doors - Green & Yellow	USD \$1,637.00
4026	Half Doors - Olive & Black	USD \$1,637.00
4028	Half Doors - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$2,012.00
ROOF SELECTION		
4030	Black Roof	USD \$792.00
4049	Less Black Roof	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$112.36
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$39.99
LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
HEATER		
BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$1,533.31
BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$194.74
BM25593	Cab Heater Fitting Kit	USD \$56.71
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors	USD \$2,287.66

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	
BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	USD \$94.16
MIRRORS		
BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$264.29
BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	USD \$120.91
WINDSHIELD		
BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	USD \$429.07
BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$1,520.47
BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$809.99
BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	USD \$482.57
FLOOR MAT		
BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$110.21
BM24282	Floormat	USD \$110.21

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	RADIO	
BM24455	<p>Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$980.11
	WINDSCREEN	
BM24460	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$413.01
LP48000	<p>OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$73.95
	ROOF	
LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	USD \$49.99
LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	USD \$55.95
BUC10211	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$868.84
	COVER	
LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow)	USD \$99.95

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Includes cover for seat and back benches</i></p> <p><i>Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i></p>	
	CAB	
BUC10256	<p>Door Seal kit (4 pass)</p> <p><i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i></p>	USD \$203.30
BM25147	<p>Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window</p> <p><i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i></p>	USD \$444.06
BM24561	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel</p> <p><i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i></p> <p><i>Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$726.53
BUC10293	<p>Poly Door Cab (4 pass)</p> <p><i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$8,532.19
BUC11108	<p>Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green)</p> <p><i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021+ vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$96.30
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
CARGO BOX		
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	Cargo box side extensions	USD \$692.29

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE	
4199	Less Rear Bumper	In Base Price
4152	Rear Bumper	USD \$311.00
	GUARDS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT BRUSH GUARD	
4201	Front Brush Guard	USD \$330.00
4249	Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GUARDS	
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors	USD \$133.76

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22811	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p>Cargo Box FenderGuard</p> <p><i>Requires Rear Bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$258.94
BM22767	<p>Rear Bumper</p> <p><i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i></p>	USD \$260.01
BM22987	<p>Heavy-Duty Fender Guard</p> <p><i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$302.81
BM22841	<p>Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$337.06
BUC10605	<p>Rear CV Guards</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$200.09
BUC10978	<p>Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy)</p>	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Formed Steel.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</p>	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	<p>Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission.</i> <i>Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i></p>	USD \$503.00
	<p>WINCH ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WINCH</p>	
BM21392	<p>Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10681	<p>WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615)</i> <i>OR receiver mount kit.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i></p>	USD \$722.26

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10682	<p>WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i></p>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10694	<p>Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$345.61
BUC10696	<p>Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$481.50
BUC10692	<p>Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$279.27
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT RACK		
BM22980	<p>Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$358.46
STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66151	<p>MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$24.95

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HORN		
BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$138.03

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LIGHTING		
BM24089	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank <i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits. For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$97.37
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	USD \$180.83
BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	USD \$230.06
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	
BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$257.87
HARNESSES		
BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	USD \$155.16
BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	USD \$93.09
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i> <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights.</i> <i>For vehicles without lights on the cargo box.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$372.36
BUC11245	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit	USD \$180.83
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BM25035	Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$603.49
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$1,029.00
LP49057	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69906	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$1,399.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPRAYERS</p>	
LP22911	<p>3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$79.99
LP22885	<p>3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$329.99
LP22908	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer</p> <p><i>Boom options sold separately.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$1,199.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP22884	<p>7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$199.99
LP19490	<p>95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$379.99
LP48006	<p>90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$1,699.99
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP20852	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer</p>	USD \$899.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	
LP33597	<p>25 Gallon Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP68194	<p>90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$5,499.99
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p>	
LG270	<p>Home Maintenance Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with XUV825E, XUV825i/S4 (010001-), XUV825M/S4</i></p>	USD \$81.76
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>1.82M (72 IN.) STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p> </p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Straight Blade – (Previously 8019M)</i></p> <p><i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i></p> <p><i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p> </p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Three-position manual angling</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> <i>- XUV835, XUV865</i> <i>- XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4.</i> <i>- TE</i> <i>- Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</i></p> <p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, hydraulic lift and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i> <i>87560- Blade Kit, 72 Inch Straight</i> <i>87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018- current)</i> <i>87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series</i> <i>87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</i></p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) V-BLADE</p> <p><i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p><i>72" Western Manual Angle V-Blade</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) V-Blade – (Previously 801AM)</i> <i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i> <i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>western_blades_partnership.html? Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge Converts from straight blade to V-position to scoop</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators. Not compatible with - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, winch and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION 87570- Blade Kit, 72 Inch V 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018 - current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 72" Straight Blade & V-Blade Hydraulic Lift Kit Accessory Options Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 87590 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit 625, 855, 825 and MY 2018+ HPX 87595 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit Adapter 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 87599 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit T-Series</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
57EEM	GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025) ENGINE: 50 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner 7.3 Gallon (27.63L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler w/Catalyst ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 5 Position Transmission (H,L,N,R, and P) 45 mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Electric Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9. inches (231.1) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 12.4 ft. Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Front and Rear Bench Seats 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Rear Under Seat Storage Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard</p> <p>WHEEL AND TIRES: Front - 27x9-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels Rear - 27x11-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Use Base Code 57EFM for California Ordering</i> <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$1075 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
57EEM	GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)	USD \$20,899.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	US 49 State	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACKS	
LP74733	Camsco Tracks (Diesel/Gas) <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For MY21 XUV825 S4 and XUV855 S4</i>	USD \$6,399.00
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake	USD \$513.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Doors - Green & Yellow	USD \$1,670.00
4026	Half Doors - Olive & Black	USD \$1,670.00
4028	Half Doors - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$2,052.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof	USD \$808.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	USD \$94.16
BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	USD \$2,287.66
HEATER		
BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$1,533.31

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$194.74
BM25593	Cab Heater Fitting Kit	USD \$56.71
SEAT		
BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$112.36
LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$39.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
ROOF		
LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	USD \$55.95
LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	USD \$49.99
BUC10211	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$868.84
WINDSCREEN		
LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$73.95
BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$413.01
FLOOR MAT		
BM24282	Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$110.21
BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$110.21
MIRRORS		
BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	USD \$120.91
BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$264.29

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	WINDSHIELD	
BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	USD \$429.07
BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$1,520.47
BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$809.99
BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	USD \$482.57
	CAB	
BM25147	Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	USD \$444.06
BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$726.53
BUC10293	Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$8,532.19
BUC10256	Door Seal kit (4 pass)	USD \$203.30

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11108	<i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i> Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021+ vehicles.</i>	USD \$96.30
RADIO		
BM24455	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo:</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130)</i> <i>Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630)</i> <i>Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT)</i> <i>Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$980.11
COVER		
LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Includes cover for seat and back benches</i> <i>Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	USD \$99.95
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$427.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard and rear bumper</i>	USD \$744.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single-beam LED headlights, brake and taillights, reverse lights, and cargo box spray-in liner</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package	USD \$1,125.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes cargo box power lift, single-beam LED headlights, brake and taillights, reverse lights, and cargo box spray-in liner</i>	
	CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare	USD \$113.41

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$92.01
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	<p>Cargo Power Box Lift</p> <p><i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i></p>	USD \$1,122.43
WINCH ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	<p>Winch accessories kit</p> <p><i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel</i></p>	USD \$174.41

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions) For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness. All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit. For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i>	USD \$722.26
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10692	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10696	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$481.50
BUC10694	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$345.61
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS		
BM22767	Rear Bumper	USD \$260.01

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i></p> <p><i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i></p>	
BM22811	<p>Cargo Box FenderGuard</p> <p><i>Requires Rear Bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$258.94
BM22773	<p>Tail Light Protectors</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$133.76
BM22987	<p>Heavy-Duty Fender Guard</p> <p><i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$302.81
BM22841	<p>Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$337.06
BUC10605	<p>Rear CV Guards</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$200.09
BUC10978	<p>Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy)</p>	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Formed Steel.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT RACK</p>	
BM22980	<p>Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$358.46
	<p>STORAGE</p>	
LP66152	<p>MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$51.00
LP66149	<p>MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	<p>MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$40.00
LP66147	<p>MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$40.00
LP74692	<p>MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$45.00
BM26220	<p>Toolbox labels - green and yellow</p>	USD \$35.31
BUC10393	<p>Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i></p>	USD \$481.50
LP74690	<p>Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i></p>	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$56.71

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>Ball mount sold separately</i></p>	
	ELECTRICAL	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HORN	
BM23370	<p>Horn Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$138.03
	LIGHTING	
BM24089	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank</p> <p><i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$97.37
BM25621	<p>Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4)</p> <p><i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i></p>	USD \$113.41
BM26215	<p>LED driving lights (2 lights)</p> <p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p>	USD \$475.09

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	
	<i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	
	<i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i>	USD \$475.09
	<i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	
	<i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i>	
	<i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	
BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	USD \$180.83
BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	USD \$230.06
BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$257.87
HARNESSES		
BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	USD \$155.16
BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4)	USD \$93.09

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	
	TURN SIGNALS	
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i> <i>Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights.</i> <i>For vehicles without lights on the cargo box.</i> <i>Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$372.36
BUC11245	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit	USD \$180.83
	BACKUP ALARM	
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LP49057	Spreader hitch and controls <i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	USD \$1,399.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LPPCT17ATJD	<p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>17AT Cart</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p>	USD \$1,029.00
LP69906	<p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$6,999.99
<p>SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPRAYERS</p>		
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP22908	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer</p> <p><i>Boom options sold separately. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$1,199.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP20852	<p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p>170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	<p>90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$1,699.99
LP33597	<p>25 Gallon Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP19490	<p>95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$379.99
LP22884	<p>7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$199.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP22885	<p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$329.99
LP22911	<p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$79.99
LP68194	<p>90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$5,499.99
<p>PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY</p>		
BM25035	<p>Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4</i></p>	USD \$603.49

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p>	
LG270	<p>Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV825E, XUV825i/S4 (010001-), XUV825M/S4</i></p>	USD \$81.76
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 1.82M (72 IN.) STRAIGHT BLADE <i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Straight Blade – (Previously 8019M) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge Three-position manual angling</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators. Not compatible with - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, hydraulic lift and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i> 87560- Blade Kit, 72 Inch Straight 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018- current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) V-BLADE</p> <p>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</p> <p>72" Western Manual Angle V-Blade</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) V-Blade – (Previously 801AM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge Converts from straight blade to V-position to scoop</p> <p>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators. Not compatible with - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, winch and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p>	
	<p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i></p>	
	<p><i>87570- Blade Kit, 72 Inch V</i></p>	
	<p><i>87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018 - current)</i></p>	
	<p><i>87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series</i></p>	
	<p><i>87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</i></p>	
	<p><i>72" Straight Blade & V-Blade Hydraulic Lift Kit Accessory Options</i></p>	
	<p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p>	
	<p><i>87590 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit 625, 855, 825 and MY 2018+ HPX</i></p>	
	<p><i>87595 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit Adapter 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</i></p>	
	<p><i>87599 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit T-Series</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
57EFM	GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)	
	<p>ENGINE: 50 Engine HP*(812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner 7.3 Gallon (27.63L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler w/Catalyst</p>	
	<p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights</p>	
	<p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-Speed Transaxle Position Transmission (H,L,N,R, and P) 45 mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position</p>	5
	<p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Electric Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 in. (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 in. (231.1 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver 12.4 ft. Turning Radius</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Ground Clearance: 11.2 in. (284 mm)</p> <p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Front and Rear Bench Seats 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Rear Under Seat Storage Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm)</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard</p> <p>WHEEL AND TIRES: Front - 27x9-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels Rear - 27x11-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less</p>	
57EFM	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base Code Only Available for California. Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$1075 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p> <p>GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)</p>	USD \$21,399.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
001G	California	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRACKS	
LP74733	Camso Tracks (Diesel/Gas) <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For MY21 XUV825 S4 and XUV855 S4</i>	USD \$6,399.00
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$513.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Doors - Green & Yellow	USD \$1,670.00
4026	Half Doors - Olive & Black	USD \$1,670.00
4028	Half Doors - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$2,052.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof	USD \$808.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	USD \$94.16
BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	USD \$2,287.66
SEAT		
BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4</i>	USD \$112.36

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.	
LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.	USD \$248.95
LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.	USD \$274.95
LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.	USD \$274.95
LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.	USD \$234.95
LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black) Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.	USD \$248.95
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.	USD \$127.33
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black Available through Order Zone.	USD \$39.99
LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.	USD \$234.95
HEATER		
BM23608	Cab Heater 2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4	USD \$1,533.31

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$194.74
BM25593	Cab Heater Fitting Kit	USD \$56.71
ROOF		
LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	USD \$49.99
LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	USD \$55.95
BUC10211	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$868.84
WINDSCREEN		
LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$73.95
BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests.</i> <i>For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$413.01
FLOOR MAT		
BM24282	Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$110.21
BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$110.21
MIRRORS		
BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	USD \$120.91
BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$264.29

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
WINDSHIELD		
BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	USD \$429.07
BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$1,520.47
BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$809.99
BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	USD \$482.57
CAB		
BM25147	Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	USD \$444.06
BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i> <i>Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel.</i> <i>For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$726.53
BUC10293	Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab.</i>	USD \$8,532.19

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	
BUC10256	Door Seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	USD \$203.30
BUC11108	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021+ vehicles.</i>	USD \$96.30
RADIO		
BM24455	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$980.11
COVER		
LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles Includes cover for seat and back benches Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	USD \$99.95
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$427.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard and rear bumper</i>	USD \$744.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
5105	<p><i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single-beam LED headlights, brake and taillights, reverse lights, and cargo box spray-in liner</i></p> <p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package</p> <p><i>Includes cargo box power lift, single-beam LED headlights, brake and taillights, reverse lights, and cargo box spray-in liner</i></p>	USD \$1,125.00
	<p>CARGO BOX</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>CARGO BOX</p>	
BM23849	<p>5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder</p> <p><i>Cargo box rails required.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i></p>	USD \$55.64
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM22772	<p>Cargo box bed mat</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM22775	<p>Side tool rack</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel</i></p>	USD \$448.33

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM24901	Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
WINCH ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$174.41

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
BUC10682	<p>WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch</p> <p><i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i></p> <p><i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i></p>	USD \$890.24
BUC10681	<p>WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch</p> <p><i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i></p>	USD \$722.26
BM26662	<p>Wireless winch remote</p>	USD \$594.91
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10694	<p>Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb</p> <p><i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$345.61
BUC10692	<p>Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb</p> <p><i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$279.27
BUC10696	<p>Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb</p> <p><i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$481.50
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
GUARDS		
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BM22811	Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Rear Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$258.94
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22841	Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$337.06
BM22987	Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$302.81
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10978	Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy) <i>Formed Steel.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT RACK		
BM22980	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$358.46
STORAGE		
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch	USD \$56.71

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>Ball mount sold separately</i></p>	
	ELECTRICAL	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HORN	
BM23370	<p>Horn Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$138.03
	LIGHTING	
BM24089	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank</p> <p><i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$97.37
BM25621	<p>Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4)</p> <p><i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i></p>	USD \$113.41
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	<p>LED driving lights (2 lights)</p> <p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	USD \$475.09
BM25544	<p>Work Lights (Halogens)</p> <p><i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i></p>	USD \$180.83
BM26394	<p>Brake, tail, reverse lights</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i></p>	USD \$230.06
BM25553	<p>Beacon Light</p> <p><i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i></p>	USD \$257.87
HARNESSES		
BM25620	<p>Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit</p> <p><i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i></p>	USD \$113.41

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	USD \$155.16
BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	USD \$93.09
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$372.36
BUC11245	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit	USD \$180.83
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
SPREADER SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPREADERS		
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i>	USD \$1,399.00

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LPPCT17ATJD	<p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>17AT Cart</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$1,029.00
LP69906	<p>10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$6,999.99
LP49057	<p>Spreader hitch and controls</p> <p><i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$999.99
<p>SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPRAYERS</p>		
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP22908	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer</p> <p><i>Boom options sold separately. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$1,199.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP20852	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p>170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	<p>90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$1,699.99
LP33597	<p>25 Gallon Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP19490	<p>95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$379.99
LP22884	<p>7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$199.99

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP22885	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</p>	USD \$329.99
LP22911	<p>3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</p>	USD \$79.99
LP68194	<p>90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer Available through Order Zone.</p>	USD \$5,499.99
<p>PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY</p>		
BM25035	<p>Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or</p>	USD \$603.49

**GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
LG270	<p>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p> <p>Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV825E, XUV825i/S4 (010001-), XUV825M/S4</i></p>	USD \$81.76
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 1.82M (72 IN.) STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Straight Blade – (Previously 8019M)</i> <i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i> <i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Three-position manual angling</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models </p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, hydraulic lift and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i> 87560- Blade Kit, 72 Inch Straight 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018- current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) V-BLADE 615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</p> <p>72" Western Manual Angle V-Blade</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) V-Blade – (Previously 801AM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Converts from straight blade to V-position to scoop</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> - XUV835, XUV865</p>	



GATOR™ XUV825M S4 California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>- XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, winch and field conversion components not included in package price).</p> <p>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION 87570- Blade Kit, 72 Inch V 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018 - current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 72" Straight Blade & V-Blade Hydraulic Lift Kit Accessory Options Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 87590 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit 625, 855, 825 and MY 2018+ HPX 87595 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit Adapter 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 87599 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit T-Series</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
57FCM	GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024) ENGINE: 50 Engine HP*(812cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner 7.3 Gallon (27.63L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler w/Catalyst ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 55 Amp 3 Phase Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 5 Position Transmission (H,L,N,R, and P) 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Power Steering Electric Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 in. (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 in. (231.1 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver Ground Clearance: 11.2 in. (284 mm)	



GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Front and rear bench seats Rear Under Seat Storage 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice)</p> <p>FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm)</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY:</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity: 1,500 Lb (680kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: Front - 27x9-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels Rear - 27x11-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel Wheels</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$1075 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
57FCM	GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)	USD \$22,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo	USD \$818.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TRACKS		
LP74733	Camso Tracks (Diesel/Gas) <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For MY21 XUV825 S4 and XUV855 S4</i>	USD \$6,399.00

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2007	Bench Seat - Black	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Doors - Green & Yellow	USD \$1,637.00
4026	Half Doors - Olive & Black	USD \$1,637.00
4028	Half Doors - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$2,012.00
ROOF SELECTION		
4030	Black Roof	USD \$792.00
4049	Less Black Roof	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$112.36
LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$39.99
LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black)	USD \$248.95

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
HEATER		
BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$1,533.31
VGB10548	Cab Heater Fitting Kit <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$35.31
BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$194.74
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors	USD \$2,287.66

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	
BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	USD \$94.16
MIRRORS		
BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$264.29
BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	USD \$120.91
WINDSHIELD		
BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	USD \$429.07
BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$1,520.47
BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$809.99
BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	USD \$482.57
WINDSCREEN		
BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$413.01

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$73.95
FLOOR MAT		
BM24282	Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$110.21
BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$110.21
RADIO		
BM24455	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$980.11
ROOF		
LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	USD \$55.95
LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	USD \$49.99
BUC10211	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$868.84
COVER		
LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles Includes cover for seat and back benches Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	USD \$99.95

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
CAB		
BUC10256	Door Seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	USD \$203.30
BM25147	Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	USD \$444.06
BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$726.53
BUC10293	Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$8,532.19
BUC11108	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021+ vehicles.</i>	USD \$96.30
CARGO BOX		
Basic Factory Options		
DELUXE CARGO BOX		
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
CARGO BOX LIFT		
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift	USD \$1,122.43

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	
	CARGO BOX	
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM22772	<p>Cargo box bed mat</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM23849	<p>5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder</p> <p><i>Cargo box rails required.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i></p>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	<p>Side tool rack</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel</i></p>	USD \$692.29

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR PROTECTION PACKAGE		
4199	Less Rear Bumper	In Base Price
4152	Rear Bumper	USD \$311.00
GUARDS		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT BRUSH GUARD		
4201	Front Brush Guard	USD \$330.00
4249	Less Front Brush Guard	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GUARDS		
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22811	Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Rear Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$258.94
BM22841	Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$337.06
BM22987	Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$302.81
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC10978	Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy) <i>Formed Steel. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$503.00
WINCH ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit. For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i>	USD \$722.26
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions) For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness. All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10696	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$481.50
BUC10694	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$345.61
BUC10692	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$279.27
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRONT RACK		
BM22980	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$358.46
STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66162	<p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p>Rapid recovery rope kit - black</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$119.95
	<p>HITCHES</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>DRAWBAR</p>	
BM22290	<p>Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>Ball mount sold separately</i></p>	USD \$56.71
	<p>ELECTRICAL</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HORN</p>	
BM23370	<p>Horn Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models:</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$138.03
	<p>LIGHTING</p>	
BM24089	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank</p> <p><i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	USD \$97.37

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25544	Work Lights (Halogens) <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i>	USD \$180.83
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	USD \$230.06
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM25553	Beacon Light	USD \$257.87

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	
HARNESSES		
BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	USD \$155.16
BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	USD \$93.09
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$372.36
BUC11245	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit	USD \$180.83
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BM25035	Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit <i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire</i>	USD \$603.49

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPRAYERS</p>	
LP22884	<p>7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$199.99
LP22908	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer</p> <p><i>Boom options sold separately.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$1,199.99
LP22911	<p>3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$79.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP22885	<p>3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers <i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers.</i> <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$329.99
LP19490	<p>95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$379.99
LP48006	<p>90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$1,699.99
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP20852	<p>170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer</p>	USD \$899.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	
LP33597	<p>25 Gallon Bed Sprayer</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$799.99
LP68194	<p>90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$5,499.99
	<p>SPREADER SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPREADERS</p>	
LPPCT17ATJD	<p>17AT Cart</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$1,029.00
LP49057	<p>Spreader hitch and controls</p> <p><i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$999.99
LP69906	<p>10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$6,999.99
LPUT21JD	<p>Utility Cart, 21 Steel</p>	USD \$1,399.00

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	<p>ENGINE</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>COLD START PACKAGES</p>	
AR87167	<p>Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)</p> <p><i>Requires adapter parts for engine coolant heater.</i></p> <p><i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p>	USD \$101.37
AM882530	<p>Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p>	USD \$111.49
	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p>	
LG260	<p>Home maintenance kit (Diesel)</p> <p><i>Compatible with 4X2/4X4 HPX Diesel (040001-), HPX815E, TH 6X4 Diesel.</i></p>	USD \$88.07
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) STRAIGHT BLADE		
<i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i>		
<p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Straight Blade – (Previously 8019M) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p>		
<p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge Three-position manual angling</i></p>		
<p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators. Not compatible with - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4. - TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</i></p>		
<p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, hydraulic lift and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p>		
<p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION 87560- Blade Kit, 72 Inch Straight 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 -</i></p>		



GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>current) HPX615 (2018- current)</i> <i>87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series</i> <i>87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older</i> <i>HPX</i></p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) V-BLADE <i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p><i>72" Western Manual Angle V-Blade</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) V-Blade – (Previously 801AM)</i> <i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i> <i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Converts from straight blade to V-position to scoop</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> <i>- XUV835, XUV865</i> <i>- XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4.</i> <i>- TE</i> <i>- Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</i> <i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, winch and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i> <i>87570- Blade Kit, 72 Inch V</i> <i>87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018 - current)</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series</i>	
	<i>87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</i>	
	<i>72" Straight Blade & V-Blade Hydraulic Lift Kit Accessory Options</i>	
	<i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i>	
	<i>87590 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit 625, 855, 825 and MY 2018+ HPX</i>	
	<i>87595 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit Adapter 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</i>	
	<i>87599 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit T-Series</i>	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
57FEM	<p>GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 23 HP (17 kW)* Engine (854cc) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Overhead Valves 4-Cycle Diesel Full Pressure Lubrication System Replaceable Single Dry-Type Element Air Cleaner 7.3 Gallon (27.63L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler w/Catalyst ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 53 Amp, 3 Phase Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 5 Position Transmission (H,L,N,R, and P) 32 mph (51 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand True Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Traction Assist Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Power Steering Electric Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 in. (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 in. (231.1 mm) of travel Integrated 2" Rear Receiver Ground Clearance: 11.2 in. (284 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Hydroform Technology Frame PC/ASA (JDLOY) Hood and Fenders OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Nets 1.75 In. (44.4 mm) Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts SAE J2194 and OSHA ROPS Certified OPERATOR STATION: Front and rear bench seats Rear Under Seat Storage 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles Glove Box Storage Compartment Under Hood Two Cup Holders Instrument gauge with 4 wheel-drive indicator, RPM, MPH/KPH, time of day, fuel level, total miles and hour meters 12v DC Outlet Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Digital Instrument Cluster with (Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Clock, Water Temp. 4WD notice) FRONTAL PROTECTION: Heavy-Duty Front Bumper Integrated 2 Inch Front Receiver Hitch REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate and Close-Out Panel DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 154 In. Long (3924.3mm) x 62 In. Wide (1574.8mm) x 75 Inches High (1905mm) PAYLOAD CAPACITY: 1,400 Lb (635 kg) Total Payload Capacity which Includes: 200 Lb (91 kg) Driver, 200 Lb (91 kg) Passenger, and 1000 Lb (454 kg) in Cargo Box Towing Capacity:</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	1,500 Lb (680kg) CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1000 Lbs (454 kg) Box Capacity Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard WHEELS AND TIRES: Front - 27x9-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel WheelsRear - 27x11-14 Maxxis Bighorn Tires on 14" Steel WheelsSAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$1075 USD Destination Charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
57FEM	GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)	USD \$22,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati® Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACKS		
LP74733	Camso Tracks (Diesel/Gas) <i>For off-road use only</i> <i>For MY21 XUV825 S4 and XUV855 S4</i>	USD \$6,399.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$513.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Doors - Green & Yellow	USD \$1,670.00
4026	Half Doors - Olive & Black	USD \$1,670.00
4028	Half Doors - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$2,052.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof	USD \$808.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24999	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Olive) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles.</i>	USD \$94.16
BM24997	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half Doors <i>Includes left and right (front and rear) half door assemblies. Compatible with MY14 to current vehicles. Requires 2 sets of OSR Half Door Color Panels if color panels are desired.</i>	USD \$2,287.66
SEAT		
BM22703	Seat-Belt Comfort Strap (2) <i>For MY15 and prior utility vehicles with standard OPS and Deluxe Cab. For use on MY16+ Deluxe Cab vehicles. For use on 2006+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$112.36
LP65409	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
LP48865	Bucket Seat Cover - Yellow / Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$39.99
LP65404	Front Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
LP65405	Front Bench Seat Cover (Black) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$248.95
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP65407	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Black)	USD \$274.95

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	
LP65406	Front Bench Seat Cover with MOLLE webbing (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Includes Molle webbing on the rear of the backrest panel for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$274.95
LP65408	Rear Bench Seat Cover (Camo) <i>Available through Order Zone. Also includes MOLLE webbing on front side of cover for attachment of MOLLE pouches.</i>	USD \$234.95
HEATER		
BM23608	Cab Heater <i>2 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit. 4 passenger vehicles: require cab heater fitting kit and cab heater conversion kit. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$1,533.31
VGB10548	Cab Heater Fitting Kit <i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$35.31
BM24597	Cab Heater Conversion Kit <i>Required when installing Cab Heater For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$194.74
WINDSCREEN		
LP48000	OPS Soft Rear Screen - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$73.95
BM24460	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Screen <i>Includes headrests. For use on 2013+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on MY13+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$413.01
ROOF		
LP47996	OPS Soft Roof - Black	USD \$49.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP47997	OPS Soft Roof - Camo	USD \$55.95
BUC10211	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Poly Roof - S4 (Black) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$868.84
FLOOR MAT		
BM24282	Floormat <i>Also front floormat on S4. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$110.21
BM24283	Floormat (S4 rear) <i>For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$110.21
MIRRORS		
BM25148	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear View Mirror <i>OPS rearview mirror is not compatible with the deluxe cab.</i>	USD \$120.91
BM24737	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Side Mirrors <i>Not compatible with poly cab. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$264.29
WINDSHIELD		
BM25103	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Windshield Washer Kit <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Not compatible with Air Cleaner Relocation Kit.</i>	USD \$429.07
BUC10210	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Glass Windshield with Wiper <i>Requires OPS switch bank. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$1,520.47
BM25922	OPS Abrasion Resistant Full Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame. Compatible with poly cab.</i>	USD \$809.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM25260	OPS Abrasion Resistant Half Windshield <i>Not compatible with Deluxe Cab Frame.</i>	USD \$482.57
CAB		
BM25147	Abrasion Resistant Poly Rear Window <i>Not compatible with OPS Poly Cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station.</i>	USD \$444.06
BM24561	Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Rear Panel <i>Part of the Poly cab, or can be mounted on the OPS alone. Requires full windshield, poly cab doors, and poly roof to complete poly cab. Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station. Requires cargo box power lift. Manual lift lever will interfere with rear panel. For use on 2012+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on 2012+ XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$726.53
BUC10256	Door Seal kit (4 pass) <i>For 4 passenger vehicles equipped with Poly Cab Door kit</i>	USD \$203.30
BUC10293	Poly Door Cab (4 pass) <i>Includes front and rear doors (front doors include side mirrors). Requires full windshield, OPS rear panel, and poly roof to complete poly cab. For use on 2012+ XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$8,532.19
BUC11108	Occupant Side Retention (OSR) Half-Door Color Panel (Green) <i>Includes left and right color panel. Compatible with Model year 2021+ vehicles.</i>	USD \$96.30
RADIO		
BM24455	Stereo Mounting Kit <i>Includes mounting kit only; must choose one of the following three head units to have complete stereo: Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / AUX (SWJHD1130) Radio, Heavy Duty AM / FM / WB / SAT / I-POD (SWJHD1630) Radio, AM / FM / WB / CD / AUX / SAT / I-POD / Bluetooth (SWJHD3630BT) Must order head unit through Parts. Reference Parts for additional</i>	USD \$980.11

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>accessories such as external antennas and Bluetooth microphones. Stereo Mounting Kit not compatible with Deluxe Cab. For use on XUV 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	
	COVER	
LP66450	Bench Seat Cover (Yellow) <i>Compatible with XUV625, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 4-passenger, and XUV855 4-passenger Gator™ Utility Vehicles Includes cover for seat and back benches Must order 2 kits for 4 passenger (2 row) vehicles</i>	USD \$99.95
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$427.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard and rear bumper</i>	USD \$744.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
	COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single-beam LED headlights, brake and taillights, reverse lights, and cargo box spray-in liner</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, single-beam LED headlights, brake and taillights, reverse lights, and cargo box spray-in liner</i>	USD \$1,125.00
	WINCH	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WINCH	
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) shackle, 4082.33 kg (9,000 lbs.) maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 2.54 cm x 2.43 m (1 In. x 8 Ft.) tree trunk protectors, and (1) pair of WARN winching gloves. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$174.41

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10681	WARN VRX 3500 lb Winch <i>Requires 1587.57 Kg. (3500 lb.) bumper mount kit (not on HPX615) OR receiver mount kit.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M, and Model Year 2018 and current HPX615/815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions).</i>	USD \$722.26
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10692	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® ProVantage 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch.</i> <i>Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10696	Winch Kit, Receiver Mount 3500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 1587.57 Kg. (3500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$481.50
BUC10694	Winch Kit, Bumper Mount 4500 lb <i>Requires WARN® VRX 2041.17 Kg. (4500 Lb.) Winch. Includes components to mount winch to front bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 825i/E/M, 855D/E/M Utility Vehicles. (Only S4 versions)</i>	USD \$345.61
CARGO BOX		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder	USD \$55.64

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22775	<p><i>Cargo box rails required.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i></p> <p>Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$448.33
BM22772	<p>Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	<p>Cargo bed extender</p>	USD \$449.40

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
CARGO BOX LIFT		
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS		
BM22811	Cargo Box FenderGuard <i>Requires Rear Bumper.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$258.94
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4</i>	USD \$260.01

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	
BM22987	Heavy-Duty Fender Guard <i>Compatible with Standard Front Bumper. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$302.81
BM22841	Heavy-Duty Front Brush Guard <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$337.06
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC10978	Guard Kit, Heavy Duty Front CV Guard (Legacy) <i>Formed Steel. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$167.99
	STORAGE AND RACKS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT RACK	
BM22980	Front Hood Rack <i>Requires Front Brush Guard. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$358.46
	STORAGE	
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550, 560, 590 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX 615, 815 Utility Vehicles. Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HORN		
BM23370	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 to current where applicable on the following models: For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
	LIGHTING	
BM24089	<p>Occupant Protective Structure (OPS) Switch Bank</p> <p><i>Accommodates up to three separate OPS accessory kits.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 2011+ HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$97.37
BM25544	<p>Work Lights (Halogens)</p> <p><i>Requires OPS Switch Bank for OPS or poly roof mounting, or Front Brush Guard for brush guard mounting, also requires necessary Light Harness Kit based on desired light mounting location.</i></p>	USD \$180.83
BM26216	<p>LED work lights (2 lights)</p> <p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	<p>LED driving lights (2 lights)</p> <p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	USD \$475.09
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26394	Brake, tail, reverse lights	USD \$230.06

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with MY17 and newer XUV825i, XUV825i S4, XUV855D, XUV855D S4, 835, and 865 Utility Vehicles. Compatible with MY18 and newer HPX615 and HPX815, note that on the HPX vehicles reverse lights will illuminate starting Model Year 2021. Not for Model Years older.</i>	
BM25621	Rear OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25553	Beacon Light <i>Requires OPS Switch Bank. Can be mounted to brake/tail light (no roof), or OPS poly roof if installed. Also requires Beacon Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$257.87
HARNESSES		
BM25620	Front OPS/Roof Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens). Also requires OPS Switch Bank.</i>	USD \$113.41
BM25619	Brush Guard Light Harness Kit <i>Required with LED light kits or Work Lights (Halogens).</i>	USD \$155.16
BM26181	Beacon Light Harness Kit (S4) <i>Required with Beacon Light.</i>	USD \$93.09
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Includes front turn signals. Controls may be used to function turn signals and 4-Way Flashers. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC10609	Turn Signal Light Kit, Front & Rear <i>Includes Turn Signals (Front and Rear), 4-Way Flashers, Brake, Tail and Reverse Lights. For vehicles without lights on the cargo box. Requires Turn Signal Light Harness Kit.</i>	USD \$372.36
BUC11245	Turn Signal Light Harness Kit	USD \$180.83
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm	USD \$138.03

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p>	
	<p>ENGINE</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>COLD START PACKAGES</p>	
AR87167	<p>Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)</p> <p><i>Requires adapter parts for engine coolant heater.</i></p> <p><i>Requires AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p>	USD \$101.37
AM882530	<p>Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TH Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Only Diesel versions)</i></p>	USD \$111.49
	<p>SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPRAYERS</p>	
LP20485	<p>Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L)</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$799.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Boom options sold separately. For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles Model Year 18 and newer. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP33597	25 Gallon Bed Sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$799.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TS, TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) For use on M-Gator A1, A2, A3 Utility Vehicles. For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions) For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$379.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
LP22885	<p>3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$329.99
LP22911	<p>3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers</p> <p><i>Compatible with all High Performance Sprayers. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Excludes TE without Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$79.99
LP68194	<p>90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$5,499.99
	<p>SPREADER SYSTEM</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>SPREADERS</p>	
LP49057	<p>Spreader hitch and controls</p>	USD \$999.99

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LPPCT17ATJD	<p><i>Required with salt and fertilizer spreader. Available through Order Zone.</i></p> <p>17AT Cart</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$1,029.00
LP69906	<p>10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader</p> <p><i>Available through Order Zone.</i></p>	USD \$6,999.99
LPUT21JD	<p>Utility Cart, 21 Steel</p> <p><i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TS, TX, TH Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on 4x2, 6x4 Utility Vehicles. (Includes Turf/Trail, Diesel versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on CS, CX Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$1,399.00
	<p>PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY</p>	
BM25035	<p>Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS™) Integration Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with poly roof, or on the OPS alone. Not compatible with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount the Starfire iTC or 3000 receiver and GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, or GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX 2011+ Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$603.49

**GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2, A3 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	
LG260	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p> <p>Home maintenance kit (Diesel) <i>Compatible with 4X2/4X4 HPX Diesel (040001-), HPX815E, TH 6X4 Diesel.</i></p>	USD \$88.07
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>1.82M (72 IN.) STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Straight Blade – (Previously 8019M)</i> <i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i> <i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Three-position manual angling</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> <i>- XUV835, XUV865</i> <i>- XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4.</i> <i>- TE</i> <i>- Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, hydraulic lift and field conversion components not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION</i> 87560- Blade Kit, 72 Inch Straight 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018- current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) V-BLADE 615HPX, XUV825/855 & T-Series Manual Angle Plows</p> <p>72" Western Manual Angle V-Blade</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) V-Blade – (Previously 801AM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p><i>Full blade trip protection / Includes plow markers, skid shoes and replaceable cutting edge</i> <i>Converts from straight blade to V-position to scoop</i></p> <p><i>For T-Series Gator Utility Vehicles (unless noted below), HPX, XUV625, XUV825, XUV855 & M-Gators.</i> <i>Not compatible with</i> - XUV835, XUV865 - XUV825i S4, XUV855D S4.</p>	



GATOR™ XUV855M S4 (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>- TE - Model Year 2016 and newer TH Diesel Models Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade Kit & Frame Kit. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, winch and field conversion components not included in package price).</p> <p>Western Part Number- DESCRIPTION 87570- Blade Kit, 72 Inch V 87555- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade XUV625/825/855 (2011 - current) HPX615 (2018 - current) 87585- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade T-Series 87575- Frame Kit, 72" Manual Blade 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 72" Straight Blade & V-Blade Hydraulic Lift Kit Accessory Options Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 87590 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit 625, 855, 825 and MY 2018+ HPX 87595 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit Adapter 620, 850D MY17 and older HPX 87599 Hydraulic Blade Lift Kit T-Series</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
57KEM	<p>GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 54 Engine HP* (812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p> <p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	kg) in Low Gear CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Steel Wheels 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
57KEM	GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)	USD \$20,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
TRACKS		
LP74735	Camsso Tracks (Gas/Diesel)	USD \$6,549.00

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>		
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4000	OSR Nets <i>Factory Installed Nets</i>	In Base Price
4001	Half Door - Green & Yellow	USD \$818.00
4026	Half Door - Olive & Black	USD \$818.00
4028	Half Door - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$1,007.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$591.00
4061	Black Roof, Windshield, and Rear Panel	USD \$2,328.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BM26478	Visors	USD \$103.79

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$437.63
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper	USD \$1,175.93
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater <i>BUC10810 is needed when installing BM26642</i>	USD \$1,326.80
CAB		
BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	USD \$368.09
BUC10808	Half doors <i>The half door does not include color decals. Please reference additional half door options which include color decals.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC11481	Cab doors	USD \$3,129.76

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer.</i>	USD \$101.66
UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed) Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo: • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth ® wireless technology o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</i>	USD \$498.61
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit	USD \$62.06

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	
BUC10550	Roof Headliner	USD \$204.37
	FLOOR MAT	
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22769	Cargo box divider	USD \$277.13

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	
BM22772	<p>Cargo box bed mat</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p> <p><i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	<p>Rear Fender Flare</p> <p><i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i></p> <p><i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$113.41
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS		
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>Not compatible with rear panel on XUV835/XUV865.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard	USD \$228.99

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11656	<i>Requires rear bumper</i> Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i> <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i> <i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i> <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HORN		
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	
	HARNESSES	
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	USD \$286.76
	TURN SIGNALS	
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards</i> <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$109.14
	BACKUP ALARM	
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i> <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub	USD \$286.76
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
SUSPENSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUSPENSION		
BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers</i> <i>Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	USD \$411.96
BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	USD \$360.59
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC15083	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV835E/M/R</i>	USD \$94.66
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/</p>		



GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>western_blades_partnership.html? Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>DESCRIPTION</i> <i>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</i> <i>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i> <i>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i> <i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber) 84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade 84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade 76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</p> <p>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p>	
	<p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p>	
	<p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i> <i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow 85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly 52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow 83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
57KFM	GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024) ENGINE: 54 Engine HP* (812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)	



GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh Operator Side Retention nets with seat buckle latch Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Four Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 127 In. Long x 62.7 In. Wide x 77.8 Inches High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Steel Wheels 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Base Code Only Available for California. Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge. F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>	
57KFM	GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)	USD \$20,749.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001G	California	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPACERS	
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
	TRACKS	
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4000	OSR Nets <i>Factory Installed Nets</i>	In Base Price
4001	Half Door - Green & Yellow	USD \$818.00
4026	Half Door - Olive & Black	USD \$818.00
4028	Half Door - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$1,007.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$591.00
4061	Black Roof, Windshield, and Rear Panel	USD \$2,328.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	USD \$179.76
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	USD \$103.79

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$437.63
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper	USD \$1,175.93
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater <i>BUC10810 is needed when installing BM26642</i>	USD \$1,326.80
CAB		
BM25997	Canvas cab rear panel <i>Installed with full windshield will help keep dust out of operator station</i>	USD \$368.09
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC10808	Half doors <i>The half door does not include color decals. Please reference additional half door options which include color decals.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires Cab door color panel. Heavy duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed</i>	USD \$3,129.76

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green <i>Compatible with MY21 and newer.</i>	USD \$101.66
UC13523	Left side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
UC13524	Right side yellow decal label <i>Required with green cab door color panel. Reference DTAC # 111866 for installation details.</i>	USD \$23.94
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed) Requires Roof Attachments Harness</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and Bluetooth ® wireless technology <i>o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</i>	USD \$498.61
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC10711	Roof Seal Kit	USD \$62.06

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Installed on XUV835 and XUV865 E and M trim open station units when roof kit is installed (without rear panel) to help seal the operator station</i>	
BUC10550	Roof Headliner	USD \$204.37
	FLOOR MAT	
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$448.33
BM22772	Cargo box bed mat	USD \$167.99

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	
BM22769	Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$692.29
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BUC10567	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$113.41
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS	
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>Not compatible with rear panel on XUV835/XUV865.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard	USD \$228.99

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11656	<p><i>Requires rear bumper</i></p> <p>Front Fender Guard</p> <p><i>Requires front brush guard</i></p>	USD \$267.80
<p>HITCHES</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>DRAWBAR</p>		
BM22290	<p>Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch</p> <p><i>Ball mount sold separately</i></p>	USD \$56.71
<p>ELECTRICAL</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>LIGHTING</p>		
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26215	<p>LED driving lights (2 lights)</p> <p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	<p>LED work lights (2 lights)</p> <p><i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, front cab harness if installed on front OPS. Roof attachments harness, rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS</i></p> <p><i>Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i></p>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	<p>Dual-beam LED headlights</p> <p><i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i></p>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	<p>Beacon light</p> <p><i>Requires roof attachments harness, rear cab harness</i></p> <p><i>Requires UC17508 adhesive</i></p>	USD \$330.63
<p>HARNESSES</p>		
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit <i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	USD \$577.80
BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	USD \$286.76
HORN		
BM26391	Horn <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$66.34
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$109.14
BACKUP ALARM		
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
SPREADER SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPREADERS		
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69910	Fertilizer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub	USD \$286.76
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$325.29
SUSPENSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUSPENSION		
BM26308	Heavy Duty Rear Shocks <i>Recommended with cab, or with heavy loads in cargo box such as spreaders and sprayers</i> <i>Recommended to also purchase Heavy Duty Front Shocks</i>	USD \$411.96
BM26395	Heavy Duty Front Shocks <i>Recommended when cab or front blade is installed</i>	USD \$360.59
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC15083	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Compatible with XUV835E/M/R</i>	USD \$94.66
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE		
<p>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows 6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/</p>		



GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>western_blades_partnership.html? Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires (all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>DESCRIPTION</i> 84930- 6' Western Straight Blade 87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i> Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber) 84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade 84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade 76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM) Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/ Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</p> <p>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M California (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p>	
	<p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p>	
	<p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories</i> <i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i> 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow 85219- Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly 52657- Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow 83616- Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
57KGM	<p>GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)</p> <p>ENGINE: 54 Engine HP* (812cc) Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) Three Cylinder, Liquid-cooled Dual Overhead Cams 4-Cycle Gasoline Full Pressure Lubrication System Dry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service 11.2 Gallon (42.4L) Fuel Capacity Solid-state Ignition (12V) Spark-arresting Muffler</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: Electric Start 85 Amp Alternator 480 CCA Battery Two 37.5 Watt Halogen Headlights</p> <p>TRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously Variable Transmission Full Clutch Enclosure Two-speed Transaxle 45+ mph (72 kph) Maximum Forward Speed On-demand, Switch Activated Four-Wheel Drive System Auto Locking Front Differential Switch Activated Locking Rear Differential Front and Rear Hydraulic Disk Brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position Forged Rear Axles</p> <p>STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and Pinion Steering Tilt Steering Electronic Power Assist Steering (EPAS) Independent Front Suspension (IRS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent Rear Suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel 13.5 ft. (4.1 m) Turning Radius Ground Clearance: 11.2 In. (284 mm)</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded Tubular Frame Automotive Grade Impact Resistant Polypropylene Integrated 2" Front and Rear Receiver Hitch</p> <p>OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Black Poly Roof Front Glass Windshield with Wiper Windshield Washer Reservoir Rear Glass Panel Cab Doors with Manual Roll Down Windows Steel Tubular Overhead Structure Multiple Passenger Handholds 3-pt. Seat Belts ISO 3471 And OSHA ROPS Certified</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) 40/60 (Driver/Passengers) Black Bench Seat Seating Capacity: 3 Adults Adjustable Operator Seat 7 In. (178 mm) Slide Rail Adjustment on Driver's Seat Hip Restraint Bars for Driver and Passenger Passenger Grab Handles (Dash and OPS) Dash Storage Bins (3 Total: .4 Gallon (1.6L) each) Enclosed Glove Box: 1 Gallon (3.85L) Storage Compartment Under Seat: 15 Gallon (56.7L) Six Cup Holders 12v DC Outlet on Dash Glove Box 12v DC Outlet Digital Instrument Cluster with (Fuel Level, Speed MPH, KH/h, RPM, Hour meter, Odometer with trip, Water Temp, 4WD notice, Malfunction Notices)</p> <p>REAR PROTECTION: Skid Plate</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS):</p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>127 in. Long x 69.4 in. Wide x 77.9 in. High</p> <p>PAYLOAD CAPACITY: Dependent on vehicle weights 1,500 lb (680 kg) Towing Capacity: 2,000 lb (907 kg) in High Gear, 4,000 lb (1,814 kg) in Low Gear</p> <p>CARGO BOX: 45 In. Long x 52 In. Wide x 12 In. Deep (1,143mm x 1321mm x 305mm) 16.4cu. ft (.46 cu.m) Capacity 1,000 lb (454 kg) Box Capacity Manual Cargo Box Lift Tilting Box Hinged (Bottom) Tailgate Load Guard Spray-in Liner Halogen Brake and Taillights</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 14" Steel Wheels 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and Operational DVD Operators Manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p>	
57KGM	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base Machine Suggested List Price Does Not Include \$950 USD Destination Charge. Not Available in California F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p> <p>GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)</p>	USD \$29,749.00
0202	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p> <p>United States</p>	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>AutoTrac Ready is only available as a factory installed option. No field install kit is available.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Only available if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected. Not available as a field install kit.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
191B	Gen 4 4640 Universal Display	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available from factory if option code 182D - AutoTrac™ Ready is selected.</i>	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1974	Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 – 1 Year <i>Only available if option code 191B - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display is selected.</i>	USD \$850.00
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$126.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$818.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$472.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$183.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit <i>Compatible with XUV835 and XUV865 model year 2018 to current.</i>	USD \$211.86
TRACKS		
LP74735	Camso Tracks (Gas/Diesel) <i>For MY21 XUV835 and XUV865 Tracks</i>	USD \$6,549.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
2031	Split Bench Seat - Black Vinyl	In Base Price
OCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4062	HVAC Cab <i>Includes black roof with seal, windshield with wipers and washer reservoir, rear panel, and headliner.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps <i>For MY17 and newer Utility Vehicles with standard OPS only, not compatible with Deluxe Cab.</i>	USD \$127.33
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket if mounted at upper dash location</i>	
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires Rear view mirror kit</i>	USD \$103.79
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Requires Accessory Mount Bracket</i>	USD \$91.30
COVER		
BUC11640	ROPS, KIT, ENCORE	USD \$918.06
LP68148	Vehicle storage cover	USD \$139.95
LP66157	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66156	High Performance Sport Seat Cover - Black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
LP66163	High Performance Sport Seat – Coyote <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$129.95
WINDSHIELD		
BM26390	Windshield washer	USD \$177.61
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
RADIO		
BUC10619	Premium speaker kit <i>Includes upper speakers, subwoofer, Bluetooth microphone. Requires Speaker Kit, Base radio, and roof (if not already installed)</i>	USD \$1,224.09
BUC10726	Speaker Kit, Base Radio <i>Includes lower speakers, antenna. Head unit sold separately through JDM (https://partsexpert.deere.com/). The operator must choose one of the following three head units to complete the stereo:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWJHD1130 – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, and auxiliary input • SWJHD36AMIC – heavy-duty stereo with AM/FM, weatherband, auxiliary input, SiriusXM® satellite radio, and 	USD \$498.61

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Bluetooth ® wireless technology o NOTE: To complete the SiriusXM system, please order SWR169159 antenna and SWSXV200B tuner.</i>	
	FLOOR MAT	
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
	ROOF	
BUC10550	Roof Headliner	USD \$204.37
	CARGO BOX	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DELUXE CARGO BOX	
3003	Cargo Box with Spray In Liner, Brake, and Tail Lights	In Base Price
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
3100	Manual Lift	In Base Price
3101	Cargo Box Power Lift	USD \$1,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARGO BOX LIFT	
BUC10772	Cargo Power Box Lift <i>Compatible with XUV 825, 855, 835, and 865.</i>	USD \$1,122.43
	CARGO BOX	
BM23849	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Cargo box rails required. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on XUV 550 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box) For use on RSX 850i Utility Vehicles. For use on HPX815, XUV560 and XUV590</i>	USD \$55.64
BM22775	Side tool rack <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions) For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer. For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel</i>	USD \$448.33

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BM22772	<p><i>versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p> <p>Cargo box bed mat <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$167.99
BM22769	<p>Cargo box divider <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i> <i>For use on HPX815E</i></p>	USD \$277.13
BM24901	<p>Cargo box side extensions <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i> <i>For use on M-Gator A2 Utility Vehicles.</i></p>	USD \$692.29
BM25577	Spare Tire Carrier	USD \$312.44
BM25700	Cargo bed extender	USD \$449.40
BUC10567	<p>Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$92.01
BUC11375	<p>Rear Fender Flare <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on gas and diesel HPX Model Year 18 and newer.</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i></p>	USD \$113.41

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$447.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and rear fender flares.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
WINCH		
Basic Factory Options		
WINCH		
6313	Winch	USD \$1,108.00
6349	Less Winch	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit <i>Accessory kit includes 1/2" shackle, 9,000 lbs. maximum capacity snatch block, (2) 1"x8' tree trunk protectors.</i>	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>For use on 2014+ XUV625i, 825, 855 Utility Vehicles (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on 2018+ XUV835, 865 models: M-spec and R-spec vehicle come from the factory winch ready. E-spec vehicles require an additional attachment harness.</i> <i>All models require a winch mounting kit to mount the winch either on the front bumper or front/rear receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$890.24
WINCH MOUNTING KIT		
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN® VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front or rear 2 inch receiver hitch.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Requires WARN VRX 4500lb winch. Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis</i>	USD \$257.87

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$660.00
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GUARDS		
BM22773	Tail Light Protectors <i>For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865, HPX615, HPX815 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i> <i>For use on TX, TH, TE Utility Vehicles. (Includes gas and Diesel versions) (Only vehicles with Deluxe Box)</i>	USD \$133.76
BM22767	Rear Bumper <i>Model year 2011 and later Gator™ XUV 625i, XUV 825i, and XUV 855D Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Gator XUV 825i S4, XUV 855D S4, XUV825M S4, and XUV855M S4 Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2010 and later Gator TX, TX Turf, TH 6X4 Gas, TH 6X4 Diesel, and TE Utility Vehicles</i> <i>Model year 2018 and later Gator HPX615E, HPX815E, XUV835, and XUV865 Utility Vehicles</i>	USD \$260.01
BUC10761	Constant-Velocity (CV) Guards Front and Rear Kit	USD \$301.74
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires Brushguard</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC10605	Rear CV Guards <i>For use on XUV 825, 855, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$200.09

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11320	Cargo Box Fender Guard	USD \$228.99
BUC11656	Front Fender Guard <i>Requires front brush guard</i>	USD \$267.80
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Ball mount sold separately</i>	USD \$56.71
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a wide angle light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>Can be installed on brushguard, front or rear of OPS. Lights are a forward pointing/focused light. Requires UC17508 adhesive when mounting on rear of OPS. Requires rear cab harness if installed on rear OPS Requires front attachment harness if installed on brushguard</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires rear cab harness Requires UC17508 adhesive</i>	USD \$330.63
HARNESSES		
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10811	CAN Bridge Control Kit	USD \$577.80

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>CAN Bridge Control Kit is not compatible with XUV835 or XUV865 vehicles equipped with AutoTrac.</i>	
BUC10809	Front Attachment Harness	USD \$286.76
	HORN	
BM26391	Horn <i>Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$66.34
	TURN SIGNALS	
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>Includes turn signals (front only), hazards Requires Front Attachment Harness</i>	USD \$109.14
	BACKUP ALARM	
BUC10804	Backup Alarm <i>For use on HPX Gas/Diesel Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 620i, 850D Utility Vehicles. For use on XUV 625i, 825i, 855D, 835, 865 Utility Vehicles. (Includes S4 versions)</i>	USD \$138.03
	SPREADER SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPREADERS	
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP69908	Spreader Hitch and Display <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$999.99
LP69909	Salt Spreader 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$1,799.99
LP69905	10 cu. ft. In-Bed Spreader <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$6,999.99
LP69911	5 cu. ft. Drop Spreader <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$4,599.99
LP69910	Fertilzer Spreader - 835/865 <i>Requires spreader hitch and controls. Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$2,299.99
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS		
LP22908	170.344 L (45 gal) High Performance Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,199.99
LP20852	170.344 L (45 gal) Bed Sprayer <i>Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$899.99
LP48006	90 Gallon High Performance Single Tank Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone. Requires dash port harness, Sprayer Conversion Kit</i>	USD \$1,699.99
LP68194	90 Gallon Rate Control Sprayer <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$5,499.99
LP68195	Sprayer Conversion Kit <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$259.99
STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
BM26220	Toolbox labels - green and yellow	USD \$35.31
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$24.95
BUC10393	Tailgate w/ brake and tail lights for toolboxes <i>Requires toolboxes on both sides of the cargo box to be installed</i>	USD \$481.50
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$51.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown <i>Available through Order Zone. Compatible with bench seat covers and OPS MOLLE storage panel.</i>	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	USD \$119.95
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack	USD \$358.46

**GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11389	<p><i>Requires Brushguard</i></p> <p>Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard</p> <p><i>Requires Brushguard</i></p>	USD \$325.29
AUC15083	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>HOME MAINTENANCE KIT</p> <p>Home Maintenance Kit</p> <p><i>Compatible with XUV835E/M/R</i></p>	USD \$94.66
	<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BLADE</p> <p><i>XUV835 / 865 Hydraulic Plows</i></p> <p><i>6' Western® IMPACT™ Straight Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</i></p> <p><i>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic Straight Blade – (Previously 801EM)</i></p> <p><i>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</i></p> <p><i>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</i></p> <p><i>72" Wide x 23.5" Tall Straight Blade - Quick Attach System with Full Blade Trip Protection / Includes: Plow Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount</i></p> <p><i>For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles.</i></p> <p><i>M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>duty suspension already standard.</i></p> <p><i>Not for use with Terrahawk tires</i></p> <p><i>(all parts included in package)E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness</i></p> <p><i>Complete Straight Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories, not included in package price).</i></p> <p>DESCRIPTION</p> <p>84930- 6' Western Straight Blade</p> <p>87540- Straight Blade Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</p> <p><i>Straight Blade Plow Accessories</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION</i></p> <p>84986- Deflector, Straight Blade (Rubber)</p> <p>84988- Shoe Assembly Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>84989- Curb Guard Kit, Straight Blade</p> <p>76475- Cutting Edge Kit, Straight Blade – Poly</p>	
	<p>1.82M (72 IN.) HYDRAULIC V-BLADE</p> <p>6' Western IMPACT V-Blade Snowplow (XUV835/865 Winch Harness Integration)</p> <p>1.82m (72 in.) Hydraulic V-Blade – (Previously 801DM)</p> <p>Western Website Dealer Setup: https://www.westernplows.com/dealership-opportunities/</p> <p>Western Allied Distribution Announcement: https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/utility_vehicles/2021/product_announcements/western_blades_partnership.html?Horde2=b19d0068a2134c1966b73868704f0f99</p> <p><i>Quick Attach System - Trip Edge Protection / Includes: Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Markers & Replaceable Cutting Edge Wear Bar Hydraulic Lift & Angle with In-Cab Control includes Ram control mount Double Acting Angle Cylinders with One Touch Scoop / Vee and Angling</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty front suspension recommended, heavy duty rear suspension also recommended when installing a full cab, sprayer, or spreader on all E and M-spec open station vehicles. M-spec cab and R-spec vehicles come from the factory with heavy duty suspension already standard. Not for use with Terrahawk tires For XUV835, XUV865 only. Roof/OPS mounted auxiliary lights are recommended if used at night or in conditions where good artificial light does not exist. E-spec vehicles require E-spec Attachment Harness and Dash Port Attachment Harness M-spec and R-spec vehicles require Dash Port Attachment Harness 72" Wide x 25.75" Tall at Hinge/29.25" Tall at End - Flared Wing Vee Blade Complete V-Blade Plow Package Includes: (1) ea. Blade, Big Box Hydraulics, Vehicle Mount and Control. To complete a package, you must order each of the following part numbers. (Additional accessories available on final page not included in package price).</i></p> <p><i>Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 74360- 6' Western V-Plow Blade 87545- V-Plow Hydraulics (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 35165- Vehicle Undercarriage XUV 835 & 865 (835/865 Winch Harness Integration) 32900- Joystick Control w/Ram Mount (835/865 Dash Port Integration)</i></p> <p><i>V-Blade Plow Accessories Western Part Number DESCRIPTION 52655- Deflector, V-Plow (Rubber) 52656- Shoe Assembly Kit, V-Plow</i></p>	



GATOR™ XUV835M HVAC (Model Year 2024)

Code	Description	List price
85219-	<i>Cutting Edge Kit, V-Plow – Poly</i>	
52657-	<i>Wing Extension Kit, V-Plow</i>	
83616-	<i>Blade Stop Kit, V-Plow</i>	

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8800M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batterySingle beam 37.5w halogen headlightsLED brake/taillights with red lensTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steering Tilt steeringStandard steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.3 In. (288 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh operator side retention (OSR) nets with seat buckle style latch Steel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (driver/passengers) black marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 In. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 3 center console storage bins (total volume: 1.1 gallon (4.0L)) Enclosed glove box: 1 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))Four cup holders 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 78.0 in. (1980mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm) Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm) Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm) Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 1,946 lb. (885 kg) Payload capacity: 1,454 lb. (657 kg) Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg) Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg) CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg) Tilting box Manual cargo box lift with gas shock assist Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle WHEELS AND TIRES: 25" Terra Hawk all-terrain tires 12" steel wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.**Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
8800M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Not available in California</i> <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)</p>	USD \$18,349.00
001F	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION US 49 State</p>	In Base Price
9037	<p>Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</p>	No Added Cost
	<p>PACKAGES Basic Factory Options</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BUC11814	Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i>	USD \$480.43
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$641.00
1029	25" Terra Hawk all-terrain tires on 12" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$828.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$603.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires BM26477 rearview mirror.</i>	USD \$103.79
AUC11318	Dome light <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$70.52
CAB		
BUC11704	Cab door color panels - camo	USD \$264.29
BUC11348	Rear panel	USD \$769.33
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC10808	Half doors <i>See attachment story for color accent labels.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires cab door color panel. Heavy-duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed.</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green	USD \$101.66
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$437.63

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BUC11649	Glass windshield - no wiper <i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	USD \$999.39
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper <i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	USD \$1,175.93
SEAT		
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater <i>XUV 845E requires BUC11782 E-spec attachment harness.</i>	USD \$1,326.80
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC11460	Roof headliner	USD \$200.09
RADIO		
BUC11293	Radio kit <i>Rear speaker installation requires poly roof. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$1,391.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5100	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single beam halogen headlights, and LED brake/taillights</i>	In Base Price
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>XUV 845E require BUC11782 E-spec attachment harness. Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
ELECTRICAL		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HARNESSES		

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11384	Front attachment harness	USD \$200.09
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26268	Dash port harness	USD \$172.27
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
BUC11782	E-spec attachment harness	USD \$375.57
LIGHTING		
BUC10876	Single-beam LED headlights	USD \$256.80
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BM26391	Horn <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$66.34
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC11664	Turn signal and reverse light kit <i>For vehicles built with base comfort and convenience package. Vehicles ordered with select comfort and convenience package use BUC10608 front turn signal light kit. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$250.39
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>For open-station vehicles. Cab vehicles should use BUC10245 rear-panel glass protector.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
BUC11521	Cargo box power lift <i>XUV 845E model requires AUC19564 wiring harness, M71234 push plug, UC32403 bracket, and two 37M7458 screws. Order AON10535 which includes a BUC11521 cargo box power lift and these required parts.</i>	USD \$643.07
STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub <i>For vehicles without HVAC or heater kit.</i>	USD \$286.76
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard	USD \$325.29

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	
	UTILITY RACK	
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49

**GATOR™ XUV 845E (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS		
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86
SUSPENSION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUSPENSION		
BUC11906	Heavy-duty front shocks <i>Recommended when installing a cab or front blade. Recommended to use with BUC11907 heavy-duty rear shocks.</i>	USD \$353.10
BUC11907	Heavy-duty rear shocks <i>Recommended when installing a cab, sprayer, spreader, or when consistently hauling heavy loads in the cargo box. Recommended to use with BUC11906 heavy-duty front shocks.</i>	USD \$415.16

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8810M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batterySingle beam 11.5w LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with red lensTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringStandard steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.9 In. (303 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh operator side retention (OSR) nets with seat buckle style latch Steel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (driver/passengers) black marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 In. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 3 center console storage bins (total volume: 1.1 gallon (4.0L)) Enclosed glove box: 1 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))Four cup holders 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator,</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 78.0 in. (1980mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm) Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm) Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm) Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,052 lb. (933 kg) Payload capacity: 1,347 lb. (609 kg) Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg) Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg) CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg) Tilting box Manual cargo box lift with gas shock assist Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle Switch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power port WHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires 14" steel wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual* Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.** Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
8810M	GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)	USD \$20,249.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
001F	US 49 State	In Base Price
	<p>Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
BUC11814	Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i>	USD \$480.43
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Door - Green & Yellow	USD \$834.00
4026	Half Door - Olive & Black	USD \$834.00
4028	Half Door - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$1,027.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$603.00
4061	Black Roof, Windshield, and Rear Panel <i>Includes black roof, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, and rear panel with fixed glass</i>	USD \$2,375.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires BM26477 rearview mirror.</i>	USD \$103.79
AUC11318	Dome light <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$70.52
BUC11651	120-V outlet <i>Requires cab.</i>	USD \$420.51
CAB		
BUC11348	Rear panel	USD \$769.33
BUC11704	Cab door color panels - camo	USD \$264.29
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC10808	Half doors <i>See attachment story for color accent labels.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires cab door color panel. Heavy-duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed.</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green	USD \$101.66
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$437.63
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$177.61
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BUC11649	Glass windshield - no wiper <i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	USD \$999.39
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper	USD \$1,175.93

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater	USD \$1,326.80
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC11460	Roof headliner	USD \$200.09
RADIO		
BUC11293	Radio kit <i>Rear speaker installation requires poly roof. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$1,391.00
BUC11403	Subwoofer <i>Requires cab.</i>	USD \$520.01
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, and cargo box power port</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, and reverse lights</i>	USD \$1,125.00
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	USD \$1,560.00
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$2,600.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>For open-station vehicles. Cab vehicles should use BUC10245 rear-panel glass protector.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
ELECTRICAL		

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HARNESSES		
BUC11384	Front attachment harness	USD \$200.09
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BM26391	Horn <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$66.34
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>For use on vehicles built with select comfort and convenience package. Requires BUC11384 front attachment harness.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC11664	Turn signal and reverse light kit <i>For vehicles built with base comfort and convenience package. Vehicles ordered with select comfort and convenience package use BUC10608 front turn signal light kit. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$250.39
CARGO BOX		

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
BUC11521	Cargo box power lift	USD \$643.07
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub <i>For vehicles without HVAC or heater kit.</i>	USD \$286.76
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder	USD \$160.13

**GATOR™ XUV 845M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	
LP87443	Large tool basket	USD \$299.68
	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar	USD \$134.13
	<i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	
LP87457	Cam lever set	USD \$140.32
	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	
LP87451	Cooler holder	USD \$242.11
	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOME MAINTENANCE KIT	
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86
	SUSPENSION	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SUSPENSION	
BUC11907	Heavy-duty rear shocks	USD \$415.16
	<i>Recommended when installing a cab, sprayer, spreader, or when consistently hauling heavy loads in the cargo box. Recommended to use with BUC11906 heavy-duty front shocks.</i>	
BUC11906	Heavy-duty front shocks	USD \$353.10
	<i>Recommended when installing a cab or front blade. Recommended to use with BUC11907 heavy-duty rear shocks.</i>	

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8811M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batterySingle beam 11.5w LED headlightsLED brake/taillights with red lensTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringStandard steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.9 In. (303 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh operator side retention (OSR) nets with seat buckle style latch Steel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (driver/passengers) black marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 In. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 3 center console storage bins (total volume: 1.1 gallon (4.0L)) Enclosed glove box: 1 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))Four cup holders 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator,</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator</p> <p>PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate</p> <p>ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification</p> <p>DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 78.0 in. (1980mm) height</p> <p>Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm)</p> <p>Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm)</p> <p>Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm)</p> <p>Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,052 lb. (933 kg)</p> <p>Payload capacity: 1,347 lb. (609 kg)</p> <p>Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear</p> <p>Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg)</p> <p>Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg)</p> <p>CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite</p> <p>Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height</p> <p>Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m)</p> <p>Box capacity: 600 lb. (272 kg)</p> <p>Tilting box</p> <p>Manual cargo box lift with gas shock assist</p> <p>Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle</p> <p>Switch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power port</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires</p> <p>14" steel wheels</p> <p>SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD</p> <p>Operator's manual</p> <p>*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.</p> <p>**Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE</p> <p><i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i></p> <p><i>Base code only available for California</i></p> <p><i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
8811M	GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)	USD \$20,749.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>DESTINATION</p>	
001G	California	In Base Price
	<p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost



GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
BUC11814	Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i>	USD \$480.43
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Door - Green & Yellow	USD \$834.00
4026	Half Door - Olive & Black	USD \$834.00
4028	Half Door - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$1,027.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$603.00
4061	Black Roof, Windshield, and Rear Panel <i>Includes black roof, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, and rear panel with fixed glass</i>	USD \$2,375.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires BM26477 rearview mirror.</i>	USD \$103.79
AUC11318	Dome light <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$70.52
BUC11651	120-V outlet <i>Requires cab.</i>	USD \$420.51
CAB		
BUC11348	Rear panel	USD \$769.33
BUC11704	Cab door color panels - camo	USD \$264.29
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC10808	Half doors <i>See attachment story for color accent labels.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires cab door color panel. Heavy-duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed.</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green	USD \$101.66
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$437.63
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$177.61
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BUC11649	Glass windshield - no wiper <i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	USD \$999.39
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper	USD \$1,175.93

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	
	SEAT	
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
	MIRRORS	
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
	HEATER	
BM26642	Heater	USD \$1,326.80
	ROOF	
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC11460	Roof headliner	USD \$200.09
	RADIO	
BUC11403	Subwoofer <i>Requires cab.</i>	USD \$520.01
BUC11293	Radio kit <i>Rear speaker installation requires poly roof. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$1,391.00
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, and cargo box power port</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, and reverse lights</i>	USD \$1,125.00
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	USD \$1,560.00
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$2,600.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESSES		
BUC11384	Front attachment harness	USD \$200.09
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BM26391	Horn	USD \$66.34

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>For use on vehicles built with select comfort and convenience package. Requires BUC11384 front attachment harness.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC11664	Turn signal and reverse light kit <i>For vehicles built with base comfort and convenience package. Vehicles ordered with select comfort and convenience package use BUC10608 front turn signal light kit. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$250.39
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
BUC11521	Cargo box power lift	USD \$643.07
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>For open-station vehicles. Cab vehicles should use BUC10245 rear-panel glass protector.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11866	Front fender guards	USD \$268.57

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
	STORAGE AND RACKS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STORAGE	
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub <i>For vehicles without HVAC or heater kit.</i>	USD \$286.76
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32

**GATOR™ XUV 845M California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86
SUSPENSION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SUSPENSION		
BUC11906	Heavy-duty front shocks <i>Recommended when installing a cab or front blade. Recommended to use with BUC11907 heavy-duty rear shocks.</i>	USD \$353.10
BUC11907	Heavy-duty rear shocks <i>Recommended when installing a cab, sprayer, spreader, or when consistently hauling heavy loads in the cargo box. Recommended to use with BUC11906 heavy-duty front shocks.</i>	USD \$415.16

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8812M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batterySingle beam 11.5w LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with red lensTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringStandard steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.8 In. (300 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Black roof with seal and headlinerRear panel with fixed glass40/60 (driver/passengers) black marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 In. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 3 center console storage bins (total volume: 1.1 gallon (4.0L)) Door pockets: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6 cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter,</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 79.9 in. (2030mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm) Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm) Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm) Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,371 lb. (1078 kg) Payload capacity: 1,030 lb. (464 kg) Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg) Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg) CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg) Tilting box Manual cargo box lift with gas shock assist Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle Switch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power port WHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires 14" steel wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. **Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
8812M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)</p>	USD \$29,749.00
001F	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION US 49 State</p> <p>Field Installed Options</p>	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, AutoTrac resume switch, and ISO implement connector power switch, ISO implement connector, UCC2 controller, AutoTrac software, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$3,600.00
182H	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$1,399.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license <i>Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. 	USD \$3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ License <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the</i>	USD \$6,495.00



GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
190S	<p>G5 Universal Display with Section Control License <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-ethernet video inputs, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-air updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. 	USD \$5,495.00
190U	<p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-</i></p>	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY</p>		
BUC11814	<p>Display and receiver integration kit</p> <p><i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i></p>	USD \$480.43
<p>COLOR</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>COLOR</p>		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
<p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p>		
1008	<p>27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14"</p> <p>Yellow Alloy Wheels</p>	USD \$481.00
1009	<p>27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black</p> <p>Alloy Wheels</p>	USD \$481.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4062	HVAC Cab <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, headliner, standard steering wheel, and all black marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat</i>	In Base Price
4063	HVAC Cab with Radio <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, headliner, standard steering wheel, all black marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	USD \$1,300.00
4067	HVAC Cab with GreenStar/AutoTrac <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, headliner, standard steering wheel, all black marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat,</i>	No Added Cost

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and accommodations to support either GreenStar ready or AutoTrac ready options</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires BM26477 rearview mirror.</i>	USD \$103.79
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
AUC11318	Dome light	USD \$70.52
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
RADIO		
BUC11403	Subwoofer	USD \$520.01
BUC11293	Radio kit	USD \$1,391.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission.</i>	USD \$673.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
	COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, and cargo box power port</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, and reverse lights</i>	USD \$1,125.00
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	USD \$1,560.00
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$2,600.00
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
	REAR RECEIVER HITCH	
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
WINCH ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
HARNESSES		
BUC11384	Front attachment harness	USD \$200.09
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BM26391	Horn <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$66.34
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>For use on vehicles built with select comfort and convenience package. Requires BUC11384 front attachment harness.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC11664	Turn signal and reverse light kit <i>For vehicles built with base comfort and convenience package. Vehicles ordered with select comfort and convenience package use BUC10608 front turn signal light kit. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$250.39
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11521	Cargo box power lift	USD \$643.07
	STORAGE AND RACKS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STORAGE	
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox	USD \$845.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13

**GATOR™ XUV 845M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS	
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT	
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8820M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batteryDual beam 4.9w (low beam)/13.7w (high beam) LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with clear lens4.6w LED Reverse lights27w incandescent amber front turn signals3.1w LED amber rear turn signalsSwitch activated hazard lightsHornAM/FM/WB/Bluetooth radio2 front and 2 rear speakersPrewired for subwooferMicrophone for handsfree callingTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringPremium steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.6 in. (295 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Green roof with seal and stone color headlinerRear panel with fixed glassStone colored accent panels40/60 (driver/passengers) two tone marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 in. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 2 center console storage bins (total volume: 0.6 gallon (2.3L))Door</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>pockets: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6 cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicatorPROTECTION: Full underbody skid plateANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 82.1 in. (2085mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm)Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm)Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm)Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,397 lb. (1090 kg)Payload capacity: 1,003 lb. (452kg)Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gearMaximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg)Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg)CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer compositeDimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg)Tilting box Switch activated cargo box power liftRemoveable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handleSwitch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power portWHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires14" alloy wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVDOperator's manual*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.**Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge. Not available in California F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
8820M	GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)	USD \$34,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001F	US 49 State	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, AutoTrac resume switch, and ISO implement connector power switch, ISO implement connector, UCC2 controller, AutoTrac software, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$3,600.00
182H	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$1,399.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$600.00
	RECEIVERS	

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license <i>Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	USD \$3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ License	USD \$6,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
190S	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. <p>G5 Universal Display with Section Control License</p> <p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-ethernet video inputs, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-air updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. 	USD \$5,495.00
190U	<p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses</p>	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BUC11814	<p>Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i></p>	USD \$480.43
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4065	Premium HVAC Cab with Black Roof <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, two-tone marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	USD (\$129.00)
4066	Premium HVAC Cab with Green Roof <i>Includes green roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, two-tone marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
SEAT		
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
RADIO		
BUC11403	Subwoofer	USD \$520.01
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	In Base Price
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$1,040.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESES		
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
STORAGE AND RACKS		

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32

**GATOR™ XUV 845R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPRAYERS	
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOME MAINTENANCE KIT	
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8821M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batteryDual beam 4.9w (low beam)/13.7w (high beam) LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with clear lens4.6w LED Reverse lights27w incandescent amber front turn signals3.1w LED amber rear turn signalsSwitch activated hazard lightsHornAM/FM/WB/Bluetooth radio2 front and 2 rear speakersPrewired for subwooferMicrophone for handsfree callingTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringPremium steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.6 in. (295 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Green roof with seal and stone color headlinerRear panel with fixed glassStone colored accent panels40/60 (driver/passengers) two tone marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 in. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 2 center console storage bins (total volume: 0.6 gallon (2.3L))Door</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>pockets: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6 cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicatorPROTECTION: Full underbody skid plateANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 82.1 in. (2085mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm)Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm)Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm)Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,397 lb. (1090 kg)Payload capacity: 1,003 lb. (452kg)Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gearMaximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg)Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg)CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer compositeDimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg)Tilting box Switch activated cargo box power liftRemoveable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handleSwitch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power portWHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires14"alloy wheelsSAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVDOperator's manual*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.**Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>Base code only available for California</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
8821M	GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)	USD \$34,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001G	California	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
BUC11814	Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i>	USD \$480.43
	COLOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4065	Premium HVAC Cab with Black Roof <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, two-tone marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	USD (\$129.00)
4066	Premium HVAC Cab with Green Roof <i>Includes green roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, two-tone marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
SEAT		
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
RADIO		
BUC11403	Subwoofer	USD \$520.01
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	In Base Price
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$1,040.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
CARGO BOX		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESSES		
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
STORAGE AND RACKS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder	USD \$160.13

**GATOR™ XUV 845R California (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS	
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT	
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86



GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
8822M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 53 Engine HP* (812cc)51 ft.-lb. (69 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle gas, sequential electronic fuel injection (EFI) 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemDigital IDI, ECU controlled ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for service11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting muffler w/catalystELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batteryDual beam 4.9w (low beam)/13.7w (high beam) LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with clear lens4.6w LED Reverse lights27w incandescent amber front turn signals3.1w LED amber rear turn signalsSwitch activated hazard lightsHornTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 45+ mph (72 kph) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringPremium steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 12.2 In. (309 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Green roof with seal and stone color headlinerStone colored accent panelsRear panel with sliding glass and Signature Edition badge40/60 (driver/passengers) two tone genuine leather bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 In. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS)Door pockets: 1.0 (3.85L)Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate Bumper Pro brush guard Rear bumper Rear fender guards Floor mats ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 137.4 in. (3490mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 82.1 in. (2085mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm) Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm) Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm) Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,512 lb. (1142 kg) Payload capacity: 888 lb. (400kg) Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg) Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg) CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg) Tilting box Switch activated cargo box power lift Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle Switch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power port WHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires 14" alloy wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual* Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.** Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
8822M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>Not available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p> <p>GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)</p>	USD \$40,499.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
001F	US 49 State	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, AutoTrac resume switch, and ISO implement connector power switch, ISO implement connector, UCC2 controller, AutoTrac software, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$3,600.00
182H	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$1,399.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$600.00
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1	USD \$4,300.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1892	<p><i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p>StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license <i>Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i></p>	USD \$5,800.00
189D	<p>StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i></p>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	<p>G5 Universal Display <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	USD \$3,495.00
190R	<p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ License <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple</i></p>	USD \$6,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
190S	<p><i>cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	USD \$5,495.00
190U	<p><i>G5 Universal Display with Section Control License Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-ethernet video inputs, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-air updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. 	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BUC11814	<p>Display and receiver integration kit See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</p>	USD \$480.43
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2506	Signature Edition Green and Yellow	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4070	Ultimate HVAC Cab <i>Includes green roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with sliding rear glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, genuine leather 40/60 split bench seat, 6.4" touchscreen infotainment system, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, 2 tweeter speakers, subwoofer, rear facing camera, and roof mounted LED driving lights.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
SEAT		
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake	USD \$673.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	
	UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROTECTION PACKAGE	
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	In Base Price
	COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	In Base Price
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$1,040.00
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
	REAR RECEIVER HITCH	
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
	WINCH	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WINCH	
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESSES		
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARGO BOX		

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
	STORAGE AND RACKS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	STORAGE	
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox	USD \$845.00

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	
	FRONT RACK	
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
	UTILITY RACK	
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62

**GATOR™ XUV 845R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPRAYERS		
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC21555	Home maintenance kit - XUV 845	USD \$111.86

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8840M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 engine HP* (854cc)35 ft.-lb. (48 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle diesel, indirect injection 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemCompression, IDI ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for serviceElectronic air restriction indicator11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting mufflerELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batterySingle beam 11.5w LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with red lensTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 28+ mph (45 km/h) maximum forward speed On-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringStandard steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.6 in. (295 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Mesh operator side retention (OSR) nets with seat buckle style latch Steel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION: 40/60 (driver/passengers) black marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 in. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 3 center console storage bins (total volume: 1.1 gallon (4.0L)) Enclosed glove box: 1 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))Four cup holders 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator,</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 78.0 in. (1980mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm) Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm) Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm) Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,017 lb. (917 kg) Payload capacity: 1,383 lb. (625 kg) Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg) Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg) CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg) Tilting box Manual cargo box lift with gas shock assist Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle Switch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power port WHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires 14" steel wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual* Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.** Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
8840M	GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)	USD \$22,049.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION</p>	
0202	US 50 State	In Base Price
	<p>Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
BUC11814	Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i>	USD \$480.43
	COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR	
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4000	OSR Nets	In Base Price
4001	Half Door - Green & Yellow	USD \$834.00
4026	Half Door - Olive & Black	USD \$834.00
4028	Half Door - TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$1,027.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4060	Black Roof <i>Does not include roof seal.</i>	USD \$603.00
4061	Black Roof, Windshield, and Rear Panel <i>Includes black roof, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, and rear panel with fixed glass</i>	USD \$2,375.00
4079	Less Roof and Panels	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires BM26477 rearview mirror.</i>	USD \$103.79
AUC11318	Dome light <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$70.52
BUC11651	120-V outlet <i>Requires cab.</i>	USD \$420.51
CAB		
BUC11348	Rear panel	USD \$769.33
BUC11704	Cab door color panels - camo	USD \$264.29
BM26387	Cab door color panels - olive	USD \$85.60
BUC11481	Cab doors <i>Requires cab door color panel. Heavy-duty front and rear shocks recommended when cab is installed.</i>	USD \$3,129.76
BUC10808	Half doors <i>See attachment story for color accent labels.</i>	USD \$820.69
BUC10928	Canvas doors	USD \$1,246.56
BUC11110	Cab door color panels - green	USD \$101.66
WINDSHIELD		
BM26389	Windshield wiper <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$437.63
BM26390	Windshield washer <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$177.61
BM25993	Abrasion-resistant poly half windshield	USD \$478.29
BUC10574	Abrasion-resistant poly full windshield	USD \$935.19
BUC11649	Glass windshield - no wiper <i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	USD \$999.39
BM26383	Glass windshield - no wiper <i>BUC11348 rear panel is recommended with windshield to prevent dust from entering the operator station.</i>	USD \$1,175.93
HEATER		
BM26642	Heater	USD \$1,326.80

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
SEAT		
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
BUC11227	Side mirrors - open station and cab doors	USD \$234.33
ROOF		
BUC11305	Roof - black	USD \$650.56
BUC11460	Roof headliner	USD \$200.09
RADIO		
BUC11293	Radio kit <i>Rear speaker installation requires poly roof. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$1,391.00
BUC11403	Subwoofer <i>Requires cab.</i>	USD \$520.01
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package	USD \$1,204.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, and cargo box power port</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, and reverse lights</i>	USD \$1,125.00
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	USD \$1,560.00
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$2,600.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb)	USD \$384.13

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESES		
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BUC11384	Front attachment harness	USD \$200.09
BM26740	Front cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BM26267	Roof attachment harness	USD \$113.41
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BM26391	Horn <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$66.34
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
TURN SIGNALS		

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>For use on vehicles built with select comfort and convenience package. Requires BUC11384 front attachment harness.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC11664	Turn signal and reverse light kit <i>For vehicles built with base comfort and convenience package. Vehicles ordered with select comfort and convenience package use BUC10608 front turn signal light kit. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$250.39
GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION		
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC10281	Rear screen <i>For open-station vehicles. Cab vehicles should use BUC10245 rear-panel glass protector.</i>	USD \$279.27
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
BUC11521	Cargo box power lift	USD \$643.07

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
BUC10167	Under hood storage tub <i>For vehicles without HVAC or heater kit.</i>	USD \$286.76
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87457	Cam lever set	USD \$140.32

**GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater. Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater.</i>	USD \$101.37
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS	
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT	
AUC21556	Home maintenance kit - XUV 875	USD \$140.06
	SUSPENSION ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SUSPENSION	
BUC11907	Heavy-duty rear shocks <i>Recommended when installing a cab, sprayer, spreader, or when consistently hauling heavy loads in the cargo box. Recommended to use with BUC11906 heavy-duty front shocks.</i>	USD \$415.16
BUC11906	Heavy-duty front shocks	USD \$353.10



GATOR™ XUV 875M (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended when installing a cab or front blade. Recommended to use with BUC11907 heavy-duty rear shocks.</i>	

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8841M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 engine HP* (854cc)35 ft.-lb. (48 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle diesel, indirect injection 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemCompression, IDI ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for serviceElectronic air restriction indicator11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting mufflerELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batterySingle beam 11.5w LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with red lensTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 28+ mph (45 km/h) maximum forward speedOn-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringStandard steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.6 in. (295 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Black roof with seal and headlinerRear panel with fixed glass40/60 (driver/passengers) black marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 in. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 3 center console storage bins (total volume: 1.1 gallon (4.0L))Door pockets: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6 cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter,</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicator PROTECTION: Full underbody skid plate ANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 79.9 in. (2030mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm) Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm) Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm) Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,366 lb. (1075 kg) Payload capacity: 1,034 lb. (467 kg) Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gear Maximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg) Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg) CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer composite Dimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg) Tilting box Manual cargo box lift with gas shock assist Removeable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handle Switch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power port WHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires 14" steel wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVD Operator's manual *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. **Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
8841M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)</p>	USD \$31,549.00
0202	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION US 50 State</p> <p>Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</p>	No Added Cost

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGES		
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, AutoTrac resume switch, and ISO implement connector power switch, ISO implement connector, UCC2 controller, AutoTrac software, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$3,600.00
182H	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$1,399.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$600.00
RECEIVERS		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license	USD \$5,800.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
189D	<p><i>Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i></p> <p>StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license</p> <p><i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i></p>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	<p>G5 Universal Display</p> <p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	USD \$3,495.00
190R	<p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ License</p> <p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p>	USD \$6,495.00



GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
190S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. <p>G5 Universal Display with Section Control License Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-ethernet video inputs, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses for the following precision ag applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-air updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. 	USD \$5,495.00
190U	<p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag</p>	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY</p>		
BUC11814	<p>Display and receiver integration kit See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</p>	USD \$480.43
<p>COLOR</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>COLOR</p>		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
<p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p>		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$481.00
1027	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1028	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	No Added Cost
1060	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1061	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Steel Wheels	USD \$187.00
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD \$667.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4062	HVAC Cab <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, headliner, standard steering wheel, and all black marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat</i>	In Base Price
4063	HVAC Cab with Radio <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, headliner, standard steering wheel, all black marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	USD \$1,300.00
4067	HVAC Cab with GreenStar/AutoTrac <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, headliner, standard steering wheel, all black marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, and accommodations to support either GreenStar ready or AutoTrac ready options</i>	No Added Cost

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BM26478	Visors <i>Requires BM26477 rearview mirror.</i>	USD \$103.79
AUC11318	Dome light	USD \$70.52
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
SEAT		
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
MIRRORS		
BM26477	Rearview mirror	USD \$251.46
RADIO		
BUC11403	Subwoofer	USD \$520.01
BUC11293	Radio kit	USD \$1,391.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5101	Base Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes manual cargo box lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, and cargo box power port</i>	In Base Price
5105	Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, single beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, and reverse lights</i>	USD \$1,125.00
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	USD \$1,560.00
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$2,600.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
ELECTRICAL		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HARNESSES		

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC11384	Front attachment harness	USD \$200.09
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BM26739	Rear cab attachment harness	USD \$93.09
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights) <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$475.09
BM26589	Dual-beam LED headlights <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$510.39
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BM26391	Horn <i>See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$66.34
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
TURN SIGNALS		
BUC10608	Front turn signal light kit <i>For use on vehicles built with select comfort and convenience package. Requires BUC11384 front attachment harness.</i>	USD \$109.14
BUC11664	Turn signal and reverse light kit <i>For vehicles built with base comfort and convenience package. Vehicles ordered with select comfort and convenience package use BUC10608 front turn signal light kit. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$250.39
CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
BUC11521	Cargo box power lift	USD \$643.07

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
FRONT RACK		
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62

**GATOR™ XUV 875M HVAC (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater.</i>	USD \$101.37
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS		
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC21556	Home maintenance kit - XUV 875	USD \$140.06

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
8850M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 engine HP* (854cc)35 ft.-lb. (48 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle diesel, indirect injection 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemCompression, IDI ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for serviceElectronic air restriction indicator11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting mufflerELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batteryDual beam 4.9w (low beam)/13.7w (high beam) LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with clear lens4.6w LED Reverse lights27w incandescent amber front turn signals3.1w LED amber rear turn signalsSwitch activated hazard lightsHornAM/FM/WB/Bluetooth radio2 front and 2 rear speakersPrewired for subwooferMicrophone for handsfree callingTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 28+ mph (45 km/h) maximum forward speedOn-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringPremium steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.6 in. (295 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Green roof with seal and stone color headlinerRear panel with fixed glassStone colored accent panels40/60 (driver/passengers) two tone marine grade vinyl bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 in. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and OPS) 2 center console storage bins (total volume: 0.6 gallon (2.3L))Door</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>pockets: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6 cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicatorPROTECTION: Full underbody skid plateANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 128.0 in. (3250mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 82.1 in. (2085mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm)Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm)Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm)Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,417 lb. (1099 kg)Payload capacity: 983 lb. (443 kg)Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gearMaximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg)Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg)CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer compositeDimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg)Tilting box Switch activated cargo box power liftRemoveable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handleSwitch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power portWHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires14" alloy wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVDOperator's manual*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.**Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
8850M	<p>BASE MACHINE <i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i> GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)</p>	USD \$35,899.00
	<p>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options</p>	

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	US 50 State	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, AutoTrac resume switch, and ISO implement connector power switch, ISO implement connector, UCC2 controller, AutoTrac software, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$3,600.00
182H	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$1,399.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$600.00
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license <i>Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. 	USD \$3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ License	USD \$6,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
190S	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. <p>G5 Universal Display with Section Control License</p>	USD \$5,495.00
190U	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-ethernet video inputs, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-air updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. <p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses</p>	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BUC11814	<p>Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i></p>	USD \$480.43
COLOR		
Basic Factory Options		
COLOR		
2500	Green and Yellow	In Base Price
2501	Olive and Black	USD \$129.00
2502	TrueTimber® Kanati Camo	USD \$834.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1009	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price
1063	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Black Alloy Wheels	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPACERS		
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)		
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION		
4065	Premium HVAC Cab with Black Roof <i>Includes black roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, two-tone marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	USD (\$129.00)
4066	Premium HVAC Cab with Green Roof <i>Includes green roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with fixed glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, two-tone marine grade vinyl 40/60 split bench seat, AM/FM/WB/BT radio, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, microphone, and prewired for subwoofer</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
SEAT		
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
RADIO		
BUC11403	Subwoofer	USD \$520.01
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5006	Front Brush Guard	USD \$456.00
5007	Premium Protection Package <i>Includes front brush guard with extensions, rear bumper, and rear fender guards</i>	USD \$1,204.00
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	USD \$1,500.00
5010	Less Protection Package	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	In Base Price
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$1,040.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch <i>Requires BUC10697 winch bumper mount or BUC10698 winch receiver mount.</i>	USD \$890.24
ELECTRICAL		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HARNESSES		
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
LIGHTING		
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
HORNS AND ALARMS		
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
GUARDS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PROTECTION		
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10141	Brush guard extensions <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$230.06
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC10679	Brush guard	USD \$478.29
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29
BUC11435	Bumper Pro Brushguard	USD \$752.21
BUC11331	Rear bumper	USD \$260.01
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
BUC11332	Rear fender guards <i>Requires BUC11331 rear bumper.</i>	USD \$230.06
CARGO BOX		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARGO BOX		
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
STORAGE AND RACKS		

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STORAGE		
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BM26109	Front hood rack <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard.</i>	USD \$358.46
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87445	Chain saw holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$321.14
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87444	Short tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$247.62
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$160.13
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68

**GATOR™ XUV 875R (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES		
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater. Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater.</i>	USD \$101.37
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS		
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT		
AUC21556	Home maintenance kit - XUV 875	USD \$140.06



GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
8852M	<p>GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)</p> <p>ENGINE: 22.8 engine HP* (854cc)35 ft.-lb. (48 Nm) maximum torque4-cycle diesel, indirect injection 3-cylinder, liquid-cooled Dual overhead cams Full pressure, wet sump lubrication systemCompression, IDI ignitionDry, replaceable, single-element air cleaner with easy access for serviceElectronic air restriction indicator11.2 gallon (42.4L) fuel capacity Spark-arresting mufflerELECTRICAL: Electric start85-amp alternator 480 CCA, 12V batteryDual beam 4.9w (low beam)/13.7w (high beam) LED headlights3w LED brake/taillights with clear lens4.6w LED Reverse lights27w incandescent amber front turn signals3.1w LED amber rear turn signalsSwitch activated hazard lightsHorn6.4" touchscreen infotainment system with Apple CarPlay and Android AutoAM/FM/SiriusXM/WB/Bluetooth2 front, 2 rear, and 2 tweeter speakers5.5" subwooferMicrophone for handsfree callingTRANSAXLE/TRANSMISSION: Continuously variable transmission (CVT) with clutch enclosure P, H, L, N, R with switch activated locking rear differentialLimited slip front differential 28+ mph (45 km/h) maximum forward speedOn-demand, switch activated four-wheel drive system Engine brakingFront and rear hydraulic disk brakes Automotive-style, integrated park position STEERING/SUSPENSION: Rack and pinion steeringElectric power assisted steering (EPAS) Tilt steeringPremium steering wheelIndependent front suspension (IFS) with 7.9 inches (200.7 mm) of travel Independent rear suspension (IRS) with 9.1 inches (231.14 mm) of travel14.2 ft. (4.3 m) turning radius Ground clearance: 11.6 in. (295 mm) FRAME/STYLED PARTS: Welded tubular frameAutomotive grade impact resistant polypropylene style panelsIntegrated 2" front and rear receiver hitchFront recovery loopsOCCUPANT PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE (OPS): Full door with roll down windowsSide mirrorsSteel tubular overhead structure 3-pt. seat belts ANSI B71.9, ISO 3471, and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS certified OPERATOR STATION:Green roof with seal and stone color headlinerStone colored accent panelsRear panel with sliding glass and Signature Edition badge40/60 (driver/passengers) two tone genuine leather bench seat Seating capacity: 3 adults Adjustable driver seat with 7 in. (178 mm) slide rail adjustment Hip restraint bar passenger Passenger grab handles (dash and</p>	



GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)

Code	Description	List price
	<p>OPS)Door pockets: 1.0 (3.85L)Enclosed glove box: 1.0 gallon (3.85L) Storage compartment under passenger seat: 15.0 gallon (56.7L)2 dash storage pockets (total volume: 0.9 gallon (3.4L))6 cup holders 2 12v DC outlet Digital instrument cluster with fuel level, vehicle speed (MPH and KH/h), RPM, hour meter, odometer with trip, coolant temp, 4WD/differential lock indicator, transmission gear indicator, headlight indicator, air filter restriction indicator, service interval notifications, malfunction notices, and system diagnostics indicatorPROTECTION: Full underbody skid plateBumper Pro brush guardRear bumperRear fender guardsFloor matsANSI B71.9 debris penetration certification DIMENSIONS (WITH OPS): 137.4 in. (3490mm) length x 62.2 in. (1580mm) width** x 82.1 in. (2085mm) height Front tread center: 54.2 in. (1376mm)Rear tread center: 51.2 in. (1300mm)Wheelbase: 87.0 in. (2211mm)Curb weight (including all required fluids and full fuel tank): 2,532 lb. (1151 kg)Payload capacity: 868 lb. (391kg)Towing capacity: 4,000 lb. (1,814 kg) in low gearMaximum tongue weight (rear): 400 lb. (181 kg)Maximum tongue weight (front): 200 lb. (91 kg)CARGO BOX: Material: high-density polyethylene copolymer compositeDimensions: 43.3 in. (1099mm) length x 54.8 in. (1392mm) width x 13.5 in. (343mm) height Volume capacity: 18.5 cu. ft (0.52 cu. m) Box capacity: 1,000 lb. (454 kg)Tilting box Switch activated cargo box power liftRemoveable, bottom hinged tailgate with center release handleSwitch activated, 12V/20-amp SAE 2 pin power portWHEELS AND TIRES: 27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires14" alloy wheels SAFETY VIDEO TAPE: Safety and operational DVDOperator's manual*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.**Width measured at from outside to outside of front tires. Overall width wider based on specific configuration.</p>	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<p><i>Base machine Suggested List Price does not include \$950 USD destination charge.</i> <i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i></p>	
8852M	GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)	USD \$42,299.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	US 50 State	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0505	Build To Order	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/GreenStar™ Harness	In Base Price
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, AutoTrac resume switch, and ISO implement connector power switch, ISO implement connector, UCC2 controller, AutoTrac software, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$3,600.00
182H	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Includes StarFire mounting bracket, pivoting bracket for universal display with display on/off switch, and integrated wiring harnesses</i>	USD \$1,399.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$600.00
	RECEIVERS	

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license <i>Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	USD \$3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ License	USD \$6,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
190S	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs and license for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. <p>G5 Universal Display with Section Control License</p> <p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-ethernet video inputs, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-air updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware. 	USD \$5,495.00
190U	<p>G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses</p>	USD \$8,495.00

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility and RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precision applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. 	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
BUC11814	Display and receiver integration kit <i>See attachment story for harness and OPS mounting requirements.</i>	USD \$480.43
COLOR Basic Factory Options COLOR		
2506	Signature Edition Green and Yellow	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
1008	27" Maxxis Bighorn 2.0 extreme terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	USD (\$186.00)
1062	27" Predator Heavy-Duty all-terrain radial tires on 14" Yellow Alloy Wheels	In Base Price

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPACERS	
BUC11452	Wheel spacer kit	USD \$211.86
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OCCUPANT SIDE RETENTION (OSR)	
4022	Full Door with Side Mirrors	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
4070	Ultimate HVAC Cab <i>Includes green roof with seal, tilt out glass windshield with wiper, washer reservoir, rear panel with sliding rear glass, stone colored headliner, stone interior accents, premium steering wheel, genuine leather 40/60 split bench seat, 6.4" touchscreen infotainment system, 2 front speakers, 2 rear speakers, 2 tweeter speakers, subwoofer, rear facing camera, and roof mounted LED driving lights.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BM24200	Glove Box Lock	USD \$20.33
BM23933	Sport steering wheel	USD \$291.04
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$91.30
BUC10175	Tablet mount	USD \$179.76
BUC10176	Accessory mounting bracket	USD \$157.29
BUC11651	120-V outlet	USD \$420.51
	SEAT	
BM26583	Seat belt comfort straps	USD \$127.33
LP68162	Bench seat cover - black	USD \$289.00
LP68149	Bench seat cover - yellow	USD \$129.99
LP68420	Bench seat cover - camo	USD \$289.00
LP73720	Bench seat cover - coyote brown	USD \$289.00
	TRANSMISSION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
2350	Park Position in Transmission	In Base Price
2351	Park Position in Transmission with Secondary Park Brake <i>Not required. Optional equipment only. Not available as a field installed kit. Only required if a customer requests a secondary foot actuated park brake in addition to the park in transmission. Sometimes required for certain government bids, or unique customer applications where required for compliance.</i>	USD \$673.00
UTILITY AND PROTECTION PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PROTECTION PACKAGE		
5008	Ultimate Protection Package <i>Includes Bumper Pro brush guard, rear bumper, rear fender guards, and floor mats</i>	In Base Price
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE PACKAGES		
5110	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, and horn</i>	In Base Price
5115	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes cargo box power lift, dual beam LED headlights, LED brake/taillights, cargo box power port, reverse lights, turn signals, hazard lights, horn, and 4,500 lb. winch with remote</i>	USD \$1,040.00
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BM22290	Drawbar and ball mount for 51 mm (2 in.) receiver hitch <i>Hitch ball sold separately.</i>	USD \$56.71
REAR RECEIVER HITCH		
BUC10886	Rear hitch	USD \$258.94
WINCH		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WINCH		
BM21392	Winch accessories kit	USD \$174.41
BM26662	Wireless winch remote	USD \$594.91

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC10698	Winch receiver mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front or rear receiver hitch, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$384.13
BUC10697	Winch bumper mount - 2041 kg (4500 lb) <i>Includes components to mount winch to front of chassis, winch ordered separately.</i>	USD \$257.87
BUC10682	WARN VRX 2041-kg (4500-lb) winch	USD \$890.24
	CARGO BOX ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARGO BOX	
BUC11333	Cargo box mat	USD \$150.87
	ELECTRICAL ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESSES	
BUC11559	Dash port harness	USD \$169.06
BUC11694	ISO implement connector	USD \$375.57
BUC10604	Hydraulic blade and winch harness	USD \$93.09
	LIGHTING	
BM26216	LED work lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26215	LED driving lights (2 lights)	USD \$475.09
BM26185	Beacon light <i>Requires UC17508 adhesive. See attachment story for harness requirements.</i>	USD \$330.63
	HORNS AND ALARMS	
BUC11349	Backup alarm	USD \$134.81
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PROTECTION	
BUC11610	Taillight protectors	USD \$165.86
BUC11589	CV guards	USD \$250.39
BUC10245	Rear-panel glass protector	USD \$271.79
BUC11319	Floor mats	USD \$111.29

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
BUC11866	Front fender guards <i>Requires BUC10679 brush guard or BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard.</i>	USD \$268.57
STORAGE AND RACKS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
STORAGE		
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$23.10
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder <i>5WS812460 chainsaw holder includes one universal mount. Additional mounts are needed to store a holder on a wall or for use on a second vehicle.</i>	USD \$95.70
LPUT21JD	Utility Cart, 21 Steel	USD \$1,399.00
LPPCT17ATJD	17AT Cart	USD \$1,029.00
LP66150	MOLLE device pouch - camo	USD \$24.95
LP66151	MOLLE device pouch - black	USD \$24.95
LP66148	MOLLE large pouch - camo	USD \$45.00
LP66162	Rapid recovery rope kit - black	USD \$119.95
LP66149	MOLLE large pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP66147	MOLLE small pouch - black	USD \$40.00
LP66161	Rapid recovery rope kit - camo	USD \$119.95
LP66153	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - black	USD \$49.75
LP66152	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - camo	USD \$51.00
LP66146	MOLLE small pouch - camo	USD \$40.00
LP74689	MOLLE water bottle pouch - coyote brown	USD \$45.00
LP74673	MOLLE fire extinguisher pouch - coyote brown	USD \$49.75
LP74688	MOLLE water bottle pouch - black	USD \$45.00
LP74690	Molle Water Bottle Pouch - Coyote Brown	USD \$45.00
LP74714	MOLLE small pouch - brown	USD \$40.00
LP74692	MOLLE large storage pouch - brown	USD \$45.00
BUC11750	Tool holder <i>Includes four clamps that can hold two tools. Requires two BUC11737 stake pocket clamps.</i>	USD \$60.99

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LPMB6513GB	Cargo box front toolbox <i>Order direct from Mi-T-M at 1-877-JD-KLEEN (1-877-535-5336). Reference MB-6513GB.</i>	USD \$845.00
FRONT RACK		
BUC11389	Front hood rack for Bumper Pro Brush Guard <i>Requires BUC11435 Bumper Pro Brush Guard which is included in the ultimate protection package and standard on Signature Edition Gator™ Utility Vehicles.</i>	USD \$325.29
UTILITY RACK		
LP87454	107-cm (42-in.) wall mount	USD \$125.87
LP87446	38-cm (15-in.) square bungee net	USD \$22.70
LP87442	Utility rack by Artillian®	USD \$1,300.00
LP87455	137-cm (54-in.) wall mount	USD \$146.51
LP87456	173-cm (68-in.) wall mount	USD \$167.14
LP87449	Medium toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.18
LP87448	Fuel can holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$232.49
LP87457	Cam lever set <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts. Used to secure fabricated accessories.</i>	USD \$140.32
LP87453	1.5-m (60-in.) utility crossbar <i>Mounts to utility rack. Provides additional mounting locations for accessories.</i>	USD \$134.13
LP87451	Cooler holder <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$242.11
LP87447	Long-handled tool rack <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$243.04
LP87443	Large tool basket <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$299.68
LP87450	Large toolbox <i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i>	USD \$269.98
LP87452	5-gal. (19-L) bucket holder	USD \$160.13

**GATOR™ XUV 875R Signature Edition (Model Year 2025)**

Code	Description	List price
LP87445	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i> Chain saw holder	USD \$321.14
LP87444	<i>Mounts to utility rack and wall mounts.</i> Short tool basket	USD \$247.62
	ENGINE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater.</i> <i>Requires AM882530 adaptor parts for engine coolant heater.</i>	USD \$101.37
AM882530	Adaptor parts for engine coolant heater	USD \$111.49
	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SPRAYERS	
LP22885	3.8-m (12.5-ft) precision boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$329.99
LP22884	7.3-m (24-ft) boomless nozzles for deluxe sprayers	USD \$199.99
LP22911	3-m (10-ft) boom for deluxe sprayers	USD \$79.99
LP19490	95-L (25-gal.) portable sprayer	USD \$379.99
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOME MAINTENANCE KIT	
AUC21556	Home maintenance kit - XUV 875	USD \$140.06